

TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX
TO
MONUMENTAL BRASS
SOCIETY
TRANSACTIONS, BULLETINS
AND PORTFOLIOS

1887-2016

Compiled by William Lack

This topographical listing updates the index which was originally published to coincide with the Monumental Brass Society's centenary in 1987. The original arrangement has been simplified to save space.

I have attempted to include all but the most trivial references to churches which contain, or have contained, brasses, incised slabs and allied monuments. Original references to the name of the person commemorated have been converted into references to the church concerned.

The topographic arrangement follows that established by Haines and Mill Stephenson and continued in *The County Series*. In line with *The County Series* entries for museums and societies have been included within the relevant counties and entries under a common heading (e.g. Cambridge) have been re-arranged in (computer-sorted) alphabetical order. The foreign section is based on the *List and Appendices* compiled by Dr H K Cameron.

The entry for each church contains one or more of the following sections:

T: references from the *Transactions*.

B: references from the *Bulletins*.

ILL: references to illustrations in the *Transactions*, *Bulletins* and *Portfolios*.

The contents of each section appear in chronological order of publication, i.e. in numerical order of volume and then of page. The illustrations section is the only section specifying brasses individually. Brasses have been identified by their L.S.W. numbers up to Herefordshire, and then by their M.S. numbers. Where Stephenson listed lost brasses by numbers these have been used. Where no listing has been undertaken, brasses are referred to by dates

Abbreviations have been adopted wherever possible to reduce space and avoid repetition, e.g.

T1.ii.23. Transactions, vol i, part ii, page 23.

T10.56. Transactions, vol x, page 56.

B3.22. Bulletin, number 3, page 22.

P1.ii.4 Portfolio, vol i, part ii, plate 4.

P6.46 Portfolio, vol vi, plate 46.

L Lost brass or indent with date or reference number based on published lists.

IS Incised Slab.

M Monument or Miscellaneous.

At present the index encompasses references to *M.B.S. Transactions* vols. I to XVIX, part 3 (1887-2016), *Bulletins* numbers 1 to 133 (1972-2016) and *Portfolios* vols. I to VIII (1894-1984). It has been compiled over a period of nearly twenty years and on a variety of computer systems. It will inevitably contain errors, omissions and inconsistencies and I will be most grateful for any corrections.

William Lack
December 2016
email: william.lack@btinternet.com

CONTENTS

Bedfordshire	4	Argentina	119
Berkshire	6	Australia	119
Buckinghamshire	9	Austria	119
Cambridgeshire	12	Barbados	119
Cheshire	16	Belgium	119
Cornwall	17	Canada	122
Cumberland	19	China	123
Derbyshire	19	Cyprus	123
Devonshire	21	Czechoslovakia	123
Dorset	24	Denmark	123
Durham	25	Estonia	123
Essex	26	Finland	124
Gloucestershire	33	France	124
Hampshire	36	Germany	128
Isle of Wight	39	Gibraltar	131
Herefordshire	40	Greece	131
Hertfordshire	41	Holland	131
Huntingdonshire	45	Hong Kong	133
Kent	46	Hungary	133
Lancashire	53	India	133
Leicestershire	54	Italy	133
Lincolnshire	56	Jamaica	134
Middlesex	60	Kenya	134
Monmouthshire	66	Korea	134
Norfolk	66	Latvia	134
Northamptonshire	75	Luxembourg	134
Northumberland	79	Mexico	134
Nottinghamshire	79	New Zealand	134
Oxfordshire	80	Norway	134
Rutland	85	Papua New Guinea	134
Shropshire	85	Poland	135
Somerset	86	Portugal	135
Staffordshire	88	Rhodes	136
Suffolk	89	Slovenia	136
Surrey	94	South Africa	136
Sussex	97	Spain	136
Warwickshire	100	Sweden	136
Westmorland	102	Switzerland	137
Wiltshire	102	Tenerife	137
Worcestershire	104	Turkey	137
Yorkshire	106	U.S.A.	137
Ireland	111	Windward Islands	137
Scotland	111	Yugoslavia	137
Wales	113	Zimbabwe	137
Isle of Man	115		
Channel Islands	115		
Private Possession	115		
Derelicts	117		

Bedfordshire

- General. T: 2.33-45,74-90,117-33,153-74,193-213,275-91; 3.31-41
Amphill. T: 1.vii.26,viii.13,14; 2.34,35-6,127,209; 13.222; 15.181,452. B: 93.675; 97.749
Arlesey. T: 2.36-7; 9.27,36. B: 105.91
Aspley Guise. T: 1.vii.10; 2.37-8,74; 5.208; 15.446. B: 66.127. ILL: I P5.20
Barford, Great. T: 2.22,38
Barford, Little. T: 2.39; 11.2,6,11; 17.78-9
Barton-in-the-Clay. T: 2.36,75; 8.96-8; 17.395-6. B: 36.94; 37.107
Bedford, Archaeological Institute. T: 3.41
Bedford, Greyfriars. T: 18.206
Bedford, Newnham Priory. T: 3.40-1
Bedford, St John. T: 2.32,39,75. B: 81.439
Bedford, St Mary. T: 2.40-1,75,117; 8.347; 14.217-18. B: 36.94; 43.222. ILL: IV T14.218
Bedford, St Paul. T: 2.33,41-5,7590,117; 3.264; 4.41,43,212; 5.206; 6.248; 7.355-6; 8.48,184-5,347;
10.68-74; 13.479; 15.256,416; 16.250,374; 17.36. B: 3.8; 4.17; 6.18; 7.13; 8.13,17; 25.5; 36.94;
70.199; 97.750-1. ILL: I T10.69; III T2.90(engraver's mark), T7.356; 26 T8.185
Bedford, Town Hall. T: 3.41
Biddenham. T: 2.76-7,117,279
Biggleswade. T: 1.ix.19; 2.77-80,239; 7.193,251-8; 9.284-5; 14.488; 18.224,377; 19.39,94-100,215. B:
9.15; 48.311; 67.147; 108.156-7; 111.219. ILL: II T7.251-6,
T19.pt.2.cover(detail),94(drg.),96(inscr.),100(Death), B108.156(Death)
Blunham. T: 2.80
Bolnhurst. T: 2.117; 13.479. B: 36.94
Bromham. T: 1.vii.18; 2.33,38,81-3; 4.1-2,326; 13.445,446; 15.247. B: 41.183; 70.207; 93.675; 97.749;
122.429. ILL: I P4.2, B97.749 (detail), B122.429
Caddington. T: 2.84. B: 30.3. ILL: II B30.3(detail)
Campton. T: 2.84-5; 9.27; 11.2,4,6,7,8,11. B: 81.439; 97.755. ILL: I T11.4
Cardington. T: 1.x.14,18,29; 2.34,85-8,157,185; 7.183; 9.514; 10.369; 11.173-9; 12.145-52. B: 8.7; 26.20;
41.183; 46.271; 61.17; 63.61; 81.439; 93.675; 97.750. ILL: I T11.174, T12.146; II T1.x.14
Carlton. T: 2.85. B: 70.207
Chicksands Priory. B: 69.180
Clapham. T: 2.88,117; 19.113,121. ILL: VI T19.117
Clifton. T: 2.88-90,167; 10.370; 11.2,4,6,8,11; 16.377; 18.417. B: 60.572; 104.76
Clophill. T: 2.153; 9.27
Colmworth. T: 2.89
Cople. T: 2.63,117-25233; 5.235; 6.255; 7.106,154,157,162,243,245; 8.140,366-7; 10.187;
11.2,4,5,6,8,11; 12.147-8,213; 15.181,182; 16.234; 17.224,249. B: 3.7; 6.16; 15.16; 17.12; 21.6; 26.20;
36.98; 41.183; 51.376,377; 60.572; 61.18; 63.61; 70.207; 72.242; 75.316; 93.675; 107.135; 115.293.
ILL: I T2.153, T7.146(man); III T2.193, T17.224(rev.); IV T11.4; V T7.99(man); VII T8.367,
T10.187(detail); VIII T7.155(man)
Cranfield. T: 2.125. B: 105.91
Dean, Upper. T: 2.125-6; 9.27,34-5; 14.53-5. B: 3.7; 15.16; 25.5; 50.563; 51.372. ILL: III T9.28
Dunstable. T: 1.vi.36; 2.90,126-33,173; 6.214; 13.460; 15.459. B: 8.16; 11.16; 25.5; 42.203; 48.317,
57.523; 64.83; 70.207; 81.437; 94.698; 95.718; 105.91; 119.374—6; 125.488-9. ILL: I T2.90(mark),
B94.698 (detail); II B125.488(male eff.); ?V B94.698 (detail); 18. B119.374
Dunton. T: 2.133
Eaton-Bray. T: 2.153-4,193; 9.246-50; 14.488; 15.182,389. B: 60.572; 93.675. ILL: I T9.247,248(obv. &
rev. of inscription); II T9.249
Eaton-Socon. T: 2.155-6,193,198; 7.241; 8.343. B: 25.6; 122.439
Edworth. B: 70.207
Elstow. T: 1.v.32; x.14,16; 2.34,156-7,193,286; 5.190; 9.90,110,134; 11.121; 14.488; 15.499,503-4;
18.26,28,30,33,35. B: 8.17; 9.14; 25.6; 93.675; 123.458

Eversholt. T: 2.157
 Everton. T: 3.145,153. B: 41.186; 98.782
 Eyworth. T: 2.158-9; 5.235. B: 40.161. ILL: I P1.i.6
 Farndish. T: 2.159
 Felmersham. T: 2.159; 8.140
 Flitton. T: 2.119,160-3; 4.3,332; 8.347; 15.143,261-4. B: 93.675; 95.709. ILL: II T15.262, 263(detail)
 Goldington. T: 2.163,212
 Gravenhurst, Lower. T: 2.161,164-6,193. B: 4.17; 32.21; 60.572
 Harrold. B: 80.417
 Hatley Cockayne. T: 2.33,89,166-9,193; 10.370; 11.2,4,11; 15.389; 16.377. B: 25.5; 81.439,440; 93.675; 126.514. ILL: VII T11.4
 Haynes (or Hawnes). T: 2.169-70,193-4; 15.183. B: 30.4; 33.48
 Higham Gobion. T: 2.170,279; 12.274,277; 19.124. ILL: I T12.275 (part); II T12.275 (eff.)
 Holwell. T: 2.171-2,233; 5.235; 8.356; 11.2,7,11. B: 51.371; 115.297. ILL: I T2.171, B50.361(wild man)
 Houghton Conquest. T: 2.33,172-3; 5.235; 7.59; 8.219. B: 8.17; 41.182; 67.136; 68.162; 93.675; 97.750. ILL: I B68.162(evang. symbol); M(1917) B97.750
 Houghton Regis. T: 2.173; 12.63; 15.390. B: 62.30; 80.417; 93.675
 Hulcote. T: 2.174
 Husborne Crawley. T: 2.174,194
 Kempston. T: 2.174. B: 30.4
 Keysoe. T: 2.194. B: 25.6
 Langford. T: 2.195; 11.2,11
 Leighton Buzzard. T: 2.33,195-6,212; 15.390. B: 77.355; 78.371; 93.675. ILL: I T14.339; II T14.340; III B75.305(obv. & rev.)
 Liddington. T: 2.196-7; 16.111,205,300; 17.144,162-3; 18.268-9. B: 67.136; 68.163; 74.279; 75.314; 80.417; 97.749-50. ILL: I B68.163(obv. & rev. of daus.), B97.749(daus.)
 Luton. T: 2.33,197-203; 4.3-4,41,329; 6.213,326; 8.122,123; 9.527; 13.275; 15.262; 16.364; 18.55; 19.124. B: 1.12; 10.5; 20.12; 30.4; 33.50; 36.99; 39.148; 40.168; 60.572; 66.127; 80.417; 81.439. ILL: IV P4.9; XXVI B111.217
 Markyate Nunnery. T: 2.205. B: 27.16
 Marston Mortaine. T: 2.203-5; 3.31; 4.35; 12.65; 17.144,163-4; 18.268-9,404. B: 46.271; 80.418. ILL: II P7.38, T18.404
 Maulden. T: 2.76,205-7,300; 17.78,86-8; 19.124. B: 81.422; 124.469. ILL: II T17.87(obv. & rev.)
 Maulden, Bruce Mausoleum. B: 43.231
 Melchbourn. T: 2.207
 Mepshall. T: 2.207-8,279; 9.286,423. B: 80.418
 Milbrook. T: 2.208-9. B: 80.418
 Millbrook. B: 125.489-90. ILL: 1 B125.490
 Northill. T: 1.vii.26,x.14,16; 2.34,157,209-10
 Pavenham. T: 2.210
 Podington. T: 2.211; 9.27
 Pottesgrove. T: 2.6,211,227; 4.4,334; 8.284; 9.195; 15.181,183,503. B: 80.418; 93.675; 115.289. ILL: I T2.6, II T2.6(obv. & rev.), T11.57(rev.)
 Potton. T: 2.33,211. B: 25.6; 81.440
 Pulloxhill. T: 2.211-13
 Renhold. T: 2.275. B: 46.269
 Roxton. T: 2.275-6; 3.163-4; 7.338. B: 80.418
 Salford. T: 2.276; 7.40. B: 81.439
 Sandy. T: 2.276. B: 23.13
 Sharnbrook. T: 2.277-80; 16.460; 17.78,91. B: 48.311; 81.439; 84.483; 93.675; 98.781
 Shefford. T: 2.85
 Shelton. B: 87.558

Shillington. T: 2.33,281-2; 9.27,116; 10.10; 12.333. B: 87.558; 100.819. ILL: I P4.1
 Souldrop. T: 2.212,282
 Southill. B: 81.439; 87.558; 106.119-20
 Stagsden. T: 2.212,282-3
 Staughton, Little. B: 87.558
 Stevington. T: 2.283-4. B: 60.572; 117.340
 Stotfold. T: 2.291
 Streatley. T: 8.139-4-
 Sundon. T: 2.284; 9.27
 Sutton. T: 2.284-6; 11.2,11. B: 36.94; 123.460. ILL: I T3.30
 Swineshead. B: 36.94
 Tempsford. B: 81.440
 Thurleigh. T: 1.x.14; 2.34,156,157,286; 15.392. B: 93.675; 99.795. ILL: I P6.64, B99.795
 Tilbrook. T: 2.174,287; 3.33; 4.91; 7.241; 9.28,476; 13.438; 18.508. B: 87.559; 122.438,439. ILL: I
 P1.x.2
 Tilsworth. T: 2.287. B: 25.6; 36.94; 50.363; 51.372
 Tingrith. T: 2.287-8; 16.300,460,464,554; 17.144,171
 Toddington. T: 2.288-9; 3.243. B: 59.542. ILL: II B59.544
 Totternhoe. T: 2.289-90
 Turvey. T: 2.162,290-1; 8.212-3,256; 11.437-8. B: 41.183; 66.127; 93.675. ILL: III T11.438, V T8.212
 Willington. T: 3.31
 Wilshampstead (or Wilstead). T: 3.31-2. B: 26.20
 Woburn. T: 3.32-3; 14.379
 Wrestlingworth. T: 2.33; 3.38. B: 87.557
 Wymington. T: 1.vi.39; 2.33,170,279; 3.33-8; 7.238,241; 10.456; 11.203,419; 14.488; 15.242;
 17.316,329. B: 8.17; 15.7; 34.65; 60.572; 65.95; 81.439; 93.675; 105.86; 109.170. ILL: I P3.56, II
 P3.57, III P3.58
 Yelden. T: 2.40; 3.39-40; 16.364

Berkshire

Abingdon Abbey. T: 12.92
 Abingdon, St Helen. T: 12.92,100. B: 28.6; 63.66
 Aldermaston. T: 3.41; 4.8; 9.460-2,537-8. B: 56.484. ILL: II T9.461(obv. & rev. of part of inscription)
 Aldworth. T: 14.181,185,186; 18.176; 19.269. B: 20.17; 38.134; 94.701. ILL: M(c.1350) T14.184,
 pl.VIIIA; M(14C) T14.184, pl.VIIIB
 Appleton. T: 6.95,119. B: 6.13; 63.66
 Ashbury. T: 6.91; 7.238,241; 9.116; 10.10; 12.92
 Basildon. T: 14.488. B: 36.94; 73.263
 Beenham. T: 6.425. B: 74.285
 Binfield. T: 5.77-9,100; 6.209; 11.205; 12.92,100. B: 25.6; 36.94; 63.66; 89.590. ILL: I P4.22, II
 T5.79(obv. & rev.)
 Bisham. T: 1.vi.41; 12.93; 18.177. B: 71.221
 Bisham Priory. T: 4.6,332; 5.232; 6.223; 7.165; 8.377; 13.216; 17.519. B: 27.9; 36.94; 90.619; 117.339.
 ILL: 1 T4.6; 2 T8.377
 Blewbury. T: 4.4-5; 11.413-26; 12.93,105; 14.488; 15.143,144,147,163,167,171,172,279,357; 16.157-
 63,257. B: 61.18; 63.60,61,66; 73.263; 93.675. ILL: VI T11.413-423(obv. & rev.), T15.175(lettering),
 T16.158,159(detail),160
 Bray. T: 2.171; 5.127,188,235; 7.106,154,160,164,244; 9.90,135; 10.231,439,440,473; 12.93; 14.488;
 15.210-1. B: 17.6; 25.6, 35.78; 44.252; 59.546; 61.17,18; 62.43; 63.65,66; 87.547; 93.675; 94.699;
 96.729; 101.13; 127.526-7. ILL: I B87.547, B94.699, B127.526(male eff.); IV T7.104(man); IS
 T15.210
 Brightwalton. T: 2.300; 12.93

Brightwell. T: 9.90,135. B: 36.94
 Buckland. B: 25.6; 32.19; 63.66; 95.713
 Burghfield. T: 6.217-23; 12.93; 15.183. B: 30.4. ILL: I T6.218; M T6.220,222
 Chaddleston. B: 84.491
 Chieveley. T: 12.93
 Childrey. T: 5.189,235; 6.95,98-103,106-8,399-407; 7.40,294; 8.254; 9.26,527; 11.121,183,453,473;
 13.167-8,208,211,215,221,222; 14.221-3; 15.456; 17.179; 18.18,27,82. B: 23.7; 32.19; 51.381; 56.488;
 59.532; 62.44; 63.65; 90.610; 93.675; 119.380. ILL: VI P2.17, T13.212(Trinity); VII T6.102; VIII
 T6.101,400, T7.294(photo of tomb); IX T6.99; X T6.406, T13.216
 Cholsey. T: 12.93; 17.249
 Clewer. T: 12.93; 18.494. B: 25.6, 63.66
 Clewer, Convent. B: 63.66; 72.239
 Coleshill. T: 12.93
 Cookham. T: 4.5-6,334; 6.56; 8.296; 12.93; 13.223; 15.512; 16.116. B: 25.6; 63.66; 93.675; 108.151-3;
 109.164. ILL: IV T13.219(Trinity), B108.152
 Coxwell, Great. T: 11.210. B: 32.26; 59.532
 Cumnor. T: 6.217; 11.455-7; 13.243. ILL: II T11.456-8(obv. & rev.)
 Denchworth. T: 2.123; 4.6-7,43,332; 5,232; 6.425; 7.165; 13.397-9; 15.182. B: 25.6; 36.94; 49.339;
 63.66; 74.285; 93.675; 111.216; 118.358. ILL: III T4.6(rev.); VII T13.400; VIII T13.401; IX T13.408
 Englefield. B: 62.45; 63.58,61,64
 Faringdon. T: 1.vi.40; 9.514; 12.93-4,119,120; 14.277,281-3; 15.181,238. B: 32.19; 61.18; 63.61. ILL: III
 T14.282
 Fawley. T: 6.53. B: 72.235
 Fyfield. T: 15.21
 Hagbourne, East. T: 6.327; 17.250. B: 26.15
 Hanney, West. T: 5.235; 6.111-2,372,409; 9.527; 10.303; 15.182,450,513; 19.119. B: 11.10; 59.531;
 93.675
 Harwell. B: 36.94
 Hendred, East. T: 12.94; 19.127. B: 59.531;
 Hungerford. T: 15.442,448. B: 31.8. ILL: IS T15.443
 Hurley. T: 12.94. B: 63.66
 Ilsley, East. T: 12.94
 Kintbury. B: 63.66
 Lambourne. T: 2.185; 11.206; 16.209,475,482; 17.241,250. B: 32.20; 62.45; 63.66; 93.675. ILL: IV
 T16.483
 Lambourne, Almshouses. T: 8.151-2; 15.269
 Langford. T: 4.253
 Letcombe Regis. T: 12.94
 Lockinge, East. B: 63.66
 Longworth. T: 13.399,402,405; 15.183; 18.58. B: 63.66; 74.285; 111.216. ILL: IX T13.403; X T13.407
 Maidenhead, All Saints, Boyne Hill. B: 63.66; 72.239
 Marcham. T: 6.95,108-11,179,211-2; 8.251-9; 9.514; 12.94,100; 15.181. B: 63.66; 120.397. ILL: I
 T1.ix.10, T6.110, T8.251-3(shield)
 Midgham. B: 63.66
 Moreton, North. T: 6.253. B: 25.6; 63.66
 Moreton, South. T: 15.249-51. ILL: 3 T15.249,250
 Newbury. T: 3.244; 8.355
 Padworth. B: 59.535
 Pusey. B: 21.18
 Reading, Berkshire Record Office. T: 15.265
 Reading, St Giles. B: 25.6; 36.94
 Reading, St James. B: 49.338

Reading, St Laurence. T: 4.7-8,213,332; 5.232; 9.471; 11.183; 17.250. B: 26.21; 31.8; 55.457; 62.44; 63.66; 74.285; 125.488-90. ILL: II B125.490(old drg. with male eff.); III T4.8(obv. & rev.), T9.472(obv. & rev.)

Reading, St Mary. B: 74.285

Remenham. T: 19.127,128

Sandhurst. B: 74.286

Shefford, Little (or Shefford, East). T: 6.95-8,100,108,415,417; 8.252. B: 19.14. ILL: I T6.95(photo of tomb),97; M T6.98

Shellingford. T: 7.242; 12.94

Shinfield. T: 12.94-5,100. B: 63.66

Shottesbrooke. T: 4.137; 5.188,235; 7.238,241; 9.90,91,135,205; 11.77; 14.488; 15.183; 16.207,209; 17,241,250; 18.121,271,495,501. B: 21.11; 27.23; 60.569; 63.65; 77.353; 82.453,454; 92.664; 93.675; 119.362,368-9; 121.410; 126.513. ILL: I B82.453; II T9.206(detail), T18.271(detail), B119.368-9(brass and details); IV T18.502, B121.410; V B119.361(detail)

Sonning. T: 9.515; 11.457; 15.143,147,181,264-6,391. B: 25.6; 63.66; 71.221; 93.675. ILL: II T15.172(eff.), 264, B75.306(obv. & rev.)

Sparsholt. T: 4.185; 6.106,211; 14.229-30; 16.76,85; 17.266; 19.30. B: 32.19; 70.203; 117.334,336. ILL: IV T6.107; IX T16.85

Speen. T: 12.95

Stanford Dingley. B: 63.66

Stanford-in-the-Vale. T: 9.205; 13.440-2; 17.240,249. B: 32.19; 34.61; 59.532; 63.66. ILL: I P1.x.1, T9.206(detail)

Steventon. T: 6.252; 9.405-6. B: 107.136

Stockcross. B: 52.394,396

Stratfield Mortimer. T: 15.339,442

Streatley. T: 8.284; 12.95; 14.488. B: 73.263

Sulhampstead Bannister. B: 25.6

Swallowfield. T: 1.viii.6; 12.95; 13.340; 14.488; 15.182. B: 2.14; 21.4; 32.21

Thatcham. B: 23.13

Theale. B: 63.66

Tidmarsh. T: 5.245-6; 6.215; 16.475,477,485; 19.81,92. B: 14.12; 63.58,66; 74.285. ILL: II P1.viii.4; III T16.485

Tilehurst. T: 12.95

Uffington. T: 16.116. B: 59.532

Ufton Nervet. B: 63.66

Waltham, White. T: 12.95. B: 25.6

Wantage. T: 5.235; 11.38; 12.95; 16.300,460,464,554; 17.78,95-6; 18.362. B: 51.371; 59.531; 65.106. ILL: I T11.38(detail)

Wantage, Convent. T: 18.362. B: 72.239

Warfield. T: 3.266; 12.95. B: 74.285

Wargrave. B: 63.66

Welford. T: 9.95; 17.506-8

Windsor, New. T: 12.95; 14.479,488. B: 25.6; 63.66. ILL: Hinton drawing of indents, T12.95

Windsor, Old. B: 11.17

Windsor, St George's Chapel. T: 1.i.7; 4.140,335; 5.111-2,211,235; 6.43,253; 7.260,297; 8.133; 9.336; 10.324,442; 12.95,99,119,120,121,126; 13.442; 14.293-5,297; 16.116; 17.131. B: 4.16; 6.16; 19.16; 21.5,15; 23.12,13,14; 24.16; 27.20; 30.4; 32.15; 33.39; 34.68; 35.77,78; 42.213; 46.268,269; 52.394,396; 59.545,546; 60.574; 61.24; 62.45; 63.65,66; 83.477-8; 89.600; 92.653-4; 99.800,804; 101.11; 105.96; 107.131; 108.158-9; 111.216; 118.344. ILL: I T17.113 (lettering); II B118.344; III T5.112; IX P1.xii.6; X P1.xii.6; XI B92.655(ach.); L(1615) B92.655

Winkfield. T: 9.91,135. B: 63.66

Wittenham, Little. T: 5.235; 12.95,100; 13.329; 16.381; 19.125,127. B: 3.16; 4.6; 74.274; 112.236; 113.256-8; 114.262. ILL: II B113.257; IV B112.236, T13.330(detail); VI P2.23, T19.128
Wokingham. T: 12.96
Woolhampton. T: 12.96. B: 25.6
Wytham. T: 4.65; 9.172-83,286,423; 12.91,96; 13.269. ILL: I T9.174-5(shields)
Yattendon. B: 63.66

Buckinghamshire

General. T: 3.115-8; 4.31,165,246; 13.25-9
Amersham. T: 13.1. B: 2.12; 22.3; 93.675
Ashridge House (now Edlesborough). T: 9.10; 19.241. B: 35.85; 93.675. ILL: P1.xii.1
Ashridge Monastery. B: 12.5,8
Astwood. T: 4.31-2,247; 11.2,5,11; 12.185-9; 17.349. B: 93.675. ILL: I T12.186; II T12.188-9(obv. & rev.)
Aylesbury, Museum. B: 25.7
Aylesbury, Our Lady. T: 15.436
Aylesbury, St Mary. T: 15.358
Beaconsfield. T: 11.100; 13.1; 14.277. B: 66.126
Biddlesden Abbey. T: 13.1; 17.171
Bledlow. T: 13.1
Bletchley. T: 11.398; 17.270,606. B: 13.11; 48.311; 66.126
Bradenham. T: 3.118; 4.248
Brickhill, Little. T: 3.117-8
Brill. T: 3.118; 4.249
Broughton. T: 4.166; 17.249,250
Buckingham. B: 108.157
Burnham. T: 1.vii.23; 7.247; 10.45,396,465; 17.56. B: 42.208; 72.234; 133.642. ILL: IV B72.234(detail of rev.)
Chalfont St Giles. T: 2.65; 4.8,329; 9.528; 13.1; 15.183,266,503. B: 22.4; 93.675
Chalfont St Peter. T: 1.vii.23; 2.66; 4.8,327; 12.96; 13.1; 16.137. B: 66.120.
Chearsley. T: 7.185-7; 13.25. ILL: I T7.186
Chenies. T: 2.346; 15.483. B: 22.3; 66.126; 80.406; 92.646
Chesham. T: 3.118; 4.248. B: 48.318
Chesham Bois. T: 8.257; 16.325. B: 21.4; 93.675. ILL: I P5.38
Chetwode. T: 3.118; 4.249. B: 25.7; 36.94; 70.190,203. ILL: IS B70.189(detail),203
Chicheley. T: 4.9,33-4,247-8,332; 9.439-46; 15.182. B: 41.182; 93.675. ILL: I T9.438(obv.),441-2(rev.); II T9.444; M T9.445
Chilton. T: 3.118; 4.249; 12.105-13; 15.143,145,148,151,172,174,177; 17.58,59-61. B: 93.675. ILL: I T12.106-111(obv. and rev.), T17.59
Claydon, East. B: 36.94
Claydon, Middle. T: 3.113; 4.9-10,249,332; 9.514; 11.463-7; 15.180,181,395. B: 59.545; 65.101; 93.675. ILL: II T11.466-7(obv. & rev.); III T11.464-5, B65.101(detail)
Clifton Reynes. T: 2.205; 4.34-5,248; 8.344; 15.388. B: 33.50; 41.183; 93.675
Crawley, North. T: 15.143,147,168,171,271-5,388; 17.76,120. B: 25.7; 36.94; 41.182; 63.62; 93.675. ILL: I T15.272(obv.), 273,275(rev.)
Crendon, Long. T: 6.70-1; 11.121. B: 93.675
Datchet. B: 48.318
Denham. T: 1.v.32; 2.14,157; 3.245; 4.10-13,332; 5.75,190,210; 6.104; 7.265; 9.90,91,135,140; 13.1; 15.410,499,502-3,529; 18.26,28,30,35. B: 69.179; 75.314; 123.458. ILL: IV T4.11(obv.),12(rev.); V B69.179(obv. & rev.)

Dinton. T: 8.93-4,231,270-88; 9.251,514,515; 11.43,412; 15.144,145,147,149,155,163,182,370; 16.163-9. B: 66.126; 74.274; 99.788. ILL: III T8.272(obv. & rev.); IV T8.277(obv.), 278,281(rev.), T15.160,163,165(details), T16.164,165(daus.); V T8.279(obv.),280,281(rev.), T15.165,168(details), T16.168; VI T8.285(obv.),286(rev.)

Drayton Beauchamp. T: 4.137; 5.188,236; 8,11,13; 10.226,229,444; 13.1,25-6; 15.402-4. ILL: I B112.234; 9 T13.26, T15.402

Drayton Parslow. T: 3.118; 4.249

Dunton. T: 15.405

Edlesborough. T: 7.40; 8.369; 9.5,304-9,309-10,514; 11.215; 12.333; 15.152,181,263,389,470; 17.241. B: 35.70,85; 36.98; 50.362; 51.372; 66.126; 71.221; 93.675. ILL: I T9.305(obv.),306-7(rev.); IV P1.xii.1; V T9.310; VI T9.310

Ellesborough. T: 4.13; 12.91,101,236; 13.436; 15.181. ILL: I T12.237(rev.)

Emberton. T: 4.35-6,248; 15.431-2; 16.74. B: 93.675

Eton College Chapel. T: 1.viii.23; 2.279; 3.239,246; 4.14,39,137,315,332,333; 5.98; 7.260; 9.377; 11.464; 12.334; 13.1; 16.397; 17.144,161-2; 18.71. B: 17.6; 21.7; 29.4; 66.126; 73.260; 74.279-80; 77.352. ILL: XII B73.260(rev.); XIV B73.260(rev.); XVI B73.260(rev.); XXIV T9.377 (one face); 359 T4.208(obv. and rev.)

Eythrope, see also Waddesdon. T: 2.337-8; 3.205; 6.326

Fawley. B: 25.7

Foscott. T: 3.118; 4.249

Haddenham. T: 8.376-7; 19.241. ILL: I T8.376(obv), 377(rev)

Halton. T: 7.157,243,286; 9.251-63,515; 10.16; 15.145,152,176,178,247; 17.46-8. B: 12.5,6; 80.407. ILL: I T7.243(obv.), T9.257(obv.),258(rev.), T15.156,175(details), T17.47

Hambleden. T: 9.84,140; 13.1; 18.58. B: 96.729

Hampden, Great. T: 9.17-26,251,515; 10.16; 11.408; 13.216; 14.329; 15.145,148,150,152,167,173,389,466; 17.41-4. B: 30.4; 93.675; 94.693. ILL: I P5.16; II P5.18(obv.), T9.18(obv.),19(rev.),22-3(rev.), T17.42, B75.306(obv. & rev.)

Hanslope. B: 11.14; 25.7

Hardmead. T: 3.242; 4.36,248

Hartwell. T: 13.1

Haversham. T: 4.170-1. B: 25.7; 94.703

Hawridge. T: 13.27

Hedgerley. T: 1.vi.43; 4.14-15,332,333; 9.528; 11.93-4,473-4; 13.216. B: 64.76. ILL: II T9.528(obv. & rev. of shield)

Hillesden. T: 8.256

Hitcham. T: 15.145,180; 17.73. B: 36.94; 66.126. ILL: II T15.177

Hogshaw. T: 13.1

Horwood, Great. T: 13.1

Hughenden. T: 13.1

Hulcote. T: 3.118; 4.249; 13.1

Hullemorton. T: 15.432

Iver. T: 13.1; 15.275. B: 21.11; 92.659. ILL: I B92.659

Ivinghoe. B: 98.783

Kimble, Great. T: 13.1

Kingsey. B: 25.7

Langley Marish. T: 2.279; 13.1; 16.209; 17.241,244,250. B: 66.126. ILL: I T17.244

Lathbury. T: 3.118; 4.169-70

Lavendon. T: 3.118; 4.248

Leckhampstead. B: 93.675

Lillingstone Dayrell. T: 9.528; 16.374. B: 17.10; 93.675

Lillingstone Lovell. T: 1.vii.11; 3.118; 8.283; 13.338; 15.418,514-5. B: 93.675. ILL: II P4.29, T15.515(detail)

Linford, Great. T: 4.167-9; 7.331,338; 9.529; 11.121; 15.390. B: 25.14; 26.15; 54.441; 88.579; 93.676.
 ILL: I P6.22
 Linslade. T: 15.515. B: 93.676; 98.782
 Ludgershall. T: 10.110. B: 93.676. ILL: I P5.53
 Marlow, Great. T: 4.249; 7.242; 9.84,89,90,135; 11.97,99-100; 13.1; 14.73; 15.426. B: 37.116; 38.124;
 40.167; 66.126; 96.729; 105.99. ILL: 53 P1.vii.2, T5.115; 54 P1.ix.3, T5.118; 55 P2.32, T5.120; 56
 T5.122
 Marlow, Little. T: 4.249
 Marston, North. T: 2.9; 17.265,269,270. ILL: II T17.267
 Marsworth. T: 6.243-8; 7.50,51; 8.40; 9.111; 10.110; 11.185; 13.396; 14.399; 15.293-4,430,515; 16.201;
 17.249. B: 4.7; 12.5,7; 40.160; 46.269; 48.311; 66.119,126; 74.274; 85.510; 93.676; 111.219. ILL: II
 T6.247(rev.), 9.109(part of rev.); III T6.245,246(rev.); IV T10.110(child); V P4.20
 Mentmore. T: 4.249
 Milton Keynes. T: 4.167; 16.364. B: 36.94. ILL: I T16.365; II T16.365
 Missenden, Great. T: 3.116; 4.249; 13.1. B: 22.3; 36.94. ILL: I P4.28
 Missenden, Little. T: 8.34-6,273; 9.279; 13.85; 14.329; 15.516; 18.. B: 22.3; 40.161; 93.676. ILL: II
 T8.35(obv. & rev.), T18.296(rev.)
 Morton, Maids. T: 3.117; 4.247
 Moulsoe. T: 4.166-7
 Mursley. T: 3.118; 4.249; 15.390. B: 93.676
 Nettleden. T: 15.165,181
 Newport Pagnell. T: 4.172
 Newton Blossomville. T: 3.118; 4.171
 Oakley. T: 3.118; 4.248
 Olney. T: 3.118; 4.174-5; 15.432
 Oving. T: 3.118; 4.249; 13.1
 Penn. T: 7.227,229; 9.279-81; 19.117. B: 22.4; 30.5; 40.161; 74.271,274; 75.314; 93.676. ILL: I P5.17; II
 T9.280(obv. & rev. of shield); III B74.269(son); V P3.25
 Pitstone. T: 7.116-20,142,181,195,284; 9.310. B: 3.7,8; 19.14; 25.7, 35.85; 47.291; 75.313. ILL: I T7.117
 Preston Bissett. T: 3.118; 4.249; 13.1
 Quainton. T: 3.115-7; 4.246-7; 5.208; 8.38; 12.56. B: 9.5; 35.73; 79.386; 93.676; 112.236. ILL: IV
 B35.73(shield)
 Quarrendon. T: 3.118; 4.93,249; 6.253; 13.1; 15.145,155; 16.165,166,479. B: 51.376; 130.600
 Radnage. T: 3.118; 4.249; 7.265; 13.1
 Risborough, Monks. B: 66.126
 Risborough, Princes. T: 13.1
 Saunderton. B: 66.126
 Shalstone. T: 6.103-6; 12.231; 18.27,35. B: 85.506; 87.549, 90.610-11; 105.91. ILL: I T6.105,
 B85.506(rev.), B90.610(obv. and rev.),611(obv. and rev.)
 Sherington. T: 3.118; 4.175-6; 13.1
 Soulbury. B: 25.7
 Stoke Goldington. B: 36.95
 Stoke Poges. T: 5.236; 9.90,134,135,140; 15.255. B: 93.676. ILL: III T15.254
 Stokenchurch. T: 15.238
 Stone. T: 4.15-16,329
 Stony Stratford. T: 13.1. B: 93.676
 Stowe. T: 2.9; 13.1. B: 7.14
 Stratford, Water. B: 84.491
 Swanbourne. T: 13.1. B: 26.20; 52.401; 66.126. ILL: II P7.48
 Taplow. T: 1.vii.11; 2.184; 4.16-18,333; 5.236; 6.117; 7.181,191,240; 9.90,135; 10.455; 11.207;
 12.233,357; 13.1; 14.488; 15.421; 16.474. B: 7.7; 13.22; 25.7; 40.164; 65.96; 70.203; 91.642; 93.676;
 100.811; 101.5; 115.286; 119.367. ILL: I B100.811(detail)

Thornborough. T: 3.118; 4.248; 12.120,121. B: 14.19. ILL: I P5.1
 Thornton. T: 1.viii.2-8,13,x.30; 2.279; 4.185; 5.236; 8.186-91,316-9; 13.1,27-9; 15.392. B: 34.65; 35.87;
 62.31; 93.676; 101.20; 103.60; 105.91. ILL: I P5.3, T1.viii.3, T8.188,315(photos of tomb),
 B93.675(photo of tomb), B96.735(details); 4 T13.27; 7 T13.28
 Tickford Priory. T: 4.172
 Tingewick. T: 4.137; 8.42; 11.249,396,397; 17.270. B: 13.11; 66.126. ILL: I T11.398
 Towersey. T: 13.1
 Turweston. T: 13.1; 16.364. B: 105.91. ILL: I T16.365
 Twyford. T: 5.212,227-32; 6.44,208-9; 9.515; 15.144,148,151,154,157,163,164,171; 16.171,257-9;
 19.215. B: 36.98. ILL: II T5.228(obv.),230(rev.), T15.156,160,175(details), T16.258
 Tyringham. T: 4.35,36; 10.46; 15.392. B: 2.14; 62.45; 93.676. ILL: I P3.34, T9.421(demi)
 Upton. T: 8.380; 13.1; 19.117,121. B: 6.8; 66.126; 92.663
 Waddesdon, see also Eythrope. T: 2.337-8; 6.326; 7.230; 15.143,148,151,171,182,266,355-
 9,392,450,518; 16.139. B: 62.45; 93.676. ILL: I P4.8, T15.518(upper part of eff); III T15.356,
 357(details), B75.303(eff.)
 Walton. T: 3.118; 4.165; 17.265
 Water Stratford. T: 14.399; 15.430
 Wavendon. T: 2.6; 5.75; 10.135. B: 66.126
 Wendover. T: 9.253; 17.48. B: 80.407
 Weston Turville. T: 13.1. B: 66.126
 Weston Underwood. T: 3.243; 4.172-4; 13.29
 Whaddon. T: 3.116,118; 4.249; 7.106,154; 8.38; 9.1-8; 13.1. ILL: I T7.105(man), 9.4
 Winchendon, Nether. T: 15.238,242. B: 35.78; 66.126; 83.468. ILL: I T15.243
 Winchendon, Over. T: 5.190,208; 11.40; 12.155-8. B: 93.676. ILL: II T12.156
 Wing. T: 6.59-74; 9.69; 10.212-3; 13.1,454; 15.421. B: 35.73; 80.406; 93.676; 101.20; 105.98. ILL: III
 T6.59(photo of tomb),60-63(shields), T10.212(achievement), 213(shield), B35.74(shield); M T6.66,68
 Wolverton. T: 13.29
 Wooburn. T: 1.vi.40; 13.1,215,328. B: 40.160; 66.126; 93.676. ILL: VII P3.55
 Worminghall. B: 2.12; 93.676
 Wycombe, High. T: 3.118
 Wycombe, West. T: 4.249; 13.1
 Wyrardisbury (or Wraysbury). T: 5.236. B: 71.213; 76.328; 92.663

Cambridgeshire

General. T: 2.174-9,237-75,307-14; 3.2-30,88-106; 4.60-78,176-82; 5.8-18,39-48
 Abington Pigotts. T: 2.177-8,233. ILL: I T2.177
 Abington, Great. T: 2.178; 11.275
 Abington, Little. T: 2.178
 Babraham. T: 2.178-9. B: 26.5
 Balsham. T: 1.x.10,12; 2.79,151,175,176,188,237-41,248,253; 5.184; 6.215,254; 7.4,255; 8.232;
 9.133,134,135,138; 10.9-10,11; 13.216; 14.197,203; 15.119-36,446,511; 17.29,452; 18.212-26. B:
 17.19; 47.289; 54.443; 60.572; 65.96; 93.676; 123.447. ILL: I T8.232(pl.XIV); II T15.120, 125-6,128-
 35(details), T18.213, 214,215,216(details), 220(inscr), 223(detail)
 Barnwell Priory. B: 26.5
 Barrington. T: 2.242
 Bartlow. T: 2.242
 Barton. T: 1.v.32; 2.242; 16.454; 17.144,151
 Bassingbourn. T: 2.243
 Borough Green. T: 2.244
 Bottisham. T: 2.176,244-5; 7.339; 8.233; 11.309; 16.234,235. B: 3.7; 4.9; 9.3; 24.11; 26.5; 28.10; 36.100;
 70.206. ILL: 18 P5.45
 Bourn. T: 2.246

Boxworth. T: 2.176,246
 Brinkley. T: 2.247; 11.2,11; 16.370,375-7. B: 93.683. ILL: I T10.371, T16.376
 Burrough Green. B: 133.653
 Burwell. T: 1.vi.43,x.5; 2.175,176,199,247-9,307; 3.161; 4.18-19,331; 5.190,210; 8.220,275; 11.8,9,97;
 12.225; 13.54,65,66,331. B: 21.6; 44.243; 71.221; 78.378. ILL: I P5.4(obv.),5(rev.) T13.62
 Caldecote. T: 2.249
 Cambridge, All Saints. T: 2.176,249-50
 Cambridge, Christ's College. T: 2.175,188,264-5; 5.184; 8.360; 11.2,41; 19.238. B: 13.10; 73.267;
 96.733; 123.447. ILL: I P8.17; III T11.41(rev.)
 Cambridge, Fitzwilliam museum. T: 5.73,79-80,162,207; 16.257,259. B: 7.11; 77.352; 103.50
 Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College. T: 2.93,265; 11.2,435; 13.64; 14.488. B: 2.6; 23.12. ILL: I
 T13.49(detail)
 Cambridge, Holy Sepulchre. T: 2.262
 Cambridge, Holy Trinity. T: 2.263. B: 23.12; 26.5
 Cambridge, Jesus College. T: 2.266. B: 26.5; 96.732
 Cambridge, King's College. T: 1.viii.18; 2.267-70; 5.26,236; 9.90,134,135,376-7; 11.2,5,6,7,133; 13.335;
 15.182; 17.144,152. B: 4.17; 7.6; 8.6; 42.213; 77.352; 78.379; 93.672-3; 96.733; 107.139; 123.447;
 128.560. ILL: I T2.267; II T2.268, B93.672(detail); III B96.733(sh.); VII T9.376, T11.134
 Cambridge, Magdalene College. B: 70.205; 77.352
 Cambridge, Museum of Archaeology. T: 6.209-10,229-30; 8.114,123,128; 9.287; 10.322,480; 14.170;
 16.165,314,385,412. B: 7.11; 8.16; 32.31; 34.59; 36.98; 51.375; 63.61; 72.241; 74.282; 91.642;
 96.726,732,733; 123.446. ILL: I B96.732; II B34.59; IV B72.241; VI P7.70; VIII T14.170; IX
 T16.384, B96.733; X T6.230(obv. & rev.); XIII, T16.165; XVII B96.725 (rev.),
 B106.105(rev.),107(obv. and rev.); XVIII P5.59, B92.655; Nelson I T8.119
 Cambridge, Our Lady of the English Martyrs. B: 70.206
 Cambridge, Queens' College. T: 1.x.7; 2.110,176,270-2; 4.19-20,333; 8.229; 11.2. B: 7.6; 96.732,733.
 ILL: IV T8.223
 Cambridge, Sidney Sussex College. B: 68.158-9; 74.276
 Cambridge, St Andrew the Great. T: 2.250. B: 23.13,14
 Cambridge, St Benedict. T: 2.250-1; 11.9. B: 7.8; 8.12; 26.5; 48.313; 91.628; 96.732; 108.142; 123.446.
 ILL: I B108.141,142, B123.446
 Cambridge, St Botolph. T: 2.251; 8.214-5; 14.51-2. B: 23.12. ILL: I T14.52
 Cambridge, St Clement. T: 2.176,252-3; 14.479,489. B: 26.5; 123.446
 Cambridge, St Edward. T: 2.176,253-5. B: 70.206; 123.446
 Cambridge, St Giles. T: 2.255
 Cambridge, St John's College. T: 2.266-7; 7.245; 11.2,5,6,7; 14.268-72. B: 23.13; 70.205; 96.732. ILL: V
 T11.4; 45 T14.269
 Cambridge, St Mary-the-Great. T: 2.256-60; 11.9. B: 23.14; 40.173; 70.206; 123.446. ILL: I B123.447
 Cambridge, St Mary-the-Less. T: 2.260-1,268; 11.2; 17.277,278,608. B: 23.7; 26.5; 96.732,733; 123.447.
 ILL: I P8.9
 Cambridge, St Michael. T: 2.261-2,10.480
 Cambridge, St Peter. T: 2.176,262
 Cambridge, Trinity College. B: 23.12,13; 52.396; 57.521; 70.205; 77.352
 Cambridge, Trinity Hall. T: 1.x.12,13; 2.175,188,223-4,272-5; 4.344; 5.182,184,375; 8.233; 11.2; 12.227.
 B: 6.5; 8.6; 14.8; 96.732,733; 120.383; 123.446. ILL: I T2.272, B9.cover(detail); II T2.273; IV
 T8.233(shield)
 Cambridge, Westminster College. B: 131.610. ILL: 1919 B131.610
 Carleton. T: 2.307
 Castle Camps. T: 3.3. B: 23.12
 Caxton. T: 3.2-3
 Chatteris. T: 2.307
 Cherry Hinton. T: 2.176; 4.61; 8.177-9,226. B: 26.5; 36.95; 70.206. ILL: 10 T8.177

Chesterton. T: 2.308. B: 23.13,14
 Cheveley. T: 2.308-9
 Chippenham. T: 2.309-10
 Clopton. T: 3.3
 Comberton. T: 2.310. B: 26.5
 Conington. T: 2.310; 3.3
 Coton. T: 2.311
 Cottenham. T: 2.311. B: 88.573
 Croxton. T: 2.311-12; 3.114. B: 70.205. ILL: I T2.311, T5.210
 Croydon. T: 2.312
 Ditton, Fen. T: 2.312
 Doddington. T: 2.313. B: 23.13
 Downham. T: 2.314; 3.4; 9.79
 Drayton, Dry. T: 3.4-5; 8.231; 9.56,515; 10.458,460; 12.101,105;
 15.144,152,157,158,163,169,173,260,264,470; 16.257; 17.50,63. B: 7.11; 21.6; 93.676. ILL: I T3.4,
 T15.157(obv. and rev. of sons),160,167,168(details), T16.260
 Drayton, Fen. T: 3.5
 Dullingham. T: 3.6. B: 26.5
 Duxford. T: 3.6-8. B: 23.14
 Elm. T: 3.8
 Elsworth. T: 3.8-10. B: 70.206
 Eltisley. T: 3.10-11
 Ely Cathedral. T: 1.x.19; 2.65,175,176,188,234; 3.88-106,187; 4.265; 5.182,184; 7.215; 8.80; 9.366;
 10.11,242; 11.203; 12.169-73; 14.489; 15.145,154,163,446; 16.235,238,265,287,374; 17.65-7,452;
 18.323-33; 19.4. B: 3.7; 5.6; 10.14; 12.15; 17.19; 26.5; 28.10; 39.144; 41.183; 42.202; 44.249; 50.353;
 52.394; 54.444; 70.205,206; 88.574. ILL: I P4.16, T3.92(detail), T15.153(eff.); B22.cover(detail); III
 P1.vii.6; 43 P7.31; 47 T18.322,323(details)
 Ely, St Mary. T: 4.60
 Fordham. T: 1.v.31; 5.40; 3.11-12; 11.7,9; 13.54,56,65
 Fowlmere. T: 3.13. B: 26.5
 Foxton. T: 3.13-14
 Friday Bridge. B: 70.205
 Fulbourn. T: 1.ix.15,x.10,11; 2.149,175,176,215,254; 3.14-19; 5.98; 7.231; 9.116; 10.9,440; 12.35,220;
 16.420,445; 19.213-5,233. B: 11.4; 65.96; 86.528. ILL: I T3.15; II P2.7, T19.214; IV T3.14; 19
 T16.420
 Gamlingay. T: 3.19-21. B: 26.5; 70.206
 Girton. T: 1.x.5,8; 3.21-3; 11.2,6,8; 15.389. B: 93.676
 Gransden, Little. T: 3.23
 Grantchester. T: 2.176; 3.24-5. 4.20; 11.2,8,9; 16.370-4,399,445. B: 78.364. ILL: 14 T16.371(B.V.M.),
 372, B78.364(B.V.M.)
 Graveley. T: 3.25; 18.274. B: 23.14
 Haddenham. T: 2.176; 3.25-8; 17.452. B: 26.5; 70.206
 Harston. T: 3.28
 Haslingfield. T: 3.28
 Hatley St George. T: 2.175; 3.30; 14.489
 Hatley, East. T: 3.28-9; 8.385-6
 Hauxton. T: 3.30
 Hildersham. T: 1.vii.24; 1.ii.7; 2.37,175,176,177,253,309; 5.8-11; 98,188,189,236; 6.254;
 7.4,239,240,241; 9.101,424; 11.42,121,203,207; 12.39,357; 13.208,215; 15.242; 18.247. B: 19.6;
 28.14; 35.80; 37.116; 40.171; 58.526; 70.204; 90.619; 93.676. ILL: I P1.ii.1; II P4.24, B58.525(man)
 Hinxton. T: 2.175; 4.62; 14.489; 17.130. ILL: I P7.51,52
 Histon. T: 4.63. B: 23.13

Horningsea. B: 70.205
 Horseheath. T: 1.ix.8; 2.175; 5.11-16,50; 12.54; 15.144,162,168; 16.248-50; 17.63; 18.43-52. B: 23.13; 29.15; 66.125; 70.205. ILL: I P1.i.1, T18.44,48(detail), B66.125(eff.); III T16.249
 Ickleton. T: 4.63
 Impington. T: 1.ix.23; 2.175; 4.63-4; 7.183. B: 61.18,19; 63.58. ILL: I P1.iv.4
 Isleham. T: 1.vii.10,16; 2.175,176; 4.65-76,92; 5.98,236; 7.164; 8.232,361; 9.90,91,133,134,135,140,286,423; 10.466,484; 11.2,11,291-9; 12.256-7,414-5; 13.62,65,317,335,439,520; 14.73,223-5,233; 15.144,147,179,183,386,483; 16.378. B: 21.6; 25.20; 40.174; 56.488; 59.547; 63.58; 64.80; 70.204,206; 76.328; 90.619; 93.676; 102.28. ILL: I T8.232(pl.XV), T9.425(effigy); III P3.29; IV P3.24; V T12.256,257; VI P3.24; VIII T13.522; X T15.371; XI P1.iii.6, T7.161(man), T11.292-9(revs.); L(inscr. frag.) B102.29(obv. and rev.)
 Kennett. T: 4.76
 Kirtling. T: 4.76-7; 15.145,147,148,168; 17.44-6. B: 93.676. ILL: I T17.45
 Knapwell. T: 4.78
 Landbeach. T: 4.78
 Landwade. T: 4.176-8; 10.110,458. B: 23.12,14; 62.45; 63.58; 70.206
 Linton. T: 2.175; 4.178-80; 8.159. B: 70.205; 90.619
 Litlington. T: 2.176; 4.180. B: 26.5
 Littleport. T: 4.180
 Lolworth. T: 4.181; 9.147. B: 26.5; 36.95
 Madingley. B: 23.13
 March. T: 2.176; 5.39-42; 9.517; 11.7; 13.50,64,374. B: 1.5; 23.14; 26.5; 61.18; 63.58; 70.205. ILL: II P1.ii.5, B42.215 & 43.236(Annunciation)
 Meldreth. T: 5.43; 9.9-11,146-7. ILL: 3 T9.10; 4 T9.10
 Mepal. T: 5.43
 Milton. T: 2.176; 5.44-7; 7.3,157,244; 8.232; 10.16-18,458; 11.402,407,408; 15.145,148,167,171,174,357; 17.31-4,57,68. B: 50.353; 93.676; 95.719. ILL: I T7.156(man), T8.232(pl.XVI), T10.17(rev.), T11.409(rev.), T15.156,166,167,168(details)
 Morden, Guilden. T: 5.47
 Morden, Steeple. T: 2.176; 5.47
 Newmarket. T: 5.48
 Newton. B: 23.12
 Orwell. T: 8.362
 Over. T: 11.2,11
 Pampisford. B: 23.12
 Prickwillow. B: 70.205
 Rampton. T: 2.176; 12.25. B: 26.5; 28.10; 70.203
 Sawston. T: 1.viii,17,x.5; 2.176; 5.125; 11.2,11. B: 26.5; 60.572; 70.206; 90.619; 126.510. ILL: II P2.57; III B126.510; V T11.5
 Shelford, Great. T: 1.x.10; 2.69,175,176; 8.114; 13.104; 17.78,91,93. B: 26.6; 80.406; 90.619; 125.498-9. ILL: III B80.406
 Shelford, Little. T: 1.v.29; 2.72,151-2,175; 5.98; 7.3; 8.221,222,226; 9.145; 12.220,225; 14.489; 17.520. B: 8.12; 26.6; 46.271; 59.547; 68.160; 85.505; 90.619. ILL: I P2.40; II P2.44; IV B68.160(detail); 23 T8.221
 Snailwell. T: 2.176; 10.111. B: 26.6
 Soham. B: 26.6
 Stanton, Long, All Saints. T: 4.182
 Stanton, Long, St Michael. T: 4.182; 11.2,6
 Stapleford. T: 4.139. B: 117.340; 122.439-40
 Stow, Long. T: 4.182. B: 36.95
 Stow-cum-Quy. T: 2.175; 10.56. B: 62.44. ILL: I B10.cover(dau.), B13.cover(sons)
 Stretham. T: 1.v.29; 2.176. B: 26.6

Sutton. B: 26.6
 Swaffham Prior, St Cyriac. B: 26.6; 87.558
 Swaffham Prior, St Mary. T: 2.39,69,114,175; 11.2,6,9,11; 13.65. B: 23.13; 70.205; 87.558. ILL: II T11.4
 Swavesey. T: 9.146
 Tadlow. B: 84.491
 Thorney. B: 23.14
 Toft. B: 34.59. ILL: 11 B34.59
 Trumpington. T: 1.vii.18,viii.16; 2.22,175,177,188,216; 3.166; 4.40; 5.98,127,183,184,187,236; 7.3;
 8.235; 9.90,91,135,415; 10.9,286,302,323; 11.206; 12.2,4-5,7-10,222,238; 13.73,78,278; 14.186,489;
 15.89; 16.2,234,512,538; 18.385. B: 3.6,7,8,18; 5.6,10; 6.5,8; 15.16; 19.13; 20.19; 23.13; 26.6,11;
 33.43; 36.101; 39.142; 41.182; 46.271; 47.297; 53.423; 64.88; 70.204; 74.288; 97.750; 130.598. ILL: I
 T12.4, T16.516(Cotman drg.)
 Wansford. T: 17.362
 Westley Waterless. T: 1.iv.19,v.26,27,ix.6; 2.19,22,64,175,176,177; 4.27; 5.98,127,187,206,207,236;
 6.205; 7.4,117,118,119; 8.71; 9.90,133,136; 10.149,228,242; 12.7; 13.477; 14.181,193,468,489;
 15.410,529; 16.76,86-7,231,234. B: 3.7; 4.10; 6.3,8; 18.6; 24.7; 26.6; 28.9; 36.101; 70.204; 75.314;
 82.447; 86.530; 93.676; 115.284; 118.349; 119.370. ILL: I B5.cover(lion), B24.7(caster's mark)
 Whaddon. T: 2.176; 8.349-52. B: 26.6; 70.206. ILL: 10 T8.350; 11 T8.350
 Wicken. T: 1.ix.24; 2.176; 4.75; 7.40; 11.2,11. B: 74.274
 Wickham, West. T: 7.4; 8.159; 11.305. ILL: I B65.97
 Wilbraham, Little. T: 11.2,6
 Wilburton. T: 2.39; 3.9; 10.241; 11.2,5,11; 14.138-41. B: 23.12. ILL: II T14.140
 Willingham. T: 2.176. B: 26.6; 88.574
 Wimpole. T: 2.175,176,309; 11.2; 14.231-2. B: 119.365. ILL: I P1.i.5; III B119.367(with sons)
 Wisbech St Mary. B: 23.13; 28.10; 70.206; 116.314
 Wisbech, SS Peter & Paul. T: 1.vi.44; 2.175; 7.296; 8.364; 9.90,136; 14.204,489. B: 1.4
 Witchford. B: 23.13
 Wood Ditton. T: 2.175,313; 10.226; 14.489. ILL: I B1.cover(head)
 Wrating, West. T: 8.159

Cheshire

General. T: 10.56
 Abney, Hall. B: 109.176
 Acton. T: 15.144,484. B: 73.265; 101.8; 105.96. ILL: 14 T15.485; 15 T15.485
 Alderley, Nether. B: 68.157; 73.265. ILL: VI B68.157
 Audlem. T: 8.380
 Barthomley. T: 18.487. B: 39.144; 40.169. ILL: IS(1720) T18.486
 Bowden. B: 73.265
 Budworth, Great. B: 123.458
 Budworth, Little. T: 2.173. B: 73.265
 Bunbury. T: 14.385,394. B: 73.265
 Chester, Cathedral. B: 23.13; 49.338; 52.396; 61.7; 73.265
 Chester, Holy Trinity. T: 4.20-1,333. B: 59.545; 68.156; 73.265. ILL: I T4.21(rev.)
 Chester, St John. B: 68.156
 Chester, St Mary-on-the-Hill. T: 2.217. B: 68.156. ILL: I B68.157
 Chester, St Peter. T: 2.22; 7.107; 10.56,313. B: 68.156
 Daresbury. B: 73.265
 Grappenhall. B: 73.265
 Handley. T: 8.344,378-9,380; 18.168
 Heswell. T: 15.526. ILL: IS T15.525
 Ince. T: 8.140

Macclesfield, St Michael. T: 1.x.19; 2.22; 10.56; 11.97; 12.91; 13.322; 15.442,529; 16.81-2. B: 15.11; 23.7; 73.264,265; 75.314. ILL: I T1.x.19, T11.98(detail), B73.253
 Malpas. T: 9.48; 10.313. B: 28.6; 73.265
 Mellor. B: 82.458
 Middlewich. B: 23.14; 113.259
 Nantwich. B: 39.144
 Over Peover. B: 8.17; 84.491
 Over, St Chad. T: 10.57. B: 73.265
 Over, St John. B: 73.265
 Prestbury. B: 23.12,13,14
 Runcorn, Allsaints. B: 73.265
 Sandbach. B: 35.78; 73.265
 Stalybridge, St George. B: 73.265
 Stalybridge, St Paul. B: 73.265
 Tarvin. B: 23.12
 Thornton-le-Moors. T: 18.272. B: 114.270. ILL: T T18.272; II T18.272(obv. & rev.), B114.270(obv & rev)
 Upton-by-Chester. B: 73.265
 Wallasey, Sthilary. B: 73.265
 Warburton. B: 33.50
 Warmington. B: 73.265
 Waverton. T: 8.380
 Wilmslow. T: 3.187; 4.265; 10.56. B: 73.265
 Wybunbury. T: 10.56-7; 13.535. B: 39.144; 48.310
 Illogan. T: 19.119

Cornwall

Anthony, East, or Antony. T: 3.238; 5.209; 19.50. B: 76.338; 93.676
 Baldhu. B: 95.723
 Blisland. T: 19.47-8. B: 6.13; 75.293; 76.338; 86.537; 93.676. ILL: I T19.49
 Bodmin. T: 15.329; 332-3; 336-7. B: 23.14. ILL: IS T15.331
 Bodmin, Priory. B: 75.295
 Bude. B: 76.338
 Budock. B: 51.384
 Callington. T: 18.487. B: 10.2; 23.12; 76.338; 86.536,537; 93.676
 Cardinham. T: 5.210; 7.265; 17.240; 19.47. B: 47.297; 51.384; 65.95; 75.293; 76.338. ILL: I T19.48, B65.95
 Charihays. B: 63.62
 Colan. ILL: I P6.67
 Constantine. T: 1.iii.13; 3.240; 4.21-2,95,315,334; 5.187; 11.60; 13.191,256; 16.325. B: 25.18; 62.43; 66.114,118; 93.676
 Crowan. T: 9.515; 11.211-16; 15.144,145,147,149,152,395, 466-70. B: 36.98; 50.353; 51.384; 76.338. ILL: III T11.212-216(obv. & rev.), T15.467,468; 20 T15.468
 Duloe. T: 15.333. B: 41.185; 86.536
 Endellion. B: 25.18
 Fowey. T: 15.333. B: 2.12; 17.20; 53.418; 72.247; 75.293; 76.338; 86.536; 93.676; 96.736,739
 Gorran. T: 15.410,499,504,529. B: 75.314
 Grade. B: 51.380; 384
 Helland. T: 15.321-38. B: 84.491. ILL: IS T15.323,324
 Helston, St Johns Priory. B: 76.338
 Lamorran. B: 84.491. ILL: IS B75.294
 Landrake. B: 84.491

Landulph. T: 10.268
 Laneast. T: 15.333
 Lanherne Nunnery. T: 4.25; 7.303
 Lanivet. ILL: IS P7.24, T15.332
 Lanlivery. T: 15.333
 Lansallos. T: 19.50
 Lanteglos-near-Fowey. T: 8.355; 9.286,423. B: 72.247
 Launceston, St Mary. T: 5.236; 15.330. B: 53.416; 66.116,117
 Launceston, St Stephen. T: 15.333
 Launceston, St Thomas. T: 15.333
 Lelant. B: 76.338
 Lostwithiel. T: 15.529; 16.111,205,300. B: 72.247; 75.314; 86.536,537
 Madron. B: 84.491
 Menheniot. T: 19.41-56,110,215. B: 46.271; 86.537. ILL: I T19.47; 17 T19.42
 Newlyn. T: 14.404. ILL: Altar T14.403
 North Hill. B: 84.491
 Padstow. T: 15.335. ILL: I T19.51(with eff.)
 Paul. B: 76.338
 Pelynt. B: 41.185
 Petherwin, North. B: 66.110,116,117. ILL: I B66.109(detail)
 Probus. T: 15.329
 Quethiock. T: 3.239; 11.164; 13.484. B: 12.16; 53.416; 66.116,117. ILL: I T11.165
 Sheviock. T: 19.50-1
 Sithney. B: 76.338
 Southhill. T: 15.333
 St Anthony In Roseland. B: 51.380
 St Breock. T: 15.329
 St Buryan. T: 19.50
 St Columb Major. T: 1.vi.45; 7.304; 15.182,183; 16.111,177,189-90,205. B: 51.384; 75.293,314
 St Endellion. T: 15.333; 335. ILL: IS T15.334
 St Gluvias. B: 86.536; 93.676
 St Issey. T: 15.335
 St Ives. B: 76.338
 St Just-in-Roseland. T: 2.281. B: 66.114,118. ILL: I P6.9
 St Keverne. B: 76.338
 St Mawes Castle. T: 15.330
 St Mawgan. T: 4.22-5,334; 7.21,303-21,357; 10.45; 19.50. B: 2.12; 42.208; 75.293; 76.338; 85.509;
 86.537; 93.676. ILL: III T7.303-7(obv. & rev.); IV T7.308-310(obv. & rev.); V T7.311-2(obv. & rev.);
 VI T7.313-6(obv. & rev.); VIII T7.318-9; IX T7.320(obv. & rev.)
 St Mellion. T: 9.515; 11.402,407-12; 12.101,103; 15.145,148,157,158,160,163,167,171,174; 17.33,54,56-
 8. B: 23.14; 46.269; 50.353; 73.250; 92.660-2; 93.676; 95.719. ILL: I T11.409-411(revs.),
 T15.161(obv.), B73.249(detail), B92.661(old drg.)
 St Merryn. T: 15.335
 St Michael Penkivel. T: 15.165. B: 2.12; 51.384; 66.116,118; 75.293; 76.338; 93.676
 St Minver. T: 15.329
 St Stephens-by-Saltash. T: 1.vi.36,ix.20. B: 76.338
 St Tudy. B: 84.491
 St Winnow. T: 15.333
 Stoke Climsland. B: 84.491
 Stratton. T: 15.182,499,509; 19.50,51. B: 75.293. ILL: I P2.11
 Talland. T: 15.322. ILL: IS B75.294

Truro Cathedral. T: 1.ix.20; 7.17; 14.402,405-7,411. B: 76.338; 111.217. ILL: *LXIII* T14.406; M(1950) T14.402
Tywardwreath. T: 15.333
Warleggan. T: 19.47,48. B: 75.293; 86.537. ILL: 4 T19.50
Weekst Mary. T: 15.333
Wendron. T: 10.42-5,241; 15.181,395; 19.85. B: 6.5; 93.676. ILL: I P6.3; II T10.42-44(obv. & rev.)
Whitstone. T: 15.333

Cumberland

Abbey Town. B: 106.118
Arthuret. T: 3.241; 4.217-8; 9.150-1. B: 79.396. ILL: I T9.151
Bootle. B: 79.396
Burgh-by-Sands. B: 79.397
Carlisle Cathedral. T: 4.343; 8.42,48; 11.168,249,397; 14.489; 16.111,205; 17.270; 18.475,485. B: 13.11,22; 26.6; 60.574; 76.325; 79.396; 98.768. ILL: V T18.476
Crosthwaite. T: 3.241; 9.141,144. B: 79.396
Dacre. T: 8.55. B: 79.396
Edenhall. T: 13.26; 16.111,177,180,205. B: 62.44; 76.325; 79.396
Greystoke. T: 3.243; 11.43,415-6; 15.143,144,147,168,366; 16.71-2,162. B: 79.396; 93.676. ILL: VII T11.43(rev.), T15.171(obv.),365(obv. & rev.); VIII T11.43,418(rev.), T16.72
Hesket. T: 8.54
Isel. T: 8.379-80; 18.168
Kirkbride. B: 79.397
Kirkland. B: 111.209
Lanercost. B: 14.9
Lazonby. T: 19.283
Maryport. B: 79.396
Melmerby. T: 15.423. B: 79.397
Muncaster. T: 18.155
Penrith, St Andrew. B: 79.396
St Bees School Chapel. B: 79.397
Watermillock. B: 79.396
Westward. T: 8.46. B: 48.311
Whitehaven, St Nicholas. B: 79.397
Wigton. B: 79.396

Derbyshire

General. T: 3.194-6,209-15; 5.1-7,29-39,101-11,129-38,171-80,380-9
Alfreton. T: 3.194-6,226. B: 82.457. ILL: I T14.439
Ashbourne. T: 2.169; 3.209-12,268; 8.344; 14.368,372; 15.511; 16.116. B: 4.8; 26.6; 41.187; 53.412; 63.61; 82.457,458; 93.676; 111.218; 112.240; 117.339. ILL: I T3.209; II P7.5
Ashford. T: 13.478
Ashover. T: 3.212-5,268; 4.26,330; 10.396. B: 82.457; 83.466
Ault Hucknall. B: 72.239; 78.368; 115.292. ILL: I B78.367
Bakewell. T: 5.385-9; 12.339-43; 13.545-8. B: 4.6; 20.21; 21.18; 82.457; 83.466. ILL: II T12.340, 13.546; M(1377) B83.467
Barlow. T: 15.418. B: 13.22
Baslow. B: 48.318
Beeley. B: 82.457
Bolsover. B: 48.318; 69.180
Brampton. T: 15.216. B: 82.457
Buxton, Trinity Chapel. B: 82.457

Chapel-en-le-Frith. B: 82.457
 Chellaston. B: 84.491
 Chesterfield. T: 1.viii.19; 3.268; 5.105-11; 7.49; 8.289-92,353-5; 11.305. B: 26.21; 28.6; 53.417; 56.488;
 61.18; 63.60; 82.457,458; 83.466; 120.398. ILL: *II* T8.354(man,legs), B56.488(man, legs); *XI*
 T8.290(A.T.),291
 Crich. T: 5.1-6. B: 41.188; 48.318; 82.457; 84.491. ILL: *II* T5.3
 Cubley (or Colley). T: 7.49; 8.292
 Dale Abbey. T: 4.26,335; 5.6-7,35,38; 6.91; 17.224,249. B: 26.6; 82.457. ILL: 2 T5.7(obv. & rev.)
 Darley. T: 8.52
 Derby, All Saints Cathedral. T: 15.424; 16.269. B: 59.545; 81.425; 82.457; 94.686; 100.820. ILL: 65
 B81.425; M(1638) B72.239; IS T15.425
 Derby, St Alkmund. B: 81.425; 82.457. ILL: 11 B81.425
 Derby, St James. B: 82.457
 Derby, St Peter. T: 9.32
 Doveridge. T: 15.222-4; 18.382. B: 84.491. ILL: IS T15.223
 Dronfield. T: 3.268; 5.121,171-80. B: 83.466; 93.676. ILL: I P3.7
 Duffield. B: 42.209
 Eckington. B: 82.457
 Edensor. T: 3.268; 5.135-6. B: 48.318; 82.458; 93.676; 97.754
 Elvaston. T: 9.32. B: 82.458; 111.217
 Etwall. T: 3.236,268; 4.43; 10.261. B: 35.78; 63.62; 82.457; 84.491. ILL: I P5.58
 Eyam. B: 82.457
 Fenny Bentley. T: 8.382. B: 82.458; 83.468
 Hassop Hall Hotel. B: 83.467
 Hathersage. T: 3.268; 10.396; 12.339; 15.311. B: 29.15; 36.103; 61.18; 62.45; 63.62; 82.457; 125.492
 Heanor. B: 82.457
 Hope. T: 5.38-9; 13.545-8. B: 82.457. ILL: I T13.546
 Ilkeston. B: 54.434; 82.458; 84.491
 Kedleston. T: 5.103-5; 14.284-5; 16.177,186-7. B: 53.412; 74.282; 76.335; 125.493. ILL: I T5.104,
 B74.282, B76.335(sh.)
 Kirk Langley. T: 15.428
 Longstone, Great. T: 5.137-8; 10.393-7,465; 13.329. B: 82.457; 83.467. ILL: I T10.394
 Mappleton. B: 82.458
 Marston-on-Dove. B: 84.491
 Matlock. B: 84.491
 Melbourne. B: 84.491
 Morley. T: 2.191; 3.268; 4.316,335; 5.29-38,73,236; 6.91; 7.40,59; 8.319; 9.286,351; 10.332; 12.55;
 14.386-7; 15.182,444,516; 17.233,250; 18.2,15-19,20,22,24,247. B: 9.4; 14.16; 34.68; 38.126; 53.412;
 59.547; 70.204; 73.267; 78.379; 81.248; 82.457; 83.468,480; 93.676; 95.718; 104.76,79; 125.492.
 ILL: V T5.31, T18.16; VI P2.27, T14.388, T15.444, T18.16; B81.424(detail); VII T5.34; VIII P4.19,
 T18.17; IX P2.50
 Mugginton. T: 1.vii.10; 2.38,75; 3.187,268; 4.265; 5.101-3,180; 11.171; 12.65; 13.25. B: 11.10; 25.20;
 53.412,413; 125.492-4. ILL: I T5.102; T11.171(detail), T12.65, B125.492(br & A.T.),493(detail)
 Norbury. T: 3.245,268; 4.26-8,332; 6.205; 12.61,65; 13.71; 15.516; 16.234,238. B: 4.8; 53.412; 61.18,24;
 63.50,61; 71.221; 81.427; 83.467; 84.491; 86.530; 93.676; 101.19; 120.389; 121.420. ILL: *II*
 P1.vi.4(obv.),5(rev.), B63.49(female eff.), B75.305,307(rev.)
 Ockbrook. B: 82.457
 Padley. B: 82.458
 Pinxton. B: 82.457
 Radbourne. T: 15.222
 Repton. B: 84.491

Sawley. T: 1.vii.11; 2.346; 3.268; 4.92; 5.129-32; 6.216. B: 82.457; 104.76; 107.123. ILL: I P3.47; II P3.48, B107.121(detail)
 Scopton. B: 73.267
 Smalley. B: 82.458
 Stanton-by-Bridge. B: 84.491
 Stanton-in-the-Peak. B: 82.457
 Staveley. T: 3.268; 5.380-5; 11.310; 13.210,221,222,338. B: 26.6; 50.355; 62.45; 65.94; 67.142-3; 82.457; 83.466; 93.676. ILL: I T5.381, T13.217(Trinity), B67.143(eff.)
 Sutton Scarsdale. T: 8.354. B: 26.6; 56.488; 82.457; 120.398. ILL: IS T8.355
 Swarkeston. T: 10.130. B: 50.355
 Taddington. T: 3.268; 5.136-7
 Tideswell. T: 2.188; 3.241,268; 4.43,213-5,316-9; 10.75,242; 12.59; 13.210,221,222; 14.383,385; 16.460,464,554; 17.78,93-5; 111.214; 18.494. B: 9.5; 16.5; 31.10; 50.353; 62.47; 68.158; 70.204; 82.457,458; 83.467; 93.676; 120.398. ILL: I T13.213(Trinity), T17.94(rev.); 39 T4.317(obv. & rev.), T17.94(rev.)
 Tissington. B: 82.458
 Trusley. B: 84.491
 Walton-on-Trent. T: 3.268; 5.133; 16.385. B: 4.8; 53.412; 82.457; 84.491. ILL: I P2.45
 Weston-on-Trent. B: 82.458
 Whitfield. B: 82.458
 Wilne. T: 3.268; 5.133-4. B: 42.202; 63.58; 64.74; 114.272-3. ILL: I B64.74, B114,261(male eff.),272,273
 Wirksworth. T: 3.268; 9.529; 13.478; 16.87-8; 17.538. B: 26.6 , 83.468
 Wormhill. B: 82.458
 Youlgrave. T: 18.247

Devonshire

General. B: 21.10
 Allington, East. T: 19.119. B: 30.4; 88.577; 93.676; 107.129. ILL: III T14.542
 Alvington, West. B: 21.16; 25.18
 Ashprington. T: 10.427
 Ashton. B: 65.93; 66.117
 Atherington. T: 3.231; 5.236; 15.181. B: 35.84; 39.152; 53.416; 55.458, 66.114; 79.386. ILL: I B55.459,460(children)
 Babbacombe. B: 52.394,396
 Bampton. B: 20.15; 21.10,16; 88.577
 Bere Ferrers. T: 14.187. B: 18.14; 21.16; 29.15; 41.192; 130.598. ILL: I B41.177, B130.598
 Berry Pomeroy. B: 21.10; 22.12; 66.116; 88.577
 Bicton. B: 109.177; 131.617
 Bigbury. T: 1.vii.23. B: 2.12; 46.271; 64.79; 93.676. ILL: I P7.32; II P7.28
 Bishop's Court, Private Chapel. B: 53.425
 Blackawton. B: 42.209
 Bradford. B: 21.10; 22.12
 Braunton. T: 4.29,333; 9.541; 11.413; 13.430,435; 15.143,147,152,170,251,362-6,368,387. B: 31.8; 66.114; 88.577; 93.676; 95.723. ILL: I T15.172(rivet),252(rev.),357(detail),363
 Brentnor. B: 28.6
 Bridestone. B: 28.6
 Buckland Brewer. B: 88.577
 Buckland Filleigh. B: 122.434
 Budleigh, East. T: 15.334
 Chagford. T: 15.331
 Cheriton Bishop. B: 53.425; 88.577

Chittlehampton. T: 5.422
 Churston Ferrers. B: 88.577
 Clawton. B: 9.8; 10.11,19; 88.577
 Clovelly. T: 2.24; 8.217; 9.514; 15.251,388. B: 22.12; 29.3; 34.62; 66.114; 93.676; 94.703; 120.399. ILL:
 II T14.440
 Cockington. B: 34.62. ILL: I B34.63
 Colyton. B: 42.211
 Combe Martin. B: 20.18; 31.8
 Crediton. T: 7.107. B: 21.16; 22.12
 Cruwys Morchar. B: 53.425
 Cullompton. B: 20.15; 27.20; 53.416
 Dartmouth, Methodist and United Reford Church. T: 8.141; 10.169-72. B: 66.116; 88.577; 113.258. ILL:
 I T10.170.
 Dartmouth, St Clement Townstall. T: 10.314; 18.83. B: 84.491
 Dartmouth, St Petrock. T: 5.294; 18.496. B: 66.115,118; 88.577. ILL: I P7.42; II P1.ii.6; III
 B66.115(detail)
 Dartmouth, St Saviour. T: 5.294; 10.169-72,231; 17.241; 18.83,496-7. B: 25.19; 65.94,95; 86.529,531-3;
 88.576,577; 97.759; 14.280; 117.334,339; 133.647. ILL: I B86.531; 34 T10.170
 Devonport, St Barnabas. B: 54.434
 Dittisham. T: 17.231,249. B: 21.16 ; 25.19; 28.11; 66.113
 Down, West. B: 117.336
 Dunkeswell. B: 53.425. ILL: I B68.167(ach.)
 Eggesford. B: 66.116
 Ermington. T: 4.138; 5.236; 15.389; 17.83. B: 75.308; 93.676. ILL: I B75.308
 Exeter, Bedford Chapel. B: 21.11; 117.334
 Exeter, Cathedral. T: 1.viii.13,x.12; 2.346; 4.343; 5.187; 8.74; 9.366; 10.10,36,102-6,240,294-5; 12.58;
 13.479; 14.94-100,197-204,489; 15.20,28,32,334,337,419,420,454; 16.96,367; 17.125;
 18.82,83,176,184,249. B: 3.6; 4.13; 5.8; 19.1; 20.15,17; 21.10,12,16; 26.6,20; 27.3,7; 28.11;
 53.418,425; 54.435; 59.545; 64.83; 65.94,97; 66.113,117; 72.235,237; 86.526; 88.576,577; 113.251;
 123.449; 133.644-6. ILL: I T14.95(detail),97(old drg.),198,199 (details), B133.645; II P2.14; III
 T14.198; 38 T10.294; 39 T10.103; 48 B27.8
 Exeter, St David. T: 10.37. B: 93.676; 103.59
 Exeter, St Edmund. B: 21.11
 Exeter, St Mary Arches. T: 15.329; 337. B: 66.115,117
 Exeter, St Mary Major. B: 30.7
 Exeter, St Michael and All Angels, Heavitree. B: 87.577
 Exeter, St Pancras. B: 65.93-4
 Exeter, St Paul. B: 21.11
 Exeter, St Sidwell. B: 21.11; 30.7
 Exeter, Wynard's Almshouse Chapel. B: 65.94; 88.577; 93.676
 Exminster. B: 66.115
 Filleigh. T: 5.422; 9.95. B: 20.15
 Gittisham. B: 20.15; 30.7; 66.115
 Hacombe. T: 4.292; 17.488-9. B: 2.12; 35.87; 59.547; 65.93; 66.116; 88.577; 117.334. ILL: I
 B8.cover(shield)
 Harford. T: 7.331,332,341. B: 88.576. ILL: I T7.335
 Hartland. T: 15.335
 Heanton Punchardon. T: 15.330; 337
 Holcombe Burnell. T: 11.101
 Honiton. B: 30.7; 101.18
 Honiton, All Hallows Museum. B: 101.18
 Ilfracombe. B: 26.7; 88.577

Ipplepen. T: 10.427
 Kelly. T: 15.321
 Kentisbeare. B: 21.11; 53.425; 79.398; 93.676
 Kentisbury. B: 53.425
 Kingsweare. T: 13.480. B: 26.7; 30.7; 34.62. ILL: 4 B34.63
 Lewtrenchard. T: 10.270-1,401-4
 Loxhore. B: 35.80
 Luppitt. T: 5.223-6; 6.209; 9.541. B: 63.62; 88.577; 93.676. ILL: I T5.224(obv.),225(rev.)
 Lustleigh. B: 66.117
 Lydford. B: 30.7
 Modbury. B: 30.7; 42.209
 Molton, South. B: 23.13,14
 Monkleigh. T: 15.390. B: 20.15; 30.7; 53.416; 93.676. ILL: I B84.484(detail), B96.728(detail); III
 T15.391(eff.)
 Morchand Bishop. T: 15.329
 Ogwell, East. B: 21.16; 22.14; 34.65; 65.93
 Okehampton. B: 9.8; 10.19; 21.11; 34.65
 Otterton. B: 66.116,118; 88.576; 105.95-6. ILL: I B105.95; II B88.576, B105.95
 Ottery St Mary. T: 15.516. B: 4.10; 20.17; 26.7; 34.65; 93.676
 Paignton. B: 42.202
 Petrockstow. T: 11.459-62; 19.127. ILL: I T11.458-9
 Pilton. T: 3.241
 Plymouth, College of SS Mark and John. B: 88.577
 Plymouth, Museum. T: 13.480. B: 34.64
 Plymouth, R.C. Cathedral. B: 53.425; 88.577; 91.644
 Plympton Priory. T: 13.480. B: 26.7; 34.64
 Powderham. B: 66.127; 67.136
 Sampford Peverell. B: 23.13,14
 Sandford. T: 4.75; 6.204
 Shillingford. T: 4.291; 10.307. B: 61.18; 62.45; 66.114,117
 Sowton. B: 53.425
 St Giles-in-the-Wood. T: 15.82. B: 8.18; 9.15; 66.114,117. ILL: II T15.83; III T15.83
 Staverton. T: 8.154,155; 10.401. ILL: I T8.156
 Stoke Fleming. T: 2.287; 3.115; 5.188,207,294; 7.238,241; 11.439-40; 13.233; 15.427;
 17.223,224,226,231,233,239,241,247,249. B: 25.19; 28.11; 65.93; 66.113-4; 79.386; 88.576; 93.676;
 14.280; 117.334. ILL: I P1.i.2, T17.223 (rev.)
 Stoke-in-Teignhead. T: 1.x.4,7; 4.292; 19.10. B: 16.11; 88.576; 93.676; 117.334-5. ILL: I B117.334
 Swimbridge. B: 108.153
 Sydenham Damerall. T: 15.322. B: 49.335; 66.117
 Tawton, South. B: 87.558
 Tedburn St Mary. T: 10.399-400,496
 Tiverton. T: 17.318
 Tor Mohun. T: 10.485-91. B: 4.10; 26.13; 35.80; 62.38; 88.577. ILL: I T10.486-9(obv. & rev.)
 Torbryan. B: 129.568
 Torquay, Our Lady of Christians (R.C.). B: 53.425
 Torquay, Pitt House Schools. T: 15.75,76. B: 23.17; 46.269; 88.577; 90.618
 Torquay, St Raphael's Convalescent Home. B: 87.559,577; 90.618
 Totnes, on wall of Private House. B: 55.469; 65.93
 Trusham. B: 66.115,117
 Ugborough. B: 48.315
 Up Ottery. B: 61.11
 Washfield. B: 28.12

Weare Giffard. B: 53.425
Whitchurch. T: 15.322
Witheridge. B: 23.14
Woodleigh. T: 11.101; 15.330
Yealmpton. T: 4.29-30,42,334; 5.236; 9.541; 10.456; 14.513,533-4; 18.370. B: 30.4; 35.80; 74.288;
93.676. ILL: III T4.30

Dorset

General. T: 3.231-4,246-9
Abbotsbury, Abbey. T: 8.79-81; 11.471; 13.90. B: 26.7; 91.640. ILL: 1 T8.79,82
Alderholt. B: 91.641
Beaminster. T: 8.54,144
Bere Regis. T: 4.291; 5.420; 11.470; 19.125. B: 62.45; 66.114,118; 71.227; 72.235; 91.640; 107.129
Bindon, Abbey. T: 3.231-2; 5.211,212; 16.234,236. B: 26.7; 91.640
Blandford Forum. T: 14.310. B: 63.62; 91.640
Bloxworth. B: 91.641
Bradford Peverell. B: 91.640
Buckland Newton. B: 91.641
Cerne Abbas. T: 8.81-2,101
Chaldon Herring. B: 51.371
Charminster. T: 15.482
Cheselbourne. T: 8.52. B: 66.114,117
Chickerell. T: 4.187. ILL: IS (c.1530) B84.494
Church Knowle. T: 6.372; 11.471; 16.554; 17.144,155,157. B: 91.640; 93.676
Compton Valence. T: 11.470. B: 65.106
Corfe Castle. T: 15.432,437. B: 66.123-4. ILL: 19, 20, 21 & 22 B66.123; IS T15.438
Cranborne. B: 26.7; 36.95
Crichel, Long. T: 11.471
Crichel, More. T: 6.253; 11.470
Dorchester, St Peter. T: 3.232-4,246-9; 11.471
Evershot. T: 5.98,212; 17.579,588. B: 107.129
Fleet. T: 3.246; 11.470,471. B: 91.640
Fontwell Magna. T: 15.330
Frampton. B: 26.7
Frome Vauchurch. B: 91.641
Hawkchurch. B: 26.7
Holme, East. T: 6.253
Langton. T: 6.253
Langton Matravers. T: 8.180-1. ILL: I T8.180
Litton Cheney. T: 4.30-1,187,319-20,329; 5.390; 11.470. B: 66.114,117; 91.640
Longburton. T: 11.470
Lyme Regis. B: 44.247; 50.347; 91.640. ILL: III B44.247(detail)
Lytchett Matravers. T: 6.372; 7.230; 10.244-8; 11.470. B: 66.114,117; 91.640; 94.696. ILL: I T10.244
Marnhull. T: 8.37. B: 66.114,117
Melbury Sampford. T: 5.293,420; 11.470,471; 12.61; 15.143,147,182,269-71,277. B: 32.21; 63.62;
72.235. ILL: IV & M(c.1470) T15.270; V P8.4
Milton Abbey. T: 4.138; 5.293,420; 10.285; 11.470; 13.477; 15.183; 16.234,235,236. B: 21.12; 26.7;
27.10; 63.62; 71.221; 72.235; 84.495; 85.516; 91.640. ILL: IS (c.1300) B84.494
Minterne Magna. B: 61.24
Moreton. B: 93.676
Netherbury. B: 85.516. ILL: IS(c.1280) B85.516(detail)
Owermoigne. T: 16.554; 17.277,285

Piddlehinton. T: 6.80-1,253. B: 28.6; 66.114,115,117; 72.235; 91.640; 92.653. ILL: II T6.81(rev.)
 Pimperne. T: 6.372; 7.54; 8.38; 10.274; 11.470. B: 66.116; 91.640. ILL: I P6.55, T10.274
 Poole, St Michael, Hamworthy. B: 91.640
 Poole, St Paul, Canford Heath. B: 91.640
 Puddletown. T: 4.291; 5.293,420; 11.470. B: 28.6; 63.60
 Pulham. T: 6.253
 Puncknowle. T: 5.390; 11.470. B: 91.640
 Purse Caundle. T: 5.98,212,293. B: 91.640
 Rampisham. T: 11.470
 Sandford Orcas. B: 26.7
 Shaftesbury, Abbey. B: 23.17; 26.7; 36.95; 91.640
 Shaftesbury, United Reformed Church. B: 91.641
 Shapwick. T: 7.265; 11.470. B: 14.16; 66.117; 93.676
 Sherborne Abbey. B: 18.5; 91.640; 122.434
 Sherborne, School Chapel. B: 91.640
 Shillingstone. T: 18.83
 Spetisbury. B: 91.640
 Stalbridge. B: 26.7; 36.95
 Sturminster Marshall. T: 6.253; 15.454
 Swanwick. T: 1.x.18
 Swyre. T: 5.390; 15.144,147,148,149,480-4. ILL: I T15.481; II T15.482
 Tarrant Crawford. T: 15.195. ILL: I T15.196
 Tarrant Hinton. T: 15.330
 Tarrant Keynston. T: 15.330
 Thorncombe. T: 1.vii.10; 3.230; 5.209,236,390; 11.470; 12.236. B: 20.7; 65.95; 79.389; 91.640; 93.676;
 94.689. ILL: I P1.vii.4
 Thornford. B: 66.120
 Wareham. T: 6.372. B: 38.132
 Warmwell. B: 91.641
 Weymouth. B: 54.434
 Wimborne Minster. T: 1.viii,10,ix.23; 5.211,236; 11.470,471; 16.1,286. B: 14.16; 51.371; 57.523; 63.51;
 76.328; 77.344; 91.640; 93.676; 96.726; 97.747. ILL: I B97.747(detail)
 Wimborne Minster, Priest's House Museum. B: 91.640
 Winterborne Came. T: 10.296-8; 15.196-8. B: 71.227; 91.640. ILL: I T15.198
 Winterbourne Steepleton. B: 66.120
 Woolland. T: 6.372. B: 66.114,118; 72.235
 Yetminster. T: 5.211,293,420; 9.514; 11.470. B: 62.43

Durham

Barnard Castle. T: 9.288. B: 93.679
 Barnard Castle, Bowes Museum. T: 18.173
 Billingham. B: 93.678
 Bishop Auckland, St Andrew. T: 3.245; 9.48. B: 23.14; 71.217; 93.678,679
 Bishop Auckland, St Peter. B: 93.679
 Bishopton. T: 16.464,554; 17.486
 Boldon, West. B: 93.679
 Brancepeth. T: 12.61. B: 9.5; 71.218; 80.405; 93.678
 Burnopfield. B: 93.679
 Chester-le-Street. T: 16.464,554; 17.277,278-9. B: 75.317; 93.678
 Coniscliffe. T: 12.119,120. B: 78.366,368. ILL: I 78,366(detail),367
 Croxdale Hall, Old Church. B: 93.680
 Croxdale Hall, St Herbert (R.C.). B: 93.680

Darlington, Holy Trinity. B: 93.680
 Dawdon. B: 93.680
 Denton. T: 18.173. B: 36.95
 Durham, Cathedral. T: 2.291-5,338-42; 3.244; 5.207,210,236,330; 9.366,406,529; 10.278,281,286,301;
 13.479; 14.243,258; 15.424; 16.234,237-8; 17.452; 18.173. B: 9.15; 10.5; 15.10; 23.14; 26.7; 46.267;
 71.218-9; 93.678,679; 94.686; 96.731; 132.637-8. ILL: 42 P1.vi.6, B71.219(detail), B132.638
 Durham, St Cuthbert. B: 93.680
 Durham, St Giles. B: 71.219
 Durham, St Margaret. B: 71.219
 Durham, St Mary the Less (now St John's Coll Chapel). B: 71.219; 93.679
 Durham, St Mary-le-Bow. B: 71.219
 Durham, St Oswald. B: 32.22, 71.219; 93.679
 Eastgate. B: 82.456; 93.679
 Finchale Priory. B: 93.680
 Forest and Frith. B: 93.679
 Frosterley. B: 93.679
 Gainford. T: 8.179. B: 84.491
 Greatham Hospital. B: 26.8; 93.678
 Hamsterley. T: 13.479. B: 26.8; 93.679. ILL: IS(c.1250) B71.218
 Hart. B: 26.8
 Hartlepool, All Saints, Stranton. B: 93.679
 Hartlepool, Christ Church (now Art Gallery). B: 93.680
 Hartlepool, St Hilda. T: 16.111,177,185,205,300. B: 75.314; 93.678. ILL: I T16.185
 Hartlepool, St Luke. B: 93.679
 Harton. B: 93.679
 Haughton-le-Skerne. T: 11.452; 17.277,284-5. B: 93.678,679
 Hebburn, St John. B: 93.679
 Hetton-le-Hole. B: 106.118
 Heworth, St Alban. B: 93.679
 Houghton-le-Spring. T: 16.460,464,554. B: 55.472; 93.678
 Hylton, South. T: 17.144,162
 Monkwearmouth. B: 70.198. ILL: IS B70.198
 Pelton, Holy Trinity. B: 93.680
 Sandford Dorcas. T: 14.239
 Sedgefield. T: 5.207; 7.116,117,118,119; 13.479. B: 3.7,8; 8.8; 11.4; 26.8; 71.217; 75.318; 93.678; 101.5.
 ILL: I P3.26, B26.cover(effigy), B71.217(indent)
 Sedgefield, Winterton Hospital Chapel. B: 93.680
 Sockburn. T: 13.481. B: 93.680
 South Shields, Mission to Seamen's Chapel. B: 93.679
 South Shields, St Stephen. B: 93.679-80
 St Helen Auckland. T: 16.464,554
 Staindrop. T: 14.41; 18.174. B: 71.217; 75.318; 93.679; 116.313
 Ushaw College (R.C.). B: 93.678,679. ILL: VI B93.679

Essex

General. T: 3.254; 4.45-60; 11.149
 Alphamstone. T: 11.154
 Alresford. B: 27.13
 Althorne. T: 11.153,156. B: 51.372; 96.743. ILL: II B50.362(Trinity), B57.505(Trinity), B66.113(Trinity)
 Arkesden. T: 6.267; 9.286,423,427; 10.478; 11.152,161; 12.163; 16.111,177,205. B: 16.5; 74.279; 75.314;
 96.741,743
 Ashdon (or Ashdown). T: 6.407; 11.152,156. B: 27.13

Ashen. T: 11.153,156. B: 96.741
 Audley End House. T: 3.267; 4.183; 9.16,281. ILL: ?1484 T9.283
 Aveley. T: 2.233; 4.41,97-8,161,217; 5.188; 8.12,27; 9.339; 10.229; 11.152,154,155,156,158,159,210;
 12.119,120; 14.29; 19.127. B: 6.8; 14.19; 36.101; 52.399; 96.739; 107.138; 125.482. ILL: I
 T17.117(lettering), B125.481(det.); IV T4.98(obv. & rev.)
 Baddow, Great. T: 4.341; 5.23; 11.154. B: 96.742
 Baddow, Little. T: 2.27; 11.153
 Bardfield, Great. T: 4.217; 11.152,154. B: 51.377
 Bardfield, Little. B: 96.742,743; 107.139; 110.198
 Barking Abbey. T: 6.17,215-6; 9.255; 10.479; 13.468; 14.473,489. B: 27.13; 96.740. ILL: 1 T13.468
 Barking, St Margaret. T: 1.vii.19; 4.186; 6.215-6; 7.366-8; 10.479; 11.151,153,154,158,159,161;
 16.236,237,284; 19.119,121. B: 30.3; 65.97; 78.370; 96.739; 100.826; 107.129. ILL: V T7.366-7(obv.
 & rev.); IS T14.436
 Barling Magna. T: 6.81
 Barnston. T: 4.186; 11.153. B: 96.743
 Basildon. B: 27.13
 Beeleigh Abbey. T: 11.160; 17.432,434
 Belchamp St Paul. T: 4.217; 11.152; 19.128
 Belchamp Walter. T: 4.95; 11.152; 17.452
 Benfleet, South. T: 11.153,156; 12.348-62; 13.307,516-8; 16.325. B: 7.11; 20.12; 27.13; 64.83; 96.743.
 ILL: I T12.350-357, T13.517(details); 29 T12.352
 Bentley, Little. T: 1.vii.10,19; 2.38,75; 3.267; 5.103; 11.82-7,152. B: 7.7; 96.741. ILL: I T10.455(man),
 11.86
 Berden. T: 1.viii.18,ix.21; 3.266; 4.341; 5.23; 11.151,152,154. B: 132,640
 Berechurch. T: 11.149,152,157. B: 19.15
 Bergholt, West. B: 96.743
 Bicknacre Priory. T: 12.54; 15.427; 19.229
 Birchanger. B: 98.784
 Birdbrook. T: 3.266; 11.152; 12.355
 Black Notley. B: 27.13
 Blackmore. T: 11.151,153. B: 27.13
 Bobbingworth. T: 16.554; 17.144,151-2. B: 84.491
 Bocking. T: 2.32,69; 4.186,290; 8.23; 10.314; 11.153,154,159; 18.495; 19.81. B: 60.572; 96.741;
 125.491. ILL: XII B125.491; XV B125.491; 2013 B125.491
 Boreham. T: 11.151; 14.278-9. B: 56.481; 57.521; 95.710. ILL: IV B56.483; V B56.483; VI B56.483; VIII
 B56.483
 Bowers Gifford. T: 1.iii.13,14,iv.18-21,x.29; 4.249; 10.242; 11.154,156,158; 13.78; 14.181; 16.234. B:
 27.13; 28.12; 86.530; 93.676; 96.739,741. ILL: I P5.9
 Bradfield. T: 10.381,478; 11.151,153,158,159; 19.124. B: 96.742
 Bradwell-juxta-Coggeshall. T: 4.95. B: 107.138
 Bradwell-on-Sea. T: 1.x.30; 14.513. B: 54.438; 59.536; 80.406. ILL: I & II T14.514
 Braintree. T: 8.141; 11.151,153. B: 80.406; 96.743
 Braxted, Great. T: 11.151,153
 Braxted, Little. T: 3.230; 11.151,154
 Brentwood, St Thomas. T: 4.217; 10.254-5; 11.151,152,159
 Brightlingsea. T: 3.162; 4.43,95,97,98-100,327; 7.298; 11.152,155,158; 13.516,517-18. B: 7.11. ILL: VI
 T4.99(obv.), T13.517(detail)
 Bromley, Great. T: 1.x.5,6,9; 3.201; 4.186; 5.119; 11.153,157,158. B: 84.491
 Burnham-on-Crouch. T: 11.160. B: 93.668. ILL: I B93.668
 Burstead, Great. T: 11.151
 Burstead, Little. T: 1.ix.27; 4.186; 11.153,154,156
 Buttsbury. T: 11.151

Canewdon. B: 27.13
 Canfield, Great. T: 10.478; 11.2,11,152,153,154,155,161; 16.377; 19.127,128. B: 7.12; 14.16
 Canfield, Little. T: 4.217; 11.154. B: 19.15
 Chadwell St Mary. T: 11.156
 Chelmsford. T: 7.51; 10.476; 11.151,153,161; 14.399
 Chelmsford, Cathedral. T: 11.157; 16.300,460,464; 17.78.83. B: 96.743; 107.138; 112.227
 Chelmsford, Essex Record Office. T: 11.2,11,155
 Chelmsford, Museum. T: 16.409. B: 96.741
 Chelmsford, Priory. B: 12.17; 27.13
 Chesterford, Great. T: 3.230; 4.95; 11.2,11,152,153,154,155,156
 Chesterford, Little. T: 3.267; 10.480; 11.152,161. B: 10.5; 75.313; 96.741. ILL: I T8.119
 Chigwell. T: 1.viii.17,x.9; 2.112,147,188,305; 3.62; 5.50,181,182,184,190,210; 7.225; 8.47; 10.238-9,474; 11.151,152,153,156,158,159; 14.533; 15.196. B: 4.10; 34.66; 40.161; 50.352; 53.420; 74.286; 75.319; 76.328; 87.560; 96.739,740,743; 107.138. ILL: II B74.273
 Chingford. T: 2.305; 11.151,153,158. B: 53.420; 96.740
 Chishall, Great. T: 11.9,153,155
 Chrishall. T: 3.231,266; 4.95; 5.236; 10.439,440; 11.9,11,152,155; 12.224; 13.46,64; 16.142. B: 11.10; 79.389,390; 96.739,741; 132.624-8. ILL: I 132.625(detail); M(1366) B132.627
 Clacton, Great. B: 96.743
 Clacton, Little. T: 4.186; 11.153; 14.416-7. B: 80.406. ILL: II T14.417; III T14.417
 Clavering. T: 4.95; 6.215; 9.434,541; 11.2,11,151,152,153,155,156; 15.54,57,87,184,185-8; 17.249. B: 27.13; 59.537; 75.314. ILL: I T15.186; III T15.187; IV T15.188; *italic on* V T15.58(obv. and rev.)
 Coggeshall, Great. T: 4.43,217; 11.3,41,152,155,156; 13.65; 14.125-7,387; 15.440; 16.369; 17.318,319. B: 19.15; 23.13; 82.449-50; 96.741. ILL: I B82.450; II B82.451; V B82.450; VI B82.450
 Colchester. T: 6.372; 11.149,151; 17.78,83-4
 Colchester, Museum. T: 4.98; 11.153,156; 12.348,355; 13.307,516-17,518; 15.60; 16.124,325. B: 7.11; 20.12. ILL: I & III T12.356-357; II T13.517
 Colchester, St Botolph's Priory. B: 95.710; 96.743
 Colchester, St Giles. T: 11.153
 Colchester, St James. T: 6.372; 10.45; 11.153,157; 16.300,460. B: 81.422; 95.710
 Colchester, St John. B: 96.740
 Colchester, St Leonard-at-the-Hythe. B: 96.743
 Colchester, St Martin. T: 11.153. B: 95.710
 Colchester, St Mary. B: 48.318
 Colchester, St Peter. T: 9.433; 11.153,156,157,160; 15.196. B: 23.12; 75.319; 95.710; 96.742
 Cold Norton. T: 3.201; 11.152,153,160
 Colne Engaine. T: 13.65
 Corringham. T: 4.41,186; 9.35; 11.153,154,156. B: 27.13. ILL: I P7.55
 Creeksea. T: 18.70-1,156,159. B: 96.742. ILL: I P8.12
 Cressing. T: 4.341; 5.23; 11.154. B: 96.742. ILL: I B96.742(eff.)
 Dagenham. T: 2.104,188; 5.64,75,183,184,236,294; 7.160,244; 11.154,155,161. B: 33.43; 47.297; 64.80; 96.739. ILL: I P2.53, T7.159(man), B106.105(daus.)
 Dagenham, Valence House Museum. B: 96.741
 Danbury. T: 4.186; 11.151,152,154
 Debden. T: 4.95; 11.152,155. B: 96.743
 Dedham. T: 10.314; 11.151,152,159; 13.215. B: 63.60
 Dengie. T: 4.217
 Donyland, East. T: 3.255-7; 11.154,157. ILL: I T3.254; II T3.254
 Dovercourt. T: 11.151,157. B: 7.10; 96.741
 Downham. T: 4.186; 11.152,153,156. B: 35.87; 97.762
 Dunmow, Great. B: 27.13
 Dunmow, Little. T: 6.221; 11.152. B: 27.13

Earls Colne. T: 18.327. B: 23.13; 97.762
 Earls Colne, priory church. T: 17.2; 19.252
 Easter, High. T: 11.153. B: 96.740
 Easton, Great. T: 11.153. B: 96.743
 Easton, Little. T: 1.v.26,vii.10,11,x.4,7; 5.127,189,330; 6.215; 9.335; 10.456; 11.152,153; 12.61; 14.490;
 15.420; 17.432-6,439,450,451. B: 15.7; 27.13; 34.66; 59.545; 70.203; 82.442; 84.498; 96.739,741,743;
 100.817; 132.638. ILL: II 17.431(A.T.),432-3(dets.)
 Eastwood. T: 4.217; 11.154. B: 96.740
 Elmdon. T: 3.266; 4.43; 9.343; 11.2,5,11,152,155,1563.201; 16.377. B: 88.569; 96.741. ILL: I P5.39
 Elmstead. T: 11.152; 14.279-80. B: 8.6; 48.316; 49.334. ILL: I B48.316; II B96.740
 Elsenham. T: 2.215; 11.151,153,156. B: 24.12; 63.60
 Epping (Epping Upland). T: 4.58-60; 7.164; 11.154,155. B: 51.376; 96.742. ILL: I T4.58, T7.161
 Fambridge, North. B: 96.739
 Faulkbourne. T: 1.iii.14; 4.290; 6.219; 11.153. B: 96.742
 Feering. T: 16.460,464,554; 17.144,162. ILL: I B112.227
 Felsted. T: 3.267; 11.151,152; 16.554; 17.399. B: 27.13; 96.741
 Finchingfield. T: 4.186; 10.188; 11.152,153,154,155,158; 13.65. B: 61.7,18; 63.60; 96.743
 Fingringhoe. T: 1.iii.15; 4.100,329; 11.155,156. B: 23.13,14; 102.28. ILL: L(head of civ.) B102.28(obv.
 and rev.)
 Fobbing. T: 15.440
 Foxearth. T: 5.97; 11.158
 Fryerning. T: 4.97,101,333; 5.81; 6.209; 9.119; 11.151,153,155,156; 15.183; 17.407. ILL: I T4.101(obv.
 & rev.), T17.407(rev.)
 Fyfield. T: 4.43,217; 11.151,152. B: 48.318; 118.354; 133.653. ILL: L(c.1270-1350) B118.354
 Gestlingthorpe. T: 11.153,160
 Goldhanger. T: 11.153,275
 Gosfield. T: 1.viii.25; 5.294; 7.154,160,164,245; 8.158; 10.332; 11.152,154,155,156,158,159,205;
 15.54,59-60,145; 16.117-31; 17.65. B: 7.7; 51.376; 58.529; 59.537; 96.740,741; 105.91; 114.266;
 124.465. ILL: I P3.53, T7.146; II T16.119,120(obv. and rev. of marg. inscr.),121(sh.); III T16.123(obv.
 and rev. of shs.), B58.529(sh.); IV T16.125(A.T.); V T16.127(A.T.),129(Symonds drg.),130(ach. and
 shs.)
 Greenstead-juxta-Ongar. T: 11.151. B: 99.801
 Greenstead-juxta-Ongar. B: 96.743
 Hadstock. B: 96.743
 Hallingbury, Great. T: 11.153; 15.178. B: 27.13
 Halstead. T: 1.v.29; 9.47; 11.152,159,274; 17.130; 18.327. B: 12.17; 28.6; 82.451; 96.741; 133.653. ILL:
 I P8.8
 Ham, Abbey. B: 96.741
 Ham, East, All Saints. B: 96.743
 Ham, East, St Mary Magdalene. T: 1.iii.14,x.19; 2.305; 5.23; 7.225; 11.151,153,154,275; 14.533; 15.196.
 B: 27.2; 53.420
 Ham, West. T: 10.477,478; 11.151,161. B: 27.13; 52.399; 53.423; 96.739
 Hanningfield, East. T: 10.213; 11.159
 Hanningfield, West. T: 3.230; 4.186,249; 10.36; 11.152,153,154,156,158,159; 16.195,198. B: 59.548.
 ILL: I T16.197
 Harlow. T: 4.186,217; 5.294; 7.247; 11.152,153,154,156,157,159,297; 15.386. B: 11.9; 48.311; 49.334;
 89.585; 90.606; 96.742; 107.138. ILL: IV B87.554
 Harwich. T: 2.185; 5.243; 6.209; 11.153,155,158; 13.65. B: 75.312
 Hatfield Broadoak. T: 4.186; 11.153; 16,5,n.16
 Hatfield Peverell. T: 5.294; 9.433; 11.151,154
 Havering-atte-Bower (Pyrgo Park). B: 96.740,741
 Hedingham, Castle. T: 1.ix.26. B: 96.740

Hedingham, Sible. B: 3.13
 Hempstead. T: 3.267; 4.95,186; 11.2,11,152,153,154,155,157,160. B: 27.13
 Henny, Great. T: 4.186; 10.314; 11.153,159,160; 13.54,56,65. B: 96.743
 Heydon. T: 3.259-61; 4.55,95; 11.2,4,152,154,155,158. B: 27.13; 96.740; 109.179. ILL: 12 T3.260
 Hockley. B: 27.13
 Horkesley, Great. T: 3.267; 11.152. B: 27.13
 Horkesley, Little. T: 1.vii.10; 2.64,205; 3.166,267; 5.188,210; 6.215; 7.188; 9.339; 10.441,442,457;
 11.151,152,153,155,157,158,160,274; 14.202,204; 15.266. B: 3.9; 5.15; 16.11; 17.20; 21.4; 26.19;
 30.11; 34.66; 44.252; 50.362; 51.372; 53.417; 60.572; 61.6,18; 63.61; 76.333-4; 96.739,740; 102.40.
 ILL: IV B37.105(detail), B76.333(effs.),334(inscr.)
 Hornchurch. T: 4.186,290; 6.91; 9.101; 10.474,477; 11.152,153,154,156,161; 12.361; 14.393; 16.244;
 17.395,400,538. B: 27.13; 28.11; 50.363; 51.372; 96.739,743
 Horndon, East. T: 2.65; 4.37,48-50,96; 6.77; 9.335; 11.152,153,154,155,156,161; 12.117; 13.266; 14.73;
 15.429; 18.497. B: 3.17; 14.4; 15.17; 34.66; 51.381; 55.471; 96.741; 97.762; 107.138; 115.284;
 118.346-8. ILL: I T4.48; 5 T6.78(obv. &rev.); IS P6.39, B118.347
 Horndon, West. T: 15.505
 Horndon-on-the-Hill. T: 10.314; 11.154,156,159
 Hutton. T: 11.151,156; 18.370-1. B: 114.270. ILL: I B114.270(rev. of sons)
 Ilford, Great, All Saints. B: 96.743
 Ilford, Great, St Clement. B: 96.742
 Ilford, Great, St Mary's Hospital. T: 3.257-9; 10.284; 11.154; 14.490. B: 96.740. ILL: 14 T3.258
 Ilford, Great, St Peter. B: 96.743
 Ilford, Little. T: 4.217; 5.23; 11.128,151,152,154,156. B: 86.536
 Ilford, Little, Manor Road School. B: 132.629. ILL: 1916 B132.629
 Ingatestone. T: 1.viii.25; 11.151,160. B: 19.15
 Ingrave. T: 3.229; 4.41; 8.355; 9.397; 11.154,155,157; 15.505. B: 5.14; 12.17; 13.22; 46.271; 61.18;
 63.60. ILL: {on I T15.505
 Inworth. T: 11.151
 Kelvedon. T: 11.160
 Kelvedon Hatch. T: 11.153. B: 7.11. ILL: 2 T9.400
 Laindon. T: 3.229,243,260; 10.240; 11.152,153,154,156; 18.495,498. B: 3.12; 96.739
 Lambourne. T: 4.54; 9.515; 11.154,155,158; 12.229-38; 13.454-5; 15.181,395. B: 11.16; 93.676; 96.741.
 ILL: I T4.54, T12.230(obv.),232-237(rev.)
 Langdon Hills. T: 10.314; 11.159; 16.314. B: 27.14
 Langenhoe. B: 3.12
 Langham. T: 5.18; 11.151
 Latton. T: 3.230,267; 5.189; 9.286; 11.152,154,155,156,157; 14.490; 18.179. B: 39.154; 51.377; 80.406;
 83.476; 92.653; 96.739,741,742. ILL: I T7.150(man); IV P5.24
 Laver, High. T: 11.152
 Lawford. T: 11.151
 Layer Marney. T: 11.151,152,160; 14.487,490. B: 82.449; 96.742; 118.346. ILL: IV B82.449
 Leez Priory. T: 5.294,340,390; 16.415,446. B: 27.14
 Leigh, St Clement. T: 3.230; 5.23; 10.36; 11.151,152,153,154,156,159; 13.521-4; 15.378. B: 96.741. ILL:
 V T15.379
 Leighs, Great. T: 8.178; 11.153,158. B: 96.741
 Leighs, Little. T: 11.153. B: 27.14
 Leyton, All Saints. B: 96.742
 Leyton, Low. T: 2.305; 3.240; 5.23; 7.40,225; 11.151,153,154,155,157; 14.533; 15.178,196. B: 53.420
 Leyton, Manor Park Cemetery. B: 132.629. ILL: M(1916) B132.629
 Lindsell. T: 11.153. B: 27.14
 Littlebury. T: 3.264; 4.95,96,249; 11.2,8,11,152,154,155,156,160. B: 35.87; 59.547

Loughton. T: 4.290; 5.23,294; 11.153,154,156; 13.455; 15.179; 16.247. B: 93.676; 96.741; 97.762; 124.469. ILL: II B124.469(female eff.)

Maldon, All Saints. T: 4.111 9.338; 11.152,153,154,159,160,166. B: 62.45; 96.739,740,743. ILL: 27 B63.63; 41 T3.261

Maldon, Priory. B: 96.739

Maldon, St Mary. T: 4.217; 11.152. B: 14.9

Margaretting. T: 4.186; 11.151,154,156,402; 14.225-6; 15.178. B: 27.14; 93.676. ILL: I P7.29

Matching. T: 5.23; 9.340-1; 11.154,159; 17.78,86. B: 80.410. ILL: 12 T9.352

Mersea, East. T: 4.186; 11.153,156

Messing. T: 4.51-2,186; 11.151,153. ILL: I T4.52

Middleton. T: 4.95. B: 107.138

Mistley. T: 11.160. B: 27.14

Mountnessing. T: 4.186; 11.151,153,156

Netteswell. T: 4.341; 5.23; 11.151,153,154,156; 14.421-4. B: 5.16. ILL: I T14.422; II T14.423

Newport. T: 3.267; 4.95; 11.2,5,8,11,152,153,155. B: 2.15; 27.14

Newport Grammar School. T: 8.208; 11.153; 15.269. ILL: I T8.208

Noak Hill (now Weald, South). T: 7.41; 11.155

Ockendon, North. T: 4.186,290; 11.151,152,153,154,155,156; 15.529; 16.76,83-5. B: 27.14; 75.314. ILL: III T16.84; XIII B96.742

Ockendon, South. T: 4.217; 6.215; 11.153,154,155; 13.525-7; 14.66,204. B: 36.93; 52.399; 53.419; 96.742. ILL: I P1.vii.3

Ongar, High. T: 11.153. B: 27.14

Orsett. T: 6.215; 11.153,155; 15.184,193-4. B: 23.15; 24.11; 27.14; 54.438; 59.537; 60.575; 96.741

Panfield. T: 10.314; 11.151,159. B: 27.14

Parndon, Great. T: 1.iii.14; 11.153,156

Pattiswick. T: 4.186; 11.153

Pebmarsh. T: 1.iii.14,1.ix.18; 2.217; 4.186; 5.75,98,127,187; 7.82-3; 8.71-8; 9.414; 10.476,481; 11.153,156,158,159,161; 13.78; 14.275; 16.6,231,233,234,236,238; 18.162. B: 2.14; 3.7; 6.8; 12.17; 19.7; 23.7; 27.14; 30.11; 36.101; 40.171; 46.271; 59.535; 60.572; 96.739,741; 100.810; 101.5; 102.40; 107.138. ILL: I T7.83, T8.75, B99.794, B100.810(detail), B118.351(tattoo)

Pitsea. T: 11.156. B: 54.438; 96.741

Pleshey. T: 3.162; 11.152; 12.56. B: 9.5; 59.546; 96.740; 100.828

Pyrgo Park. B: 27.14; 96.740

Rainham. T: 4.43,95; 11.152,153,154. B: 93.666. ILL: IV B93.665

Rawreth. T: 11.152,154; 17.395,406. B: 97.762

Rayleigh. T: 4.47-8; 11.154. ILL: I T4.47

Rayne. T: 11.151,152,153. B: 80.406; 83.473. ILL: I B80.407

Rettendon. T: 4.41,290; 11.153,156; 15.144; 16.252,254. B: 86.526; 96.741. ILL: I 16.254

Rickling. B: 27.14

Rivenhall. T: 19.116

Rochford. T: 11.153

Roding, Margaret. T: 2.21

Romford. T: 11.151,152; 14.393; 15.437. B: 96.743

Roydon. T: 1.vii.11; 4.217,490; 10.456; 11.154,156,161; 14.490. B: 4.10; 56.498; 61.18; 62.45; 63.60; 96.741; 108.150-1. ILL: II B108.150(children)

Runwell. T: 4.290; 11.151,152,153,158

Saffron Walden. T: 3.267; 4.183,249; 9.16,281; 10.334; 11.2,5,9,11,152,153,154,155,156,157,159; 14.490; 16.377. B: 1.12; 17.20; 27.14; 84.491; 95.709; 96.740,741. ILL: III T9.283; c.1450 71.223, 123.460

Saffron Walden, Almshouses. T: 11.152,156

Saffron Walden, Museum. T: 2.213-5; 4.126,127; 5.26; 9.38; 11.153,158; 14.135,151. B: 36.98; 51.375; 96.741. ILL: II T9.39; III T14.153; Braughing I T2.214

Saint Osyth. T: 4.186; 8.41; 9.349; 11.152,154,156; 12.144. B: 107.138
 Sampford, Little. B: 96.741
 Sandon. T: 4.291; 7.40-1; 9.430; 11.153,155. B: 51.372. ILL: I B50.363(Goldsmith's arms)
 Shalford. T: 11.152. B: 3.13; 27.14
 Sheering. T: 11.155
 Shelley. T: 11.153
 Shenfield. B: 96.743
 Shopland (now Sutton). T: 3.201; 6.215; 10.36; 11.153,159. B: 91.642
 Southchurch. B: 27.14
 Southminster. T: 3.230; 4.55-7,291; 11.153,154,156,160. B: 93.676. ILL: II T4.56
 Springfield. T: 11.151,153,158,274. B: 96.741; 109.162
 Stambourne. B: 63.61
 Stanford Rivers. T: 3.229; 4.50-1; 11.153,154. ILL: II T4.50
 Stanford-Le-Hope. T: 11.152
 Stansted Mountfitchet. T: 4.186; 11.153,156; 13.335. B: 23.12
 Stanway. T: 11.151
 Stapleford Tawney. T: 4.43,186; 11.154
 Stebbing. T: 3.201; 11.151,153
 Steeple Bumpstead. T: 16.460,464; 17.144,164. B: 85.507
 Stifford. T: 1.x.12; 3.240,267; 4.291; 7.230; 8.178-9; 11.152,153,155,210; 12.167; 16.177,190. B: 27.14;
 60.569; 96.739,741
 Stisted. B: 27.14; 96.742
 Stock. T: 11.151,154,155,156
 Stondon Massey. T: 3.242; 4.97,102-5,217,334,335; 11.151,154,155,159. B: 27.14. ILL: II T4.103(rev.),
 B12.cover(detail of rev.)6665
 Stow Maries. T: 10.213; 11.152,156,159; 12.271-7. B: 8.8. ILL: I T12.272-3(obv. & rev.)
 Strethall. T: 3.230,267; 4.97,105-6,333; 11.2,6,7,8,11,152,154,155,156; 16.111,177,192,205. B: 75.314;
 80.417. ILL: III T4.106(obv. & rev.)
 Sutton, see also Shopland. T: 10.36; 11.159. B: 91.642
 Tendring. T: 11.152
 Terling. T: 4.97,106; 6.215; 9.429-37; 10.475,476; 11.153,155,156,159,161; 15.404-6. B: 80.407; 95.710-
 11. ILL: I P6.18; II T15.405; IV T9.434
 Tey, Marks. T: 3.165-6,254; 11.154; 17.503-6; 18.88. ILL: 12 & 13 T17.504
 Thaxted. T: 8.218-9; 10.213-4; 11.9,152,153,155,159; 14.274. B: 27.14; 71.222-3; 123.460. ILL: II
 T10.213; L(c.1450) B71.223, B123.460
 Theydon Gernon. T: 5.400; 8.282; 9.341; 11.153. B: 34.66
 Thorrington. T: 16.554; 17.395,406-7. B: 93.676. ILL: II T7.407(rev.)
 Thurrock, Grays. T: 11.153,154,156
 Thurrock, West. T: 3.230; 4.186; 11.154,155; 12.23; 14.513,529. B: 19.15; 27.14; 53.419; 96.740-1. ILL:
 I T14.531; 4 T14.530
 Tilbury, West. T: 3.230(erratum for THURROCK; WEST); 11.111. B: 27.14
 Tillingham. T: 1.ix.23,x.29,30; 4.57-8; 11.154. B: 96.742. ILL: I T4.57
 Tilty. T: 3.230; 4.186; 11.151,153,154,158; 12.45; 14.490; 15.287,301-2. B: 27.14
 Tiptree Priory. T: 16.155
 Tollesbury. T: 8.293; 11.152,153,157,159. B: 27.14
 Tolleshunt D'Arcy. T: 1.iii.14; 4.45-7,97,106-12,217,333,334; 6.215; 9.338-53; 10.479,481;
 11.152,153,154,155,156,159,161; 12.120; 13.11,250,288; 15.182; 16.147-56. B: 17.12; 27.14; 30.4;
 42.202; 95.710,711. ILL: I T4.108(obv. & rev.),T13.289(part),T16.149,150(obv. & rev.),152; II T4.46;
 III T4.109(obv. & rev.); IV T9.350; 14 T16.148
 Tolleshunt Knights. B: 3.12; 62.30
 Toppesfield. T: 7.53; 10.314; 11.3,152,159; 13.65,66
 Totham, Great. T: 11.157

Twinstead. T: 4.341; 5.23; 10.314; 11.154,159
 Ugley. T: 4.186; 11.153; 16.464,554
 Upminster. T: 3.229; 4.97,112-17,124,217,291,333,334,335; 5.23; 6.248; 11.151,153,154,155,156; 14.66;
 15.145; 16.313,420-1,445; 17.51-2,582; 18.70,75-6. B: 2.12; 56.487; 61.18; 62.42,44; 64.79; 93.676;
 96.739; 100.810; 101.5; 107.123. ILL: I T18 pt.1 cover(detail), B56.473,487; II T4.113(obv. & rev.);
 III T4.115(obv. & rev.),116(obv. & rev.); IV T17.52, B100.810(detail); V B107.121(detail); 80
 T4.116(obv. & rev.); 82 T16.421
 Walden Abbey. B: 55.466
 Waltham Abbey. T: 2.305; 5.294; 6.215; 7.225; 11.153,154,156; 14.533; 15.184,195-6; 16.141-2,234,235;
 19.121. B: 27.14; 29.16; 53.420; 54.438; 59.538; 96.741; 108.150. ILL: I T15.197; 37 T16.142
 Waltham, Great. T: 5.23; 7.53; 11.152,154,156. B: 28.11
 Waltham, Holy Cross. T: 10.478; 11.161
 Waltham, Little. T: 11.156,158. B: 96.741
 Walthamstow. T: 2.305; 4.97,117-18,186,333; 7.225; 11.151,152,153,155; 14.292-3,513,530-3; 15.196. B:
 7.8; 53.406,419; 54.439; 97.762; 105.87. ILL: II T14.532, B53.405 (male eff.), B105.87(male eff.); IV
 T4.117,118(obv. & rev.); V B53.420 (ach.)
 Wanstead. T: 11.151. B: 52.399
 Warley, Little. T: 11.152,154,156. B: 97.762
 Weald, North. T: 4.41,217; 11.154,157. B: 7.16
 Weald, South, see also Noak Hill. T: 2.114; 4.43,186,217; 6.203-4; 7.41; 11.152,153,155,156,157,160;
 19.121. B: 21.11; 96.741. ILL: V T5.89(obv. & rev.)
 Wenden Lofts, see also Elmdon. T: 6.254; 8.159; 11.153,159. B: 96.741
 Wendens Ambo. T: 11.152,157; 12.213. B: 96.741
 Wennington. T: 4.186,217; 11.153. B: 27.14; 96.742
 Widdington. T: 4.217; 11.153. B: 36.95
 Widford. T: 11.151
 Willingale Doe. T: 4.217,291; 10.226; 11.151,153; 15.374,384-6. B: 96.741; 112.226. ILL: II
 T15.385(rev.)
 Willingale Spain. T: 11.151,153. B: 112.227
 Wimbish. T: 1.iv.18,v.27; 3.254262-4; 4.41,118-9,209,334; 5.188,294; 7.181; 8.71,74; 10.135,242,477;
 11.154,155,156,158,161; 12.357,362; 13.91,477; 14.181,479,490; 16.313,325,433-4,441,444. B: 10.5;
 27.14; 28.11; 47.290; 60.572; 81.428; 93.676; 96.739,741; 119.370. ILL: I T14.478, B119.370(detail);
 10 T3.262-3(obv. & rev.), T16.434(obv. & rev. of frag. in B.M.)
 Witham. T: 11.155. B: 48.318
 Wivenhoe. T: 1.x.6,30; 2.188; 4.52-3,92; 5.185,189,294; 6.429; 7.296; 8.318; 9.430,432;
 10.121,128,130,190; 11.154,157,158,159; 14.63,65-6; 15.28; 17.2-13; 18.75,178. B: 12.17; 14.16;
 16.5; 27.14; 36.100; 57.523; 61.5-6,18; 63.61,65; 64.79; 73.267; 75.319; 95.710,711; 96.739; 113.250.
 ILL: I T10.129-131(details), B113.250(details); II T4.53; III T10.190(detail), T17.2, B95.710(detail)
 Woodford. T: 7.225; 11.151; 14.533; 15.196. B: 53.420
 Woodham Mortimer. T: 14.393
 Wormingford. T: 11.157. B: 96.741
 Wrabness. T: 11.151
 Writtle. T: 4.291; 11.151,152,153,155,156; 15.165,184,198-9,204,208,499,509-10. B: 4.10; 57.520;
 80.406; 96.739. ILL: III T15.207; XXIV T15.199(rev.); XXV T15.199(rev.)
 Yeldham, Great. T: 4.291; 11.155; 15.410,529; 16.111,177,194,205,300,460. B: 75.314. ILL: I T16.193; II
 T16.194; III T16.194

Gloucestershire

General. T: 2.30,106-7; 4.79-92; 5.159
 Ashton, Cold. T: 3.270; 4.43
 Badminton, Great. B: 102.36
 Barrington, Great. B: 102.37

Berkeley. T: 10.440
 Bibury. T: 10.274. B: 8.18
 Bisley. T: 18.474,487. B: 102.35. ILL: XII T18.475
 Bitton. T: 8.295; 9.208. B: 71.220
 Brimpsfield. T: 8.53. B: 23.15
 Bristol, Cathedral. T: 2.65; 17.375. B: 23.10,17; 51.371; 60.573; 97.754; 102.37
 Bristol, Christ Church. B: 23.12
 Bristol, Exchange. T: 8.181
 Bristol, Grammar School. T: 4.43. B: 130.597
 Bristol, St James. T: 2.30; 18.83. ILL: I P6.44
 Bristol, St John the Baptist. T: 1.vi.36; 2.30. B: 105.87. ILL: I T1.vi.41 (mark), T18.301
 Bristol, St Leonard. B: 23.14
 Bristol, St Mary Le Port. B: 42.200
 Bristol, St Mary Redcliffe (inc. brs. from Temple ch.). T: 1.vi.36; 2.30,184; 4.119,138,329; 5.237;
 7.106,154,160,241,244; 11.4,166; 13.160,214; 14.218-20; 15.423,434; 19.238. B: 2.5; 19.5; 23.12;
 42.200,207, 60.574; 61.18; 62.41,45; 82.459; 101.5; 102.36. ILL: I T14.221, T15.434; II P1.xii.2,
 T7.149(eff.); III T4.120(obv. & rev.); IV B101.5; VI T1.vi.41(mark); VII P6.31, T7.98(man,head),
 T19.239; ex Temple merchant mark on coffin lid T1.vi.41
 Bristol, St Peter. B: 41.186; 42.200; 102.36
 Bristol, St Stephen. B: 101.17; 108.153
 Bristol, St Werburgh. T: 4.43
 Bristol, Trinity or Barstaple Almshouse Chapel. T: 2.30,90,184; 12.120; 17.349. B: 15.7. ILL: I
 T2.90(mark), T18.308
 Cerney, North. T: 5.159
 Chalford. B: 46.278
 Cheltenham, Ladies College. B: 111.211
 Chipping Campden. T: 1.iii.11,13,vi.36; 2.184; 4.84; 7.240,241; 9.286; 10.315,441,442; 11.406,453;
 13.308; 14.52-3,60,490; 17.316,324,326,328-30,332,333,334,350-1; 18.169. B: 34.65; 41.195; 59.547;
 87.557; 102.36; 104.62,67,72; 105.86. ILL: I T13.308(man,detail), T17.327, B104.61(mcht. mark); II
 T14.54
 Churchdown, St Andrew. B: 102.37
 Cirencester. T: 2.184,275; 4.83; 5.139-53,189,209; 7.241,265; 8.56; 9.65,286,423; 10.227,286;
 14.443,516-25,534; 16.374; 17.324,330,332,333,349-50; 18.40,477. B: 7.17; 13.22; 27.15; 32.16;
 33.43; 36.95; 41.195; 93.676; 102.35,37; 104.62; 128.544-5; 130.593. ILL: I T14.515, B104.61(mcht.
 mark); II B116.308(detail); III T14.517, B128.545; IV B104.61(mcht. mark); VI T14.519; VII
 T14.521, B128.544; VIII T14.522; X T14.523; XII T14.523; XVI T14.525; XVII T4.83; CII
 T18.476(incorrectly ascribed to King's Stanley)
 Clifford Chambers. T: 11.452. B: 102.36
 Coates. T: 5.159
 Coberley. T: 14.191. B: 94.701
 Coln St Aldwyn. T: 6.418
 Compton Greenfield. T: 9.148-9. ILL: M.S.I T9.148 (from Broxbourne, Herts.)
 Daglingworth. T: 5.160
 Deerhurst. T: 2.184; 3.243; 4.81,82,88,137; 5.188,237; 7.106,154,160,239,244,264; 10.332; 13.518-19;
 16.276-7; 18.318. B: 6.15; 15.7; 25.20; 36.91; 37.119,120; 46.269; 51.376; 76.324; 77.356; 82.454;
 83.476,480; 102.36. ILL: I T4.81,82,88(details), T7.104(man), T18.318 (man), B75.292(St Anne),
 B77.357 (St John & sh.), B99.788(St Anne)
 Dowdeswell. T: 7.91. B: 97.759
 Down Ampney. B: 27.15
 Doynton. T: 7.41; 16.475,477,482. B: 21.5; 102.36; 105.88. ILL: I T16.482; 9 B105.88
 Driffield. T: 5.160
 Dumbleton. B: 36.95

Duntisbourne Abbots. T: 8.53; 16.294-7. ILL: *IV* T16.295; *VI* T16.296
 Duntisbourne Rouse. T: 8.53. B: 23.13,15
 Dyrham. T: 1.vii.24; 2.184; 4.80; 8.221; 11.4,166. ILL: *I* T4.80(detail), T8.222, B54.442 (detail)
 Eastington. B: 61.18; 63.58
 Fairford. T: 2.188; 4.35,91; 5.184; 9.514; 10.315,329; 11.122; 13.480; 14.280; 15.17,81; 17.322,324,330-
 2. B: 13.22; 32.16; 40.172; 61.18; 63.61; 78.368; 91.632,633; 92.646; 93.669,676; 101.19; 102.29;
 107.139; 115.292; 118.358; 128.560; 132.638-9. ILL: *II* T4.91(detail), B78.368(detail); *III* P3.9,
 B91.633(Trinity),634(Trinity); M(church cat) B93.669
 Gloucester, Cathedral. T: 10.444; 17.107,485. B: 24.19; 27.15; 28.14; 102.35,36,37; 108.153; 111.216;
 129.574
 Gloucester, St John the Baptist. T: 1.ix.24; 2.150
 Gloucester, St Mary de Crypt. T: 4.43,87; 8.221; 18.27,35. B: 40.172. ILL: *II* T4.87(detail)
 Gloucester, St Michael. T: 9.529
 Gloucester, St Nicholas. B: 27.15; 133.654. ILL: *III* B133.654
 Hatherop. T: 5.160
 Hawkesbury. T: 8.345-6; 17.452. ILL: 7 T8.346
 Hawling. ILL: *VII* T18.473
 Icomb. B: 28.13
 Iron Acton. T: 11.35. B: 84.491
 Kempsford. T: 17.324,334
 King's Stanley. T: 18.477,485. ILL: *XIV* T18.477(detail, incorrectly ascribed to Cirencester)
 Lechlade. T: 17.324,332,334. B: 102.36
 Middleyard. B: 43.232
 Minchinhampton. T: 1.vi.37; 15.259; 17.324. B: 90.612-3. ILL: *II* P6.66; 183 B90.612; L(c.1530)
 B90.612 (from Euston, Suffolk)
 Miserden. T: 9.47; 13.479
 Mitcheldean. B: 91.643; 102.37
 Newent. T: 9.46. B: 28.6
 Newland. T: 9.286,423. B: 21.13; 40.172; 74.288; 100.825; 101.5; 102.35; 104.64; 129.568. ILL: *I*
 B104.64(crest)
 Newnham-on-Severn. B: 102.37. ILL: *VIII* B102.37
 Northleach. T: 1.vi.36,39,40; 2.184,200; 4.84,85,86,89,187; 5.208,237; 7.241; 10.315; 12.233,377;
 13.211; 15.420,423,430,444; 16.475,486; 17.316,318,322,324,328,330,332,333,334,347-53;
 18.40,179,247. B: 7.17; 15.5,7; 35.85; 39.150; 40.172; 41.195; 42.206; 49.338,339; 59.547; 83.468;
 93.684; 102.24,35; 104.62, 66-70,72. ILL: *I* T17.348, P3.38, B104.68; *II* T4.89(details); *III* T17.315
 (feet), P2.15, B104.61(mcht. mark),70; *IV* T4.84(detail), T17.335(mcht. mark), B104.61(mcht.
 mark),64(detail); *V* T4.85(detail); *VIII* T4.86(details), T15.421, T17.321(detail), B104.61(mcht. mark);
IX P3.4; 13 T16.486
 Olveston. T: 13.29. B: 63.58; 112.239
 Painswick. T: 3.162; 9.47; 18.474,485. B: 28.6; 102.35,36. ILL: *XLI* T18.485; *LXXXIV* T18.474;
 IS(1769) T18.485; IS(1778) T18.485
 Pucklechurch. T: 18.83
 Quinton. T: 2.184; 11.275; 15.399; 18.27,32,33,34,35. ILL: *I* T15.400
 Rodmarton. T: 7.107; 9.46,100; 10.56. B: 51.371; 112.240. ILL: *I* T7.105, B50.361 (head)
 Saintbury. B: 108.153
 Sapperton. T: 5.160; 9.47. B: 46.276; 47.294
 Sevenhampton. T: 2.25. ILL: *IV* T8.300; *V* T8.301
 Siddington. B: 102.37
 Slaughter, Upper. B: 102.37
 Southgate, Congregational Church. B: 125.494-5. ILL: *WWI* B125.495
 Stow-on-the-Wold. T: 15.406. ILL: *IS* T15.408
 Stroud, Museum. B: 119.367

Stroud, St Laurence. B: 102.35
 Tewkesbury, Abbey. T: 7.227; 10.444; 14.181; 15.424,447; 16.234; 17.131; 18.247. B: 3.7; 27.15; 36.95;
 42.207; 59.533; 64.83; 94.701; 97.761; 102.36; 126.517; 133.653. ILL: 63 P3.6; M(1349) T14.184,
 pl.VIIIC; L(1400) T15.447(this is in Worcester Cathedral)
 Thornbury. T: 8.383. B: 23.12
 Todenham. B: 102.36
 Tormarton. T: 2.136; 4.90; 11.288-90; 14.513,529-30,536. B: 15.7; 27.15; 129.579. ILL: I P7.62,
 T4.90(detail); II 11.290; 4 T11.289
 Tyndale, Congregational Church. B: 125.494-5. ILL: 1916 B125.495; WWI B125.495
 Tyndale, Presbyterian Church. B: 125.494-5. ILL: WWI B125.495
 Weston-sub-Edge. B: 102.36. ILL: I B102.36
 Weston-upon-Avon. B: 8.6; 63.61,62; 80.409; 102.37. ILL: II B80.409
 Whittington. T: 19.125. B: 106.110; 124.468-9. ILL: I B124.468(br & details)
 Winstone. T: 8.53
 Winterbourne. T: 2.150; 7.41; 18.248. B: 73.268; 111.219. ILL: I P3.51
 Withington. B: 54.434
 Woodchester (R.C.). T: 14.277,295. B: 102.37
 Wormington. T: 5.237. B: 10.19; 39.152; 102.36. ILL: I P2.12
 Wotton-under-Edge. T: 1.vii.11,viii.27; 2.150; 3.62; 4.82; 6.92; 12.63; 14.203; 15.440,445; 17.121. B: 3.7;
 9.5; 26.19; 27.15; 32.17; 62.30; 102.36,37. ILL: I P3.42, T4.82(detail); 27 P1.viii.6
 Yate. T: 1.viii.18; 8.295-6; 16.76,88-91,111. B: 75.299,314. ILL: I T16.89; VI B75.314; X T16.90

Hampshire

General. T: 5.247-91,295-325,343-80; 6.1,121
 Abbot's Ann. T: 5.247
 Aldershot. T: 5.247-9; 8.367; 10.23-4. ILL: I P3.10; II T10.24(obv. & rev.)
 Alresford, Old. T: 5.249
 Alton. T: 5.250-3; 6.122; 8.215; 17.184. B: 23.15. ILL: IV T5.251
 Alverstoke. T: 5.253. B: 107.136
 Andover. T: 5.253-4
 Ashe. T: 5.254
 Avington. T: 5.254-5
 Baddesley, North. T: 5.255
 Barton Stacey. T: 1.viii.24
 Basingstoke. T: 5.255-6; 6.252
 Basingstoke, Holy Trinity Chapel. T: 9.358-9
 Baughurst. T: 5.257-8
 Beaulieu Abbey. T: 5.257; 15.426; 16.234. B: 23.16; 27.15; 36.95; 71.220; 72.236; 107.134
 Bentley. B: 23.13
 Binsted. T: 5.259
 Bishopstone. B: 107.137
 Bournemouth. B: 61.11
 Bournemouth, or Charminster. B: 107.134
 Bramdean. T: 5.260
 Bramley. T: 2.72; 5.260-3. B: 16.7; 93.676. ILL: II T5.262
 Bramshott. T: 5.263-5. B: 107.136. ILL: I T5.264; II T5.265
 Burghclere. T: 5.265-6
 Buriton. T: 5.266-8; 14.490
 Busledon. B: 107.136
 Candover, Brown. T: 1.vii.28,viii.16; 3.244; 5.268-9. B: 103.58; 107.135. ILL: P2.46
 Candover, Preston. T: 5.270-2; 15.57. B: 43.233. ILL: I T5.271, T15.56
 Chalton. T: 5.272

Chawton. B: 107.135
 Chilbolton. T: 5.272
 Christchurch Priory. T: 5.191-204,244-5,273-5; 17.513-20; 18.179. B: 2.6; 23.17; 67.136; 107.134,136.
 ILL: V B107.136; 60 T17.518; 61 B107.134
 Colemore. T: 5.278-9
 Crawley. T: 5.279
 Crondall. T: 1.x.7; 5.280-3; 8.367; 10.9; 15.183; 17.270. B: 61.11; 107.135. ILL: I P1.iii.2; II
 T15.165(detail); III T5.282
 Dean, Prior's. T: 2.62-3; 5.365-7. B: 26.9. ILL: I T5.366
 Deane. T: 5.283
 Dogmersfield. T: 5.283-6. ILL: I T5.285
 Droxford. T: 5.286
 Dummer. T: 1.ix.27; 4.119-21,333; 5.286-91; 17.586. ILL: III T5.288; IV T5.289
 Easton. T: 5.295. B: 107.136
 Eling. T: 5.295-6. B: 107.137
 Eversley. T: 5.296; 12.120; 17.481-5. B: 14.19; 107.136. ILL: I P2.33; IX T17.481
 Ewhurst, see also Winchester, Hampshire County Museum Service. B: 33.42; 35.84; 120.400. ILL: (I)
 B33.42
 Faccombe. T: 5.296-7. B: 86.533
 Fareham. T: 5.297
 Farlington. T: 5.297-8
 Farnborough. B: 38.128; 107.136
 Farringdon, see also Winchester, Museums Service. T: 10.90. ILL: L(c.1500) T10.91
 Fordingbridge. T: 5.298-301; 8.367; 12.147,148. B: 27.15; 107.135. ILL: I T5.299
 Froyle. T: 2.9; 5.301-3. B: 23.14. ILL: I T5.302
 Hale. T: 5.303-4. ILL: I T5.304
 Hambledon. B: 107.135
 Harbridge. T: 5.304. B: 107.136
 Hartley Wespall. T: 5.305; 15.238. B: 107.136. ILL: I T17.115(lettering)
 Hartley Wintney. T: 18.28
 Havant. T: 1.x.10; 2.1,63,337; 4.94; 5.305-6; 10.10; 15.434. ILL: I T2.1
 Hawley in Blackwater. B: 109.179
 Headbourne Worthy. T: 4.140; 5.306-8. ILL: I T5.307
 Headley. T: 5.308; 15.377-8. ILL: I T15.377
 Heckfield. T: 5.308-10; 9.70. B: 107.136
 Herriard. T: 5.310
 Hinton Admiral. T: 5.310
 Hinton Ampner. T: 2.62; 5.310-4; 8.38. B: 107.135. ILL: V T5.312(detail)
 Hordle (or Hordwell). T: 1.ix.15; 5.314-5; 6.386; 9.133,136; 10.484; 14.490. B: 103.56; 105.93-2;
 107.135. ILL: 2 T10.484, B103.56, B105.93
 Hursley. T: 5.315-6. B: 52.394,396; 107.136. ILL: III B107.136
 Itchen Abbas. T: 5.316
 Itchen Stoke. T: 5.316-9; 9.44. B: 19.14; 107.136; 131.602. ILL: I B131.601(detail); II T5.318; 8 T5.319
 Kimpton. T: 5.319-22; 8.375; 9.535-6; 10.332; 13.335. B: 103.45. ILL: I T5.320
 Kingsclere. T: 5.322-5. B: 107.135
 Kingsworthy. T: 5.325
 Littleton. T: 2.19,26; 5.343
 Lymington. T: 5.343-4
 Lyndhurst. T: 5.344
 Mapledurwell. T: 5.345
 Micheldever. T: 5.345. B: 107.135
 Michelmersh. T: 5.346. B: 23.16; 27.15

Monxton. T: 5.346-7. ILL: I T5.346
 Mottisfont. T: 1.ix.9; 5.347-8
 Nately Scures. T: 5.348-9. B: 38.127; 107.135. ILL: III B38.127-8
 Netley Abbey. T: 14.490. B: 74.281; 107.135
 Newnham. B: 53.416
 Newton Valence. T: 5.349
 Nursling. T: 2.28; 5.349-52. B: 39.138,149. ILL: I T5.350, B39.137(detail)
 Oakley, Church. T: 5.276-8. ILL: I T5.277
 Odiham. T: 1.vii,24,viii.26; 4.121,333; 5.352-62; 9.514; 15.181,391. B: 93.676; 107.135. ILL: I T5.352;
 II T5.354,355; VII T5.357; VIII T5.358(man); IX T5.360
 Owslebury. T: 5.362
 Pamber. T: 5.362-3; 15.455. B: 107.135. ILL: IS T15.454
 Penton Mewsey. B: 32.26. ILL: 7 B32.27
 Petersfield. T: 5.363-4. B: 38.134; 39.144; 107.134
 Porchester Castle. T: 2.111
 Portsmouth. T: 5.364-5. B: 23.12,14
 Portsmouth, Cathedral. B: 107.136
 Portsmouth, Royal Garrison Church. B: 107.134
 Portsmouth, St John's Rc Cathedral. B: 51.371
 Portsmouth, St Mary Portsea. B: 51.371
 Ringwood. T: 5.367; 9.116; 10.10; 12.333; 13.211; 17.579,595-6. B: 65.96; 86.528; 93.676; 107.134,135.
 ILL: I P1.v.2
 Rockbourne. T: 5.368
 Romsey Abbey. T: 5.368-9; 18.25-6,28,35. B: 23.16; 64.83; 74.281; 107.135; 123.458
 Rowner. T: 5.369
 Sherborne St John. T: 2.72,86; 3.117; 6.1-8; 7.241; 9.357; 10.332; 13.221,460; 15.426; 16.474;
 17.224,226,231,241,247,248,249. B: 6.5; 62.45; 74.274; 93.676; 107.135. ILL: I T6.2, T17.226,
 B104.64(female eff.); II T6.3; IV T6.5
 Sherborne, Monk. T: 5.370-1
 Sherfield-on-Loddon. T: 6.9-13; 9.38. B: 107.135. ILL: II T6.10; III T6.12
 Soberton. T: 6.13-14
 Somborne, King's. T: 5.207,237; 6.14-15; 7.238,241; 16.207. B: 36.95; 93.676; 103.45; 107.135; 111.220.
 ILL: I P1.vi.1
 Southampton, God's House. T: 6.15
 Southampton, Highfield. B: 93.676
 Southampton, Holy Rood. T: 7.297
 Southampton, or Portswood. B: 107.136
 Southampton, St Laurence. T: 7.41,247,297
 Southsea. B: 43.233
 Southwick. T: 6.15-18; 13.445,453-4; 15.143,147,151,153,168,170,171,172,173,177,275-81,392; 16.256.
 B: 21.6; 93.676. ILL: I T15.170,175(details),276,278
 Southwick Priory. T: 15.278
 Stockbridge, Bridge. T: 15.269. B: 103.58
 Stoke Charity. T: 6.18-24; 9.331-4; 11.96-7; 13.331; 15.144,147,148,172,499,508-9; 16.171-4,243. B:
 6.8; 103.46; 107.135; 120.385. ILL: I T6.19, T11.96(detail), T13.334(detail), B120.385(detail); II
 T6.21; III T9.333(obv.),334(rev.), T16.172
 Stratfield Saye. T: 6.24-6. B: 107.135
 Sutton, Bishop's. T: 1.vii.28; 5.259-60. B: 23.14
 Swarraton. T: 1.vii.28
 Tadley. T: 5.363; 6.26-7
 Thruxton. T: 5.237; 6.27-8; 10.111; 14.490; 15.244,529; 16.111,177,192,194. B: 75.314; 103.45; 109.170-
 1. ILL: I P2.8, B109.170

Tichbourn. T: 6.28
 Tisted, East. T: 6.29-30. B: 39.149
 Titchfield. T: 10.31; 16.6,20,236,284; 19.113. B: 10.17; 71.220; 107.128
 Tytherley, West. T: 6.30-2. B: 103.45. ILL: I T6.31
 Wallop, Farleigh. T: 6.33. B: 5.13
 Wallop, Nether. T: 6.33-5; 18.26,35. B: 23.16; 103.45; 107.135; 123.458. ILL: I T6.34
 Waltham, North. T: 6.35-6. B: 107.135
 Warblington. T: 6.36; 10.97-101; 11.113,114. B: 107.137. ILL: IS T10.98
 Warnborough, South. T: 6.36-8; 9.426,427; 10.11-12. B: 107.135. ILL: I P3.3
 Weeke. T: 6.39; 15.432; 18.2,14-15,18,22. B: 68.159. ILL: I T18.14
 Wherwell. T: 15.440; 18.26,35
 Whitchurch. T: 6.40-1; 19.121. B: 103.45. ILL: P4.5
 Wickham. T: 6.41-2. B: 107.135
 Widley. T: 6.42
 Wimering. T: 6.42
 Winchester. T: 2.337
 Winchester, Cathedral. T: 2.337; 5.253; 6.121-4,326-7; 7.226; 8.207,328; 9.366; 10.124; 14.490; 15.442; 16.286; 17.122. B: 27.15; 35.86; 42.202; 57.523; 59.546; 64.83; 65.98; 74.281; 80.420; 105.98; 107.134,136; 129.574..... ILL: 64 P4.18, T8.207
 Winchester, College. T: 1.x.10; 2.337; 4.121-2,140,333; 5.244; 6.124-42,214; 8.355; 10.124. B: 23.5; 28.6; 68.159; 105.87; 107.134,135,136,137. ILL: IV T6.132; V T6.133; VIII T6.134; IX T6.135; LI T6.127; LIII T6.128; XIV T6.131(obv. & rev.)
 Winchester, Hampshire County Museum Service. B: 33.42; 35.84; 105.91-2. ILL: I B105.91; II B33.42
 Winchester, Magdalen Hospital. B: 107.136
 Winchester, Museums Service. T: 10.90. B: 68.159. ILL: I T10.91
 Winchester, St Bartholomew Hyde. T: 6.143
 Winchester, St Cross. T: 1.ix,8,x.7; 2.337; 3.15; 4.140; 6.143-9,326; 9.116,529; 10.10,37,124; 11.317; 13.211,335; 14.481,490; 15.144,147,449; 16.66-8,136. B: 23.5; 26.15; 64.83; 65.96; 105.91; 107.135; 112.239; 133.648-9. ILL: I P4.7, T13.336(detail), T17.113 (lettering), B133.648; IV T6.146; VI T6.148; VII T16.66,67; 25 T14.481; 26 T16.67
 Winchester, St John. T: 6.149
 Winchester, St Maurice (now St Swithun-upon-Kingsgate). T: 6.149-51; 11.45. ILL: I T6.150
 Winchester, St Swithun-upon-Kingsgate. T: 11.45
 Winchfield. T: 6.151-3
 Winslade. T: 6.153-4
 Wootton St Lawrence. T: 6.154-5
 Yateley. T: 3.241; 6.155-7; 13.442-4

Isle of Wight

General. T: 2.2
 Arreton. T: 2.2-3,6,111; 8.208. B: 2.13; 107.135
 Bonchurch. B: 107.134,137
 Brading. T: 2.3,6. B: 2.13; 81.433
 Brighthstone. T: 2.3
 Calbourne. T: 1.x.26; 2.3-4,111; 10.241. B: 2.13; 14.19; 40.166; 48.311; 74.285; 107.135. ILL: I B74.285
 Carisbrooke. T: 2.4-5,6,111; 11.310. B: 2.13,14. ILL: IS T7.219
 Freshwater. T: 1.x.26; 2.5,6. B: 23.17; 107.134,135. ILL: I P3.27
 Godshill. T: 2.6. B: 107.134
 Kingston. T: 2.5,111. B: 2.13; 64.84. ILL: (I) B64.85(obv. & rev.)
 Ryde, Isle of Wight Museum Service. B: 64.84. ILL: I B64.85(obv. & rev.)
 Ryde, St Mary (R.C.). B: 107.136
 Shalfleet. B: 94.696

Shorwell. T: 2.5-6,111; 5.210; 7.265; 11.39; 16.498; 17.270,271. B: 2.13; 66.115; 81.433. ILL: I T13.562
Yarmouth, St John Evang. B: 54.434

Herefordshire

Abbey Dore. B: 76.339; 109.174
Allensmore. B: 21.13; 101.6,17,18. ILL: IS(1392) B101.7
Aymestrey. T: 17.179
Bartestree (R.C.). B: 109.174
Bosbury. B: 109.175
Brampton Abbots. B: 109.174
Burghill. T: 8.171-6; 16.396. B: 101.6. ILL: I T8.172; II T8.173, 174(detail)
Canon Pyon. B: 21.13; 101.6,17
Castle Frome. B: 129.568
Clehonger. T: 8.172; 14.185,188,191,193,416-8,432. B: 6.9; 101.6; 109.173. ILL: I B109.173; M(1346)
T14.182, pl.VIB
Colwall. T: 19.124. B: 28.6; 109.174
Dilwyn. B: 19.16; 21.13; 101.6,17
Dinedor. B: 109.174
Downton. B: 109.175
Eardisley. T: 17.362. B: 109.175
Edvin Ralph. T: 15.442. B: 103.58
Foy. B: 129.568
Goodrich Court, Hereford (now Sawbridgeworth, Herts). T: 8.386; 9.38; 15.417; 16.236. ILL: I T9.39
Grosmont. B: 129.568
Hereford, Cathedral. T: 1.vii.9,10,viii.16; 5.222,237; 6.203,253; 7.181,241; 8.322-30; 9.286,366,423,517;
10.286,440,442; 11.42; 12.91,94,96,225,357; 13.214,323,331,491; 14.190,325,410,491;
15.136,388,424; 16.209,230,234,235,236,237,286,287,312,374; 17.177,179,239,249,452; 18.80; 19.2-
14,30,31,39,274. B: 3.7; 4.16, 7.10; 10.5; 13.22; 23.13,14,15; 19.16; 21.13, 24.11; 25.18; 27.15; 28.10;
31.8; 32.29; 36.93,95; 49.339; 54.435,436; 58.531; 65.98,106; 70.204; 72.236; 74.273;
79.385,393,394-5; 88.572; 99.794; 100.825; 101.6,7-8,9,10-11,15-16,17; 109.172,173,174,175,179;
116.307,308; 129.574. ILL: I T8.324-5,330(shrine), T19.7, B79.394,395 (br. and details of shrine); II
T10.442(detail), T18.2,12(detail),13(detail); V T19.247; X P3.2, B116.308(detail); XXVII T5.222(obv.
& rev.); XXXI P2.54(Annunciation), T13.324(St Thomas),332(Annunciation), B101.8(Annunciation);
XXXII P1.viii.5; 121 B101.10; 129 B95.709(with male eff.); IS(c.1497) T17.176; M(1358) B101.7
Hereford, Little. T: 16.195. ILL: IS T16.196
Hereford, Museum. T: 7.50; 8.40. B: 109.175. ILL: sundial T8.80
Hereford, St Martin. B: 109.175
Holme Lacy. B: 109.174; 129.568
Homer. B: 109.172
Hope-under-Dinmore. B: 84.491; 109.174
Kingsland. T: 15.390
Kingsland Chapel. T: 7.43
Kingstone. B: 109.174,175
Kington. B: 109.175
Kinnersley. B: 109.173; 126.511; 129.568; 132.622. ILL: I B126.511, B129.568; M(1635) B129.568,569
Ledbury. T: 1.x.4; 5.103,209; 6.209. B: 9.13; 101.8; 109.173,174. ILL: I B109.173
Leominster, Priory. B: 109.174
Letton. B: 101.6. ILL: I B101.6 (brass and detail)
Llandinabo. T: 15.74. B: 109.172
Ludford. T: 8.231; 9.56,104,515; 13.340; 15.144,147,160,167; 16.254-7; 18.156,161-3. B: 70.204; 101.8;
109.173; 110.182,190; 115.296. ILL: I P6.54, T16.255, B110.189(rev), B115.296
Lugwardine. B: 109.174

Madley. B: 108.153
 Marden. T: 5.237; 7.191; 14.277,288,290. B: 70.204; 101.6; 109.172,174. ILL: I B101.6; II P1.x.6
 Moccas. T: 14.187
 Monkland. B: 109.174
 Much Dewchurch. B: 109.175; 129.568
 Much Marcle. T: 19.270. B: 101.8; 129.572
 Pembridge. B: 109.172
 Pembridge Castle Chapel, see Welsh Newton. B: 19.16
 Ross-On-Wye. B: 48.318
 Shobdon. B: 109.173
 Sollers Hope. T: 10.272-3. ILL: IS P6.45
 St Devereux. B: 84.491
 Stoke Lacy. B: 109.175
 Storridge. B: 109.175
 Stretton Sugwas. T: 17.177. B: 84.491
 Turnastone. T: 17.179
 Upton Bishop. B: 109.175
 Welsh Newton, Pembridge Castle Chapel. B: 19.16; 109.174
 Weobley. B: 63.62; 109.174
 Westhide. B: 84.491
 Weston Beggard. B: 109.175
 Weston-under-Penyard. B: 109.174
 Wolferlow. T: 11.314
 Yazor. B: 109.174; 131.617

Hertfordshire

Albury. T: 8.370; 12.63; 13.308; 16.300,374,460,464; 17.144-8,579; 18.275,277; 19.124. B: 49.332; 81.422; 93.676; 109.177; 115.297. ILL: II T17.144; III T17.146; IV T17.147; VI T17.146; VII T17.148
 Aldbury. T: 2.154,205; 3.116; 9.247,250,514; 15.181. B: 12.5; 26.20,22; 35.85; 61.18; 63.61; 93.672. ILL: II P1.x.5
 Aldenham. T: 1.ix.23; 2.23; 4.122-3,320-1,333; 7.183,242; 10.111; 15.143,144,147,152,266-8,355,364,366-8; 16.250-2; 18.275,276,277. B: 7.11; 21.6; 24.18; 27.15; 30.4; 51.375; 71.221; 89.585; 90.606; 93.676; 115.297. ILL: V B84.493 (male eff.); VII P6.42, T13.330(detail); X T15.367(obv. & rev.); XI T15.267; L(c.1552) T16.251; L(1672) T10.112
 Amwell, Great. T: 18.276. B: 5.16; 50.362; 51.372,381; 89.585; 90.606. ILL: I B51.365; II B84.493 (male eff.)
 Anstey. T: 18.274. B: 21.14; 24.14; 27.15; 47.290
 Ardeley. T: 2.279; 18.277. B: 28.12; 93.676; 115.297
 Ashwell. T: 7.77; 11.9. B: 115.298
 Aspenden. T: 10.188; 15.33-44; 18.275. B: 30.9; 61.18; 63.58; 93.676. ILL: II T10.188(inscription), T15.34,35
 Aston. T: 2.9; 18.275. B: 115.282. ILL: I B115.281 (upper part of eff.)
 Ayot St Lawrence. B: 25.17
 Baldock. T: 1.x.28; 7.41; 18.275,276,277. B: 27.15; 46.269; 115.297,298
 Barley. T: 4.321; 10.387-92,435; 18.276. ILL: II T10.390
 Barnet, East. T: 18.275,278. B: 27.15
 Bayford. T: 4.114,123-5,334,335; 5.27; 6.209,248; 9.514; 15.165; 17.579,582,585; 18.76. B: 93.676. ILL: I T4.124(obv. & rev.)
 Benington. T: 1.vii.24; 5.208; 7.260,298; 18.276. B: 115.297-8

Berkhamsted, Great. T: 3.239,245; 4.125-6,333; 7.238,241,298; 9.90,136; 12.54; 15.179,452;
 17.224,226,231,241,249,347,349; 18.276,277. B: 12.5; 17.12; 21.5; 48.318; 52.394; 91.642; 93.676;
 99.800; 115.297; 117.339; 130.584-5. ILL: I P2.20, B130.584,585(detail); III T17.227; IX
 T15.451(rev.)

Berkhamsted, Little. T: 18.278

Berkhamsted, Northchurch. T: 8.142; 18.276. B: 12.5,6; 44.247; 50.346; 115.298; 117.338

Bishop's Stortford. T: 7.377; 10.477; 18.278

Bovingdon. T: 7.377

Boxmoor. T: 18.277. B: 28.12; 115.297

Braughing. T: 2.213-5; 4.126,330; 5.26; 7.169,377; 11.158; 16.325. B: 49.332. ILL: I T2.214(obv. & rev.)

Broxbourne. T: 1.vii.11; 2.21; 3.245; 5.127,189,330; 7.41,121-2,199,265,331,332,338-9,353-4;
 9.91,133,136,148-9; 11.11.2,4,7,11,206; 14.491; 15.421; 17.436-9; 18.275,276. B: 3.18; 26.20; 28.14;
 49.334; 61.18; 62.45; 63.60; 64.80; 82.454; 91.642; 93.676; 100.817; 104.64; 115.297; 120.389. ILL: I
 T14.79; II T17.437(A.T.),438(effs.), B64.80(detail), B104.64(detail); IV T7.122(daughters); L(c.1480)
 T7.353, T9.148

Buckland. T: 2.279; 9.115; 15.387; 18.276. B: 93.676. ILL: II P3.45

Buntingford. T: 9.335; 18.276. B: 28.12; 29.16; 98.782; 115.298

Bygrave. T: 18.276

Cheshunt. T: 3.37,68; 13.307; 18.274,278. B: 8.16; 27.15

Clothall. T: 10.188; 12.80-6; 13.218; 15.181; 18.274,276. B: 26.20; 27.15; 64.83; 85.509; 93.676; 95.709;
 102.39. ILL: II T10.189(chalice); III T10.188(detail); IV T12.81(obv.),82-5(rev.), T13.295(part of rev.)

Codicote. T: 18.276

Cottered. T: 7.174. B: 24.14

Datchworth. T: 18.276. B: 23.14; 115.297

Digswell. T: 1.v.30,vii.9,10; 4.91; 5.237; 7.188; 11.261; 12.63; 13.480; 14.491; 15.241,512; 16.288;
 18.275,277,278. B: 13.22; 17.20; 19.16; 22.14; 24.18; 25.20; 35.84; 44.252; 51.372; 59.547; 60.559;
 64.79; 65.94; 93.676; 100.813; 107.123; 115.297. ILL: I P1.vi.2, B50.362(detail), B100.813(effs.),
 B107.121(detail)

Eastwick. T: 4.126-8,333; 11.158; 15.183. B: 18.5; 27.16

Flamstead. T: 4.292; 10.10. B: 44.252. ILL: I P7.21; IS(1598) B105.88

Gaddesden, Great. B: 22.11; 118.354. ILL: L(15C) x2 B118.354

Gaddesden, Little. B: 23.18

Gilston. B: 27.16; 64.83

Graveley. B: 27.16

Hadham, Great. T: 15.513; 18.276. B: 27.16; 49.332; 93.676; 115.297. ILL: L(c.1330) P5.25

Hadham, Little. T: 5.23; 16.300,374,460,464,554; 17.277,283-4. B: 81.422; 93.676; 111.220; 115.297.
 ILL: I T17.283; II T17.284; III B112.235

Harpenden. T: 5.409-17; 15.513; 18.278. B: 5.11; 48.323; 56.490; 93.676; 111.217; 115.297. ILL: II
 B56.490(shield),491(crest)

Hatfield. B: 23.13; 74.277

Hatfield Hyde. T: 18.277. B: 20.11; 46.269; 111.216; 115.297. ILL: 1933 T13.404

Hemel Hempstead. T: 14.491. B: 27.16; 28.12; 42.212. ILL: I P7.8

Hertford, All Saints. T: 2.234. B: 25.17; 115.298; 126.519

Hertford, Haileybury College. T: 18.278

Hertford, St Andrew. B: 115.298

Hertingfordbury. T: 4.128-9; 15.144,472-3; 16.60. B: 2.14; 25.17; 75.313,317; 93.676. ILL: L(1550)
 T4.128(obv. & rev.), T15.472(obv & rev)

Hinxworth. T: 2.233; 15.405; 16.288; 17.496. B: 5.14; 11.10; 30.4; 54.451; 56.499; 73.267; 78.379. ILL:
 II P1.iii.5;

Hitchin, Holy Saviour. T: 18.277. B: 28.12; 115.297

Hitchin, St Mary. T: 1.vi.36,39,40,x.9,12; 5.208; 7.172-5; 8.192-5; 10.372; 11.2,9,11; 13.64,312,338; 18.274,275,276,277. B: 6.5; 23.13; 27.16; 85.509-10; 115.297,298. ILL: I B85.510(indent); VIII T8.193; IX P7.39; XI T8.192; XIII P7.27, T13.342(detail); 1916 B41.186(detail); L(c.1475) T13.47(details),48

Hunsdon. T: 13.218; 15.282; 18.275. B: 25.20; 26.20; 28.12; 49.332,334; 83.468; 93.676; 111.219; 115.297. ILL: III B83.468

Ickleford. T: 7.241; 17.239,241,249; 18.276. B: 115.297. ILL: I T17.240

Ippolyts. T: 17.250

Kelshall. T: 6.92. B: 24.15; 47.298

Kimpton. T: 5.417-9. B: 115.298

Knebworth. T: 1.x.12,13; 3.106-7; 9.116; 15.526; 18.275,276; 19.39,119,215. B: 22.12; 24.14; 86.528; 105.91. ILL: I T3.106; III T15.524

Langley, Abbot's. T: 14.57,491; 16.407,444. B: 25.17; 115.297. ILL: II T14.58

Langley, King's. T: 2.346; 3.240; 4.129,330; 5.82-5; 7.20; 11.57,279-83; 14.479,491; 16.325; 17.108,130; 18.275,277. B: 15.9, 16.4,8, 27.16.; 85.509; 111.217; 115.293; 124.468. ILL: II T5.83(obv.), T5.84(rev.), T11.58(rev.); L(1393) T11.279

Layston. T: 7.192

Letchworth. T: 1.iv.25; 6.120; 7.241; 16.209,211; 17.238,239,240,241,249; 18.276. B: 115.297. ILL: I T16.210(male eff.), T17.235; II T1.iv.25(detail),

Merchant Taylor's School, Museum. B: 27.16

Mimms, North. T: 1.iv.24,x.8,24; 2.67,187,279; 3.270; 5.184,237; 8.237,244-5; 9.91,136,145,287; 11.51,78,81,192; 12.46,117,222; 13.3,19-24,266,298,301; 16.337; 18.55,56,276,408. B: 8.16; 12.10; 24.18; 53.423; 82.448; 93.676; 115.297. ILL: I P2.25, T12.35,46, 13.20

Moor Park. B: 27.16

Munden, Little. B: 24.14

Newnham. T: 16.300,460,464,554; 17.144,164; 18.277. B: 81.422. ILL: II T17.165

Offley. T: 11.2,6,11; 18.274,276. B: 115.298; 118.355. ILL: II T11.4; Frag. B118.355 (obv. & rev.)

Pelham, Brent. T: 18.276. B: 26.20

Pelham, Furneux. T: 7.279-80; 18.276. B: 26.20; 27.16; 49.332. ILL: I P4.16

Pirton. B: 93.676

Radwell. T: 11.452; 16.554; 17.277,285-7; 19.119. B: 91.635. ILL: I T17.286, B91.635; II T17.287; III P5.30; M(c.1625) B91.635

Redbourn. T: 2.171

Ridge. B: 115.298; 120.386

Royston. T: 1.ix.19,x.28; 3.101; 7.183; 8.375; 13.335; 18.276,277. B: 115.297

Rushden. B: 24.14

Sandon. T: 1.vii.11; 7.136-8; 11.2; 12.65; 18.276. B: 32.21; 35.84; 105.91. ILL: I T7.137(shield)

Sarratt. B: 93.676

Sawbridgeworth, see also Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. T: 1.vii.10; 2.205,279; 5.189; 7.141,188,228; 8.386; 9.38; 10.35,454,458; 12.61; 13.208,221,222,335; 14.135,151-4,246-7; 18.274,275,276; 19.119,121. B: 6.3,4; 15.7; 26.20; 27.16; 30.3; 31.10; 44.252; 51.381; 61.18; 63.60; 64.83; 65.97; 90.602; 102.34,38; 105.99; 115.297,298; 132.640. ILL: V T14.152-3; VIII P2.6, B2.cover(head of man); IX P7.59, T19.120; Goodrich Court I T9.39; Saffron Walden II T9.39; L(c.1520) T13.209(indent of Trinity)

Shenley. B: 100.825

Sopwell Nunnery. T: 18.398,421

St Albans, Abbey. T: 1.iv.24,vi.39,40,vii.11,viii.17,x.24; 2.7,64,161,227; 3.63,229,238,265-6; 4.39,40,129-30,308,329,342; 5.208,231,237; 7.41-2,315,365; 8.113,283,369; 9.90,91,133,134,136,141,197,383,545; 10.3,286,332; 11.39,40,51,55,57,59,64,78,81; 12.127,199,207,373,377; 13.3-13,142,189,294,297,301,338,536-7; 14.9,28,154-7,383,387,393,394,491,527-8,534; 15.296-9; 16.230,234,235,316,325,374; 17.421; 18.82,274,275,402. B: 3.7; 8.15; 13.22; 15.7; 17.21; 20.9,18; 21.12; 25.17; 26.21; 27.16; 31.10; 32.23; 34.66; 37.119; 50.360; 54.433,436; 57.523; 60.574; 65.107; 67.145; 68.161 71.221; 83.479; 88.574; 89.599; 90.618; 95.724; 96.741; 100.826,828; 105.94; 109.178; 111.211,218; 112.237; 115.297, 298; 119.380; 124.475; 125.486; 127.540; 133.659-60. ILL: I T11.55,57(details), T13.4, T13.6-10(details), T14.156; II P1.xi.1, T4.130(rev.); IV T11.39(detail), T15.297; V P1.xi.3; VII T15.298; VIII T14.528; IX T14.528; X T11.40(detail), T15.299; XVI P5.11; XXXVIII B133.660; L(1301) P7.1; L(1349) T13.12; L(14C) T13.536; L(16C) B68.161; L B68.161

St Albans, St Michael. T: 4.185; 7.181,241; 8.11,545; 9.534-5; 13.313; 15.251; 17.224,249; 18.276,277. B: 2.17; 26.20; 70.200. ILL: I P5.28; III T13.309

St Albans, St Peter. T: 4.130-1; 7.35-7; 8.368-9; 9.11,310,545; 10.418; 14.393,491; 16.419,488-92; 18.275. B: 6.13; 27.16; 35.85; 115.298; 130.600. ILL: I T7.35-6(inscription, rev. & obv.); L1 T8.368(rose); L(16C) T16.419(sh. in B.M.)

St Albans, St Stephen. T: 9.545; 16.374. B: 21.12

St Pauls Walden. T: 18.274. B: 27.16

Standon. T: 1.iii.10,vi.36; 2.188; 5.184,189; 7.90-1; 8.212,380-1; 9.134,136; 15.157,178; 17.317; 18.275,276,370,373. B: 2.14; 8.6; 26.20; 35.84; 49.332; 62.45; 93.676; 105.86,91; 113.256; 115.297; 118.345. ILL: I P3.52, B118.345; III T17.317 (sh.), T18.pt.4.cover(upper part of son); B118.345(upper part of civ.); V T8.381(rev. of sh.); L(1467) B105.91

Standon, or Old Hall Green, St Edmund's College. T: 18.277. B: 28.12; 52.396; 58.532; 85.511; 115.297

Stanstead Abbots. T: 1.vi.41; 3.270; 4.139; 8.30-1,64-5; 9.475-6. B: 88.564; 90.606. ILL: III T9.476(obv. & rev.); IV T8.1(achievement), B87.553(eff. and ach.)

Stanstead, St Margaret. B: 27.16; 115.298

Stevenage. T: 10.10,11; 18.274. B: 27.16; 39.153; 85.509; 105.99; 115.298. ILL: 1881 B85.509

Tewin. T: 2.279. B: 27.16

Therfield. T: 18.276

Thorley. T: 18.278. B: 115.297

Tring. B: 12.6

Walkern. T: 4.131-5,332,333,334,335; 5.232; 6.247; 9.111,112,326; 11.185; 12.82; 16.369; 17.296; 18.277. B: 85.510; 115.297. ILL: III T4.133,134(rev.), T6.247(rev.), T9.109(rev.)

Wallington. T: 18.276. B: 115.298

Ware. T: 14.293; 17.441. B: 27.16; 93.676; 115.298

Wareside. B: 111.217; 115.297

Watford, Cassiobury House. B: 37.119; 106.108

Watford, Holy Rood (RC). T: 18.277. B: 115.297

Watford, St Mary. T: 7.42,154,158,160,244; 17.486,495-7; 18.277. B: 82.442; 84.498. ILL: I T7.149, T17.495; II T17.495; III T17.496; IV T17.497

Watton-at-Stone. T: 2.279,281; 7.242; 13.139,145,158; 14.477,491-2; 17.58; 18.274,275,276,277; 19.225,227. B: 27.16; 34.55; 75.295; 85.510; 86.528; 87.557; 94.703; 107.123; 115.297,298; 120.399. ILL: II P3.28, B107.121(detail); IV T14.474 (drg. of male eff.), B115.298 (br. and Oldfield drg.); VII T15.159; L(c.1400) B75.295

Westmill. T: 18.274. B: 27.16

Weston. B: 115.297

Wheathampstead. T: 1.v.26; 8.8-10,44,65-6,152; 18.275,276,278,402. B: 5.9; 27.16; 100.811; 101.5; 115.297,298; 122.440; 124.475. ILL: I P5.36; III B100.811(shield); V T8.45

Widford. T: 16.417-8,444; 18.276. ILL: L(1530) T16.418(sh. in B.M.)

Willian. T: 17.395,407-8. ILL: I T17.408

Wormley. T: 4.213; 18.276. B: 10.5; 12.16; 27.16; 36.95; 93.676; 100.809; 101.4. ILL: III
B100.809(detail)
Wyddial. T: 7.42,66-8; 11.3,312-18; 15.181,395; 18.277. B: 42.212; 60.573; 115.297. ILL: I T7.66; II
T11.313(obv.),314-6(rev.); III T11.316(obv.),317(rev.); IV P3.40
Wymondley, Little. B: 11.17; 27.16

Huntingdonshire

General. T: 3.144-60,167-82
Alconbury. T: 3.144,147; 11.9,11; 12.258. B: 46.276. ILL: (I) T12.258
Broughton. T: 3.144,147-8,182; 18.508. B: 28.11; 46.276
Buckworth. B: 27.17; 36.95; 122.438
Bythorne. T: 3.145,149-50; 12.183. ILL: (III) T12.182
Colne. T: 3.145,150
Conington. T: 3.145,150-1; 16.18 n.71. B: 27.17; 47.290; 122.438,439. ILL: 6 B122.439
Covington. B: 36.95
Diddington. T: 3.145,151-2; 10.332; 13.329; 18.508; 19.263-4. B: 5.10; 61.18; 63.58; 91.643; 122.438.
ILL: I T19.262(A.T.),263(detail), B33.37(detail)
Elton. T: 3.145,153
Eynesbury. T: 3.145,147,153-4; 11.9,11; 18.508,509. B: 27.17
Fenstanton. T: 3.145,154,182. B: 23.14; 27.17; 122.439; 125.499
Gidding, Little. T: 3.145,154-6; 18.508. B: 46.276
Gidding, Steeple. T: 3.145,157
Glatton. T: 10.315
Godmanchester. T: 3.145,157; 13.455. B: 23.14; 93.676
Gransden, Great. T: 3.145,157-8. B: 27.17; 122.439
Hammerton. T: 3.145,158
Helpston. B: 122.439
Hemingford Abbots. B: 27.17
Hemingford Grey. T: 3.145,159
Hilton. T: 3.145,159
Huntingdon, All Saints. T: 3.144,145,159-60,170; 18.508. B: 28.11
Huntingdon, St Mary. T: 3.146,160. B: 105.89-90
Keyston. B: 122.438
Molesworth. B: 27.17; 36.95; 122.438
Offard Darcy. T: 2.210; 3.144,146,169-71; 11.2,11. B: 27.17; 33.50; 46.276,279; 93.676; 103.59; 122.438
Orton Waterville. T: 3.146,171
Paxton, Little. B: 23.12; 122.439
Ramsey. T: 3.146,171. B: 27.17; 99.794
Ripton, Abbots. T: 3.146,172. B: 116.309. ILL: I B116.309
Sawtry, All Saints. T: 3.146,172-3,226; 11.280; 18.43,508. B: 17.21; 122.438. ILL: I B28.cover(detail)
Sawtry, St Andrew. T: 3.146,173
Somersham. T: 3.146,173-4; 10.190-1; 11.9; 13.65; 18.495,501,508. B: 21.12; 97.760
Southoe. T: 3.146,174; 7.242
St Ives. T: 3.146,167. B: 27.17
St Neots. T: 3.146,147,167-9; 14.492. B: 27.17; 122.438
Stanground. T: 3.146,174-5
Staughton, Great. T: 3.146,175. B: 23.15; 62.43. ILL: L(15C) B62.44 (old drg. and indent)
Stibbington. T: 3.146,176. B: 35.78
Stilton. T: 3.146,176. B: 46.276; 93.676
Stow, Longa. T: 3.146,177. B: 122.439
Stukeley, Great. T: 3.146,177-80,182; 14.471,487,492. B: 31.8; 114.266. ILL: L(c.1480) T14.470
Stukeley, Little. T: 2.186; 3.146,180; 18.508. B: 28.11; 122.439

Swyneshead. T: 3.144
Thurning. T: 3.146,180-1
Upwood. T: 3.147,181
Warboys. T: 3.147,181. B: 27.17; 36.95
Water Newton. B: 27.17; 36.95
Winwick. T: 3.147,181
Witton. T: 3.147,181-2
Woodston. B: 36.95
Wooley. B: 27.17
Yaxley. T: 3.147,182. B: 27.17; 97.755
Verona. T: 18.83

Kent

General. T: 6.158-77,181-202,295-318,354-71; 7.200; 9.160
Acrise. T: 6.299
Addington. T: 6.192,200-2,371,386; 8.319; 9.286,423,545. B: 28.3; 62.40; 104.79. ILL: VI T6.201
Adisham. T: 7.204-7. B: 28.3. ILL: L(c.1328) P5.13
Aldington. T: 6.370-1; 8.370-1; 9.45
Allington. T: 6.168-71. ILL: L(1627) T6.168
Appledore. T: 7.200; 13.345. B: 43.226; 51.381; 78.377; 86.527. ILL: I B43.226
Ash-next-Sandwich. T: 1.v.30,viii.17; 3.231; 5.237,410; 7.50; 13.445-6; 14.181,185,492; 15.435. B: 6.8; 37.114; 42.208; 44.248; 93.676; 126.517. ILL: IV T13.447(obv.), 448(rev. of achievement); M(c.1345-50) T14.183, pl.VIIB
Ash-next-Wrotham. T: 7.210-2; 9.545. B: 86.527. ILL: I T7.211, B86.527
Ashford. T: 1.ix.22; 4.94; 7.188,200; 14.492; 16.15,235,236,287; 17.579,580; 18.178; 19.141. B: 3.7; 28.3; 65.90,98; 78.379, 88.571,572,573; 89.593; 94.702; 99.801; 107.130. ILL: I T16.14, B65.89, B104.64, B106.105; II B107.130 (old drg.), B133.650,651(drg.),652(detail),653(drg.); III B38.121(detail); IV B50.341(daus.)
Aylesford. T: 3.243; 4.141-2,334,335; 6.184,214,295-301,308,363; 10.480; 16.73. B: 48.311; 67.136; 68.162; 93.676. ILL: I T6.295,297, B68.162(sh.); II T4.141
Barham. T: 1.x.29; 7.200,238,241; 17.579,581-2,583. B: 53.427; 101.9. ILL: I T17.581; II T17.583
Bearsted. T: 8.40. B: 74.276
Beckenham. T: 5.237; 7.42; 9.515; 15.144,147,158,167,470; 16.174-6; 17.38. B: 15.15; 18.13; 61.18; 63.62; 86.527; 100.827. ILL: I T16.175
Bekesbourne. T: 6.174-7; 7.208
Benenden. T: 4.43
Bethersden. T: 2.27; 6.224-5; 7.190. ILL: I T6.224(rev. of inscription)
Bexley. T: 2.27; 4.95; 7.170,191. ILL: IV P5.10
Biddenden. T: 3.217; 5.95,212,215-7; 6.213-4,225-9; 7.200; 8.41; 13.251,254,255,455; 15.307. B: 17.12; 25.12; 28.6; 37.115; 47.294; 62.44; 93.676; 97.757-8; 112.229. ILL: General view of brasses B112.229; I B97.758(sh., now lost); III T5.216(obv. & rev. of inscription), T6.226(obv.),227(rev.), T13.253,257(revs.); V B112.229; VI B112.229; IX P8.6; X T15.309, B97.758
Biggin Hill. T: 13.151. B: 18.9; 20.11. ILL: 1976 T13.150
Birchington. T: 1.vii.13-14; 4.95; 7.190
Birling. T: 10.108
Bishopsbourne. T: 7.200
Bobbing. T: 1.vii.10,ix.21; 6.184,361-8; 7.200,331,332,334; 10.90,473; 12.55; 13.215; 14.157,492; 15.32,429n,511; 17.519. B: 3.5; 5.3; 9.5; 12.13; 44.252; 62.48; 64.82; 93.676; 111.214. ILL: II P5.40, T6.362(canopy),364(Trinity), T14.540, B49.331(Trinity); III T6.367, B75.301(upper part of eff.)
Boughton Malherbe. T: 14.381. ILL: II P5.29
Boughton Monchelsea. T: 8.371; 9.76; 11.300

Boughton-under-Blean. T: 7.50,191; 9.544; 19.125,127,128. B: 28.3,13; 65.102; 66.119; 101.2. ILL: I B65.102(sh.); III B101.1(male eff.)
 Boxley. T: 6.306; 15.238. B: 93.676
 Brabourne. T: 2.27; 6.184; 7.114,188,189; 15.214,313; 16.73. B: 28.3; 49.333; 53.421; 62.40; 65.98; 75.301,314; 93.676. ILL: III B75.301(upper part of eff. & detail of inscr.)
 Brasted. T: 10.285. B: 28.3. ILL: L(1333) P7.37
 Bredgar. T: 6.306
 Brenchley. T: 1.vi.36; 2.27; 7.190,200; 15.512. B: 53.421; 93.676. ILL: V B53.421(indent)
 Bridge. T: 8.219; 10.299. B: 78.367
 Bromley. T: 1.vi.46; 7.190,201; 8.158,266. B: 18.13; 100.827. ILL: II T8.268; IV B100.827
 Brookland. T: 7.201. B: 54.451
 Canterbury. T: 1.vi.47; 2.187; 3.243
 Canterbury, Cathedral. T: 1.iii.14; 2.16; 3.63; 4.249,291,343; 5.207; 7.226; 8.13; 9.85; 10.301,442; 11.107; 13.77,79,272,476; 14.185,186; 15.227,462; 16.287; 17.107,108,443,452; 18.176-7,249; 19.108. B: 3.7; 11.6,16; 14.19; 24.15; 26.22; 28.3; 35.81; 37.114; 41.194; 46.269; 50.346; 57.518; 59.536; 60.573,574; 62.46; 69.185; 71.228; 77.352,358; 79.392; 80.420; 83.465; 86.526; 87.547; 97.761; 100.817; 108.153; 127.527; 129.572. ILL: L(1502) B86.526; M(1376) T15.230, T17.116,117 (lettering); IS(2005) B103.44
 Canterbury, Christ Church. B: 71.221
 Canterbury, Hale Place. B: 103.59
 Canterbury, Heritage Museum. B: 54.439. ILL: (I) B54.439
 Canterbury, St Alphege. T: 5.95; 6.177,306; 7.201. B: 97.761; 102.22. ILL: I B102.21(shield); II T14.171
 Canterbury, St Augustine's Abbey. B: 21.14; 24.11; 28.3; 86.526; 102.39
 Canterbury, St Dunstan. T: 2.187; 13.168. B: 106.120
 Canterbury, St George (now St Peter). T: 1.vi.48; 7.32; 11.474; 14.492. B: 24.9
 Canterbury, St Gregory Northgate. T: 9.45
 Canterbury, St Margaret. T: 7.272; 14.492. B: 54.439. ILL: I B54.439
 Canterbury, St Martin. T: 2.27; 4.94; 9.427; 19.129. B: 86.526; 112.240. ILL: III P6.20
 Canterbury, St Mary Bredin. T: 11.474. ILL: I T11.475
 Canterbury, St Mary Magdalene. T: 1.vi.48,vii.12-13,viii.8-10,18,ix.24,27; 2.31; 7.190; 9.160; 14.492. ILL: L(1417) T1.viii.8; L(1492) T1.viii.8; L(1494) T1.viii.8; L(1590) T1.viii.8
 Canterbury, St Mary Northgate (now St Gregory Northgate). T: 7.201; 9.45; 105.87. ILL: I B105.87
 Canterbury, St Paul. T: 1.ix.22; 7.201; 14.492; 15.388. B: 93.676
 Canterbury, St Peter Northgate. T: 15.438. B: 24.9
 Canterbury, St Stephen. T: 7.201
 Charlton. T: 7.201. B: 97.754
 Chart, Great. T: 7.54,201; 11.128; 12.120; 15.183. B: 14.19; 27.10
 Chart, Little. T: 4.94; 8.158,182,297; 9.411
 Chartham. T: 1.iv.21,vi.45; 2.217; 3.245; 4.42,263; 5.217,187,206,237; 7.32,193; 8.73; 9.415; 10.149,222,240-1,323,444; 11.303; 12.2,5-8,10; 13.73-9,278,477; 16.2,234,236,284; 18.387. B: 3.7; 6.16; 8.3; 10.3; 11.4; 12.16; 28.3,14; 39.142; 44.253; 46.267; 48.303,321; 49.339; 50.346; 61.11; 62.43; 64.88; 80.416; 83.468; 88.575; 100.813; 125.487. ILL: I T9.417, T12.4, T13.75, B100.813(upper part)
 Chatham. T: 6.315-8; 14.381. ILL: I T6.316
 Chelsfield. B: 18.13; 100.827
 Cheriton. T: 2.27,203; 5.209; 6.306; 7.191
 Chevening. T: 2.27; 7.191,261. B: 72.244-6; 93.676; 97.754. ILL: II B72.245,246
 Chevington. T: 1.vi.45
 Chiddingstone. T: 10.315. B: 28.6; 35.78; 76.327
 Chislehurst. B: 18.13; 23.12; 100.827
 Chislet. B: 37.118
 Cliffe-at-Hoo. T: 7.189; 9.543. B: 28.3; 108.146. ILL: L(c.1390) B108.146

Cobham. T: 1.v.27,vi.46,vii.18,ix.8,16; 2.10,27; 3.95,230,231; 4.40,94,142; 5.100,127,187,237; 6.215; 7.42,117,118,119,189; 8.13,17,74,77,102,157,327; 9.82,90,116,134,136,141,145,330,392,477-82,514,543,545; 10.14,90,216,315,323,444; 11.288,303; 12.133,224,314; 13.69,144,208,215,223,238,278,335,477; 14.99,203,204,418-20,492-3; 15.427,430,456; 16.20,234; 17.121,423,466; 18.387. B: 3.7,18; 5.10; 7.3,4; 10.6,7; 13.22; 14.16; 17.20; 20.9; 23.7; 28.3; 34.55; 35.82; 36.96; 44.252; 49.339; 54.436; 55.469; 59.547; 62.43; 63.68; 64.80; 70.200; 74.279; 75.293; 76.323,325; 77.343,345,360; 79.387-94; 82.448; 88.575-6; 89.592,598; 91.626; 92.653,662; 94.688,700,701; 99.800; 100.819,820,826,827,828; 105.99; 113.242,260; 14.279; 115.299; 118.359; 123.449; 126.517,520; 129.574,579; 132.624,628. ILL: III B87.546; VII T17.119(lettering); IX B79.387; XI B55.453(detail); XVIII T13.340; XIX B64.81(detail), B79.388; L? T8.103

Cooling. T: 2.27; 4.40; 7.189; 15.388. B: 40.164; 93.676

Cooling (Cowling) Castle. T: 8.150-1; 14.274,493. B: 79.382. ILL: c.1385 B79.381

Cranbrook. T: 1.vi.37; 2.27; 7.189,201; 9.160-1; 13.455-6; 15.372; 16.205,300,460. B: 28.3; 80.405; 86.527; 93.676; 97.761; 105.90,91. ILL: I B97.761; L(1322) B112.228,229

Cray, St Mary. T: 1.v.32; 10.12,274. B: 18.13; 44.247; 46.271; 53.418

Cray, St Paul. T: 7.191. B: 18.13

Crayford. T: 11.111

Crundale. T: 15.433. B: 28.3

Cudham. B: 18.13; 100.827

Cuxton. T: 4.142-4,333; 6.209; 9.161

Darenth. B: 36.102

Dartford. T: 1.viii.24,ix.25; 2.27; 5.237; 7.42,191,201,208,238,240,241; 9.476; 19.127. B: 28.3; 36.96; 80.419; 95.709. ILL: I P2.39

Dartford, Stone House Hospital. B: 93.676

Davington. B: 28.3; 72.248

Deal Museum. B: 28.5

Deal, Upper. T: 1.ix.22

Denton. T: 6.167-8; 15.307. ILL: II T6.167

Deptford. B: 81.438

Detling. B: 28.4

Doddington. B: 28.4

Dover, Castle Church. T: 7.188; 19.251

Dover, St James. T: 7.261; 8.158

Dover, St Martin Le Grand. T: 9.204. ILL: (I) T9.205

Dover, St Mary. T: 4.95; 13.448-9. B: 93.676

Dover, St Mary de Castro. T: 17.228,238,249; 18.119. ILL: L(1392) T17.229

Downe. T: 1.ix.21; 2.110; 4.144,329; 7.241. B: 18.13; 100.827. ILL: IV P1.iv.6

Eastling. T: 9.388; 15.512. B: 64.82; 93.676. ILL: I B64.82

Eastry. T: 7.202; 12.277; 19.127,128

Edenbridge. B: 28.6

Elham. T: 6.171-4,181; 7.189,202

Elmsted. B: 78.377. ILL: I B78.377(inscr.)

Eltham. T: 15.439. B: 6.13

Erith. T: 1.vi.39,vii.26,viii.23; 2.27,65; 3.161,203-5; 4.145,204,321,334,335; 6.248; 7.191; 9.514; 11.297; 12.323. B: 7.12; 28.4; 63.61. ILL: VIII T3.203(obv. & rev.), T11.296(rev.)

Eynesford. B: 28.4

Faversham. T: 1.vi.37,40; 2.27,171; 4.145-6,333; 5.237; 6.187,199,308; 7.32,188,189,202; 9.69; 10.227; 11.303; 14.204,381; 15.144,434,471-2; 18.58,249-50. B: 13.22; 24.15; 41.194; 51.361; 72.248; 76.339; 81.422; 86.531-3; 93.676; 97.757; 98.781; 100.826,828. ILL: I T14.382; II B86.532; X B81.421; XII P1.v.5; XIII B50.361 (rebus); XVII T15.471(obv. & rev.); L(1433) T6.308; L(1535) T18.249

Fawkham. T: 10.108

Folkestone. T: 3.242

Fordwich. T: 2.112; 4.95; 5.237; 8.161; 19.124. B: 37.118; 44.249
 Frittenden. T: 8.371-2
 Gillingham. T: 7.227; 9.141; 11.100. B: 86.527; 127.539. ILL: L(1431) B127.539(drg.)
 Godmersham. T: 1.viii.19; 4.146,330; 6.209; 7.43; 8.163. B: 37.115; 75.312,314; 17.323
 Goodnestone-next-Faversham. T: 13.449. B: 93.676
 Goodnestone-next-Wingham. T: 4.183-4; 7.202; 13.223,230,237-59; 14.279; 15.182; 16.435. B: 17.12;
 20.13; 23.4; 25.11; 62.44; 93.676. ILL: I T13.218(Trinity),238; II T13.240(shields), 242; III
 T13.241,244(obv.),245-6(rev.); IV T13.241(photo of indent), T13.249(obv.),252-8(revs.)
 Goudhurst. T: 6.184; 7.202; 9.161-3,482-4; 13.449-50; 15.411. B: 88.564; 90.606; 93.676. ILL: III
 87.541; L(1462) T9.162
 Grange. B: 127.539
 Graveney. T: 2.279; 4.146-7; 6.215,326; 7.154,160,177,241,243,244,262; 8.60-4,104; 9.544,545;
 10.108,331; 11.303; 12.105; 15.238,513; 16.104,135; 18.338. B: 7.11; 28.4; 35.70; 48.310; 53.421;
 76.339; 81.430; 86.526; 93.676. ILL: I P4.6; III T15.514; IV T7.149(man), T8.61(lost shield),
 B35.69(detail); L(c.1480) T8.61(lost sh.)
 Gravesend. T: 10.12; 15.421
 Greenwich. B: 21.11
 Greenwich, Our Lady, Star of the Sea. B: 80.419
 Hadlow. T: 5.197
 Halden, High. T: 8.211; 13.343. B: 86.527. ILL: I T8.209
 Halling, Lower. T: 7.188; 13.335. B: 39.152. ILL: I T13.341(sh.)
 Halstead. T: 4.94; 6.184. B: 28.4
 Halstow, High. T: 2.198; 7.239,261-5; 16.211; 17.232,233,240,249. ILL: I T7.261,3, T17.232,233(detail);
 II T7.261
 Hardres, Upper. T: 4.42; 5.186,188,221-2,237; 6.299,306; 10.222,240,381,432; 11.303; 15.179. B: 2.12;
 37.115; 69.181; 93.676; 96.732; 108.144; 109.173. ILL: I B96.732(male eff.), B117.337; III B108.144;
 IV T15.176; VI T10.380(rev. of inscr.)
 Hartley. B: 28.4
 Hartlip Place. T: 13.466. ILL: IS T13.466
 Harty, Isle of Sheppey. T: 7.202 (under Harby); 10.9
 Hawkhurst. T: 1.vi.36; 8.372. ILL: V T8.373(obv. & rev.)
 Hayes. T: 4.95; 13.250. B: 17.18; 18.13; 100.827
 Headcorn. T: 10.243
 Herne. T: 3.238; 4.95; 5.189,190; 6.169,306; 7.189; 9.286; 10.222; 12.231; 13.480; 19.5,124. B: 28.4;
 32.22; 36.102; 37.118; 38.129; 50.360; 85.506; 93.676; 107.129; 109.170. ILL: L(15C) B38.129
 Hever. T: 2.27; 4.21; 5.190,237; 6.91,93; 7.43,188,202,260; 8.372-3; 9.90,91,137,426; 13.335; 14.493;
 16.234. B: 28.4; 47.297; 59.545; 62.42; 63.61,64; 70.204; 76.326,327; 80.412; 90.619; 104.71. ILL: I
 T17.115(lettering), B76.326; IV P4.25; VII T8.373(obv. & rev.); L(c.1330) P3.41
 Higham. T: 2.27; 7.189,209; 8.32; 9.543; 14.420-1. B: 28.4; 43.233. ILL: L(c.1350) T7.209
 Higham Priory. B: 28.4; 49.339
 Hoath. T: 4.147. B: 37.118
 Hollingbourne. T: 7.51
 Hoo All Hallows. B: 92.648
 Hoo St Werburgh. T: 8.48; 9.545; 10.56. B: 117.340. ILL: II P5.21
 Horsmonden. T: 1.x.7,12; 2.27,188; 5.185; 6.428; 7.202; 8.158,345; 9.80,141,330; 14.493. B: 28.4;
 44.250; 47.289; 49.336; 50.347; 53.417; 61.11; 88.574; 93.676. ILL: I P3.31; III B44.251(detail)
 Horton Kirby. T: 6.298; 7.202; 16.15. B: 21.18; 77.354; 89.593. ILL: IS T16.14(detail)
 Hythe. T: 6.165-7; 7.192; 13.250. ILL: II T6.166
 Ickham. T: 3.61; 7.190,204; 14.239. B: 3.7; 26.20; 28.4. ILL: L(1306) P2.52
 Ightham. T: 7.202; 11.116; 15.453. B: 52.396,401; 63.60; 105.91
 Iwade. T: 7.202
 Kemsing. T: 1.x.7,12; 4.94; 5.237; 9.114; 10.300. B: 28.4; 52.394,396; 60.569; 72.239; 93.676; 104.75

Keston. B: 18.13; 100.827
 Kingsdown-Next-Sittingbourne. T: 6.89; 7.189
 Kingsnorth. T: 13.243. B: 28.4
 Kingston. T: 7.202
 Langdon, East. T: 2.27; 9.163
 Lee, St Margaret. T: 1.viii.26; 4.147,334; 6.327; 9.111; 11.185. B: 54.434. ILL: III T9.109(rev. of inscription)
 Leeds. T: 7.170-1. B: 93.676. ILL: II T7.171
 Leeds Priory. T: 16.132-8. B: 28.4; 84.495-6
 Leigh. T: 2.27; 3.238; 7.188; 15.454
 Lenham. T: 10.299
 Lesnes Abbey. T: 14.188; 16.236. B: 18.6; 28.4; 64.83
 Lewisham. T: 6.327; 7.203; 9.330; 14.493
 Littlebourne. T: 7.242. B: 28.4
 Luddenham. B: 100.826
 Luddesdown. T: 6.184; 19.81,84. ILL: I T19.84
 Lullingstone. T: 2.28; 3.239; 7.43,190; 10.456; 15.390; 18.409. B: 35.87; 47.293; 54.442; 79.394; 82.448; 93.676. ILL: I B82.448; III B93.671(Fisher drg.)
 Lydd. T: 2.28; 4.112; 6.306,359; 7.190; 8.158,219; 13.250; 17.63. B: 78.377; 88.564; 90.606; 93.676; 116.319; 121.407-8; 124.480. ILL: I B121.408; II B84.494 (eff.); IV B121.407; VII B90.606(male eff.)
 Lynsted. T: 7.51,203; 16.201. B: 28.13; 66.119; 86.526. ILL: I T16.291
 Maidstone, All Saints. T: 5.100; 7.188,203,261; 11.475; 14.203; 15.247; 17.452; 18.249. B: 11.16; 28.4; 40.159; 41.194; 54.435. ILL: L(1417) T18.249
 Maidstone, Kent Record Office. T: 10.109. ILL: c.1450 T10.76
 Maidstone, Museum. T: 7.284; 10.11; 11.303; 15.144,168; 16.252; 17.56. B: 8.16; 28.4; 48.319; 49.339. ILL: IV T15.168(detail),169, 16.253
 Malling, East. T: 10.240
 Malling, West. T: 2.14; 4.148,333; 6.158-65,359; 11.166; 15.181,421. B: 55.466; 57.518. ILL: III P8.11, T4.148(obv. & rev.); IV T6.158, B55.466; stone shield T6.159
 Margate, or St John, Thanet. T: 1.vii.25; 2.87; 4.95,149-51,321,330,334; 5.189; 6.120; 7.27,227; 9.286,423; 10.226; 14.493. B: 14.12; 68.160; 116.307; 126.513. ILL: II T4.149(rev.); V B116.308(detail); IX T4.150(obv. & rev.), B23 & 24 covers (details of rev.)
 Meopham. B: 28.4; 32.35
 Mereworth. T: 3.235-7; 7.332,340; 8.13; 9.142,330; 13.246,328; 14.493; 15.456. B: 28.4; 64.80. ILL: III T3.235, B30.cover(detail)
 Mersham. T: 7.43,203. B: 97.754
 Milton-next-Sittingbourne. T: 7.203. B: 5.15; 62.45
 Minster, Isle of Sheppey. T: 1.v.27; 2.28,188; 3.243; 4.94,151-4,331; 5.127,185,206,238; 6.254,428; 7.117,118,188,189,203; 9.198,307,534; 10.206,281; 11.303; 12.58; 14.493; 16.238. B: 3.7; 28.4; 53.418; 86.538; 93.676; 100.828; 116.318. ILL: I T4.153
 Minster, Isle of Thanet. T: 7.189. B: 28.4
 Molash. B: 28.4
 Monkton, Isle of Thanet. T: 1,x.6; 5.226-7; 7.189,190; 10.240; 16.460,464,554; 18.91. B: 84.483; 93.675; 105.91; 113.254. ILL: I T18.92; III T5.227(obv. & rev.)
 Nettlestead. T: 6.252. B: 28.4
 Newington-next-Hythe. T: 1.vi.45; 6.209,312
 Newington-next-Sittingbourne. T: 4.40,95; 5.238; 13.250; 15.46. B: 93.676
 Nonington. T: 7.203. B: 84.491; 85.510
 Northfleet. T: 1.x.6,x.7; 5.238; 6.182,184; 7.43; 9.330; 10.9; 14.493; 15.354; 16.349-61,415,431,445. B: 7.10,11; 49.339; 65.96; 100.828; 112.236; 114.266. ILL: I T16.355, 356(lost frags.), 357, 358(frags. in B.M.), 359; II T16.351; III T16.352,353, 354(shs. in B.M.)
 Orpington. T: 2.28; 4.94; 7.190; 8.297; 9.330; 10.10; 14.493. B: 18.13; 100.827

Otham. T: 8.375-6. ILL: I T8.374(rev.)
Otterden. T: 4.92; 9.544; 13.480; 17.520. B: 66.119; 86.526,532. ILL: I P1.viii.2
Peckham, East. T: 9.330; 14.291,493. B: 69.182; 123.454; 126.511; 128.559. ILL: II T14.290, B123.454;
III B69.182
Peckham, West. T: 1.viii.17; 10.111,113. B: 132/640
Pembury. B: 28.4
Penshurst. T: 4.154,333; 5.391-402; 6.63; 9.142; 13.335; 14.291,297,428; 15.144,148,177; 16.262-4;
17.63. B: 76.326-7; 93.676. ILL: III B76.326; V T5.391-402(shields), T16.263; IX T5.408(lozenge)
Petham. T: 6.368-9
Pluckley. T: 2.28; 3.272; 5.96; 6.184,302-5; 7.43,189; 8.127,217; 9.141,142,540; 10.12; 18.336. B: 63.62;
86.526; 93.676; 128.559-60. ILL: II T6.304
Plumstead. B: 36.96
Plumstead, Museum. B: 28.4
Preston-next-Faversham. T: 1.ix.22; 2.28,171; 6.181-200,296,302,306,308,367; 7.188; 12.56. B: 72.248;
76.339; 81.438; 86.526. ILL: I T6.183; II T6.193; L1 T6.189; L2 T6.190
Rainham. T: 2.28; 6.354-60; 7.191,203; 10.11; 18.370,371-3. B: 1.8; 28.4; 118.350. ILL: I
T17.115(lettering), T18.371, B118.350(rev.); II B118.350(scroll); V T6.356; VI T6.358, T18.372,
B118.350(rev.)
Ramsgate, St Augustine (R.C.). T: 10.299; 16.108. B: 33.49; 60.559; 63.55-6; 86.538; 109.177; 131.617.
ILL: 1851 B131.617; Roundel B63.56
Ramsgate, St Lawrence. B: 92.655-7. ILL: IS(1590) B92.656,657
Ramsgate, St Luke. B: 54.434
Reculver (slabs Moved To Hillborough). T: 7.189,203,204,242. B: 28.4; 32.22; 36.103; 130.599. ILL: I
P5.7; II P5.8
Ringwould. T: 1.ix.22; 17.579,597-9. B: 28.4. ILL: I T17.597; II T17.598; III T17.599 (obv. & rev.)
Rochester, Cathedral. T: 4.187,249,342; 5.23,74; 7.189,190; 8.131-8; 9.366; 10.248; 14.428-9,493;
16.374; 17.452,520; 18.82; 19.13-4. B: 12.17; 69.183-4; 84.491; 98.784; 100.828; 103.60. ILL: L4
T19.14; L15 T8.131; L16 T8.135; L17 T8.138; L20 T8.137; L21 T8.132; L22 T8.136
Rochester, St Margaret. T: 1.x.6,9,13; 2.248; 4.154,331; 9.76,116; 11.210,300
Rochester, St Nicholas. B: 20.22
Rolvenden. T: 5.95. B: 81.433
Romney Marsh. T: 2.28
Romney, New. T: 5.238; 6.85-90,178; 7.43,190; 11.300-2. B: 24.15; 28.4; 35.81. ILL: I T6.86,88(shield);
L(16C) T11.301
Romney, Old. T: 7.190; 8.219
Saltwood. T: 3.238; 5.238; 6.184; 7.192,247; 8.80,262; 16.234. B: 3.7; 28.5; 78.361; 90.604. ILL: III
B78.361(angel), B90.604(angel)
Sandwich, St Clement. T: 1.vi.41,ix.22; 13.451-2. B: 12.17; 24.15; 93.676
Sandwich, St Mary. B: 28.5
Sandwich, St Peter. T: 13.452-3. B: 93.676. ILL: I T13.452
Sandwich, Whitefriars. B: 28.5
Seal. T: 1.ix.17; 2.65,168; 6.84-5; 7.203; 9.142,421,545; 15.21. B: 54.435; 83.475. ILL: I
T17.119(lettering); II T6.84(rev.)
Seasalter. B: 7.11. ILL: L(1498) T8.152
Sevenoaks. T: 9.536. B: 86.527
Sevington. T: 7.188. B: 12.17
Sheldwich. T: 1.ix.22; 2.28,76; 6.184,194; 7.191,227; 9.544; 17.519. B: 28.5; 40.174; 72.248; 75.296;
80.414; 111.214. ILL: II B75.296(lost sh.)
Shepherdswell. T: 4.156-7; 7.43. ILL: I T4.156(obv. & rev.)
Sheppey. T: 2.28
Shipbourne. B: 39.144
Shoreham. B: 86.527

Shorne. T: 4.154-6,333; 9.76,543; 10.9; 11.300; 13.243; 14.481-2,493; 15.145,152,451; 16.261; 17.48-50.
 B: 7.4; 28.5; 62.40; 66.120. ILL: I B62.40; III T14.482; L(1550) T4.155(rev.), T15.450(rev.),
 T17.49(obv. and rev.)

Sittingbourne. T: 6.85,308-11,354,367. ILL: L(c.1480) T6.309

Snargate. T: 9.534

Snodland. T: 8.182-3

Southfleet. T: 7.203,20708,229; 9.476; 11.105,314; 15.238,434. B: 28.5; 49.333; 51.381; 86.527;
 132.640. ILL: I P5.22; VI P5.22; VII B49.333(effs.)

St James Grain. T: 15.238

St Lawrence, Thanet. T: 1.vii.10,ix.22,x.27; 5.189; 6.184; 7.188,189; 8.219. B: 89.591; 93.669

St Mary Cray. B: 100.827

St Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet. T: 7.189; 10.11; 16.325; 17.612-4. B: 97,758. ILL: I T17.613

St Paul's Cray. B: 100.827

St Peter, Thanet. T: 7.189

Stanstead. T: 7.203

Staple. B: 41.194

Staplehurst. T: 7.261,271-9; 13.243. ILL: L(1612) T7.272,274,276

Stockbury. T: 7.166

Stoke. T: 16.236

Stone. T: 1.vi.40,ix.22,x.5; 2.28; 7.181,188,207; 9.90,137; 11.42,102-11; 13.250; 15.434; 16.417,446. B:
 55.468; 63.60; 72.248. ILL: V T16.416(sh. in B.M.); Plans of slabs T11.103-4

Stourmouth. T: 6.194,305-7,367; 7.32

Strood. B: 28.5; 84.491; 86.527

Sturry. T: 9.287. B: 37.118; 44.248

Sundridge. T: 2.28; 6.184; 7.191,203,293; 8.127,128; 9.545. B: 28.5; 41.183; 76.326

Sutton Valence. B: 28.5

Sutton, East. T: 3.61-2; 4.342; 5.190,210; 7.50,51,177; 8.47; 9.544,545. B: 4.7; 10.19; 40.161; 54.437;
 74.274; 83.468. ILL: I P1.xi.6

Teynham. T: 1.vii.10; 2.28; 6.184,194; 7.188; 13.454. B: 93.676. ILL: IV P6.38

Thanet, Isle of. T: 1.vii.17; 3.240

Thanington. T: 6.191; 7.203; 15.410,529; 16.75. B: 75.290,314; 93.676. ILL: I B75.289

Throwley. B: 97.763. ILL: I P6.14(Fisher drawing)

Tunstall. B: 37.118. ILL: III B117.337

Ulcombe. T: 6.184,191,371; 7.43; 8.319; 9.544; 16.132-8. B: 46.271; 64.79; 84.495-6; 93.669,684. ILL: I
 T16.133; III P5.52, B64.79(detail), B93.669(detail)

Upchurch. T: 7.238,240; 10.480; 17.99-101. B: 95.716. ILL: I T17.99,100(drg.), B95.716(detail)

Warehorne. T: 2.28. B: 8.16; 41.194; 48.319

Westerham. T: 4.157-9,333,334,335; 5.238; 7.203,261; 13.439,527-35; 15.182. B: 61.9. ILL: III
 T4.157(obv. & rev.); VI T13.529(obv. & part of rev.); VII T4.158(obv. & rev.); VIII
 T13.533(obv.),534(obv. & rev. of children)

Westwell. T: 4.216; 7.220; 12.125; 16.237,286. B: 28.5; 65.97

Whitstable. T: 7.203; 11.300,302

Wickham, East. T: 1.i.7,v.27,ix.22; 3.238; 7.43,118,119,203,240; 9.330; 16.237,283. B: 3.7; 27.6; 28.5;
 76.328; 77.344; 91.642

Wickham, West. T: 1.vii.20; 4.94; 7.70,191,203; 8.159; 13.272. B: 18.13; 28.5; 100.827. ILL: IS B65.97

Wickhambreaux. T: 7.203. B: 73.263; 130.599. ILL: L(c.1420) B73.263

Willesborough. T: 2.28; 7.188; 8.173; 9.221-6. ILL: L2 T9.223; L3 T9.223; L4 T9.223

Wilmingswold. B: 28.5

Wilmington. T: 7.203

Wingham. B: 28.5; 35.78; 37.114; 41.194

Wittersham. T: 7.203

Woodchurch. T: 1.ix.22; 5.238; 7.183,190,203; 15.145,158,162,167; 17.71-2. B: 28.5; 49.333; 81.433; 105.94,99. ILL: I B105.94(eff. and inscr.); III T17.72
Woodnesborough. T: 7.203
Wouldham. T: 6.311-5. ILL: I T6.313
Wrotham. T: 2.14,28; 5.238; 6.164; 7.188; 8.355; 9.207,330; 10.304,310; 11.112-16; 12.66; 14.494; 16.205,300,460,464. B: 1.5; 7.17; 9.6; 61.18; 63.60; 69.180; 80.405,419; 94.694; 103.58; 105.91; 115.292. ILL: M(1588) T11.112-3
Wye. T: 7.203
Yalding. T: 7.43

Lancashire

Altham. T: 8.37
Ansley. B: 18.13
Aughton. T: 8.48
Bolton. B: 48.318
Brookhouse. T: 7.211
Cartmel. T: 18.200. B: 23.14; 28.5
Childwall. B: 18.13; 31.8; 61.18; 63.60. ILL: I T14.253
Clitheroe. T: 8.382
Colne. T: 8.46. B: 48.311
Crosby, Great. B: 95.708,712
Crosby, Great, Merchant Taylors' School. T: 17.180-1. ILL: 1655 T17.180
Croston. T: 1.iv.21-3
Eccleston. T: 1.ii.7. B: 18.13
Euxton. T: 1.iv.23
Flixton. B: 117.340
Furness Abbey. T: 10.300; 14.190. B: 28.5; 36.96
Garstang (R.C.). B: 114.278
Grimsargh. B: 114.278
Halsall. T: 18.495,497. B: 113.253. ILL: I T18.497, B113.254
Harwood, Great. B: 114.278
Hawkshaw Lane End, Methodist Chapel. B: 127.534-6. ILL: c.1920 B127.534
Kirkham. T: 13.274
Kirkham (R.C.). B: 89.591
Lancaster, Cathedral (RC). B: 113.252. ILL: 1856 B113.253; 1868 B113.253
Lancaster, St Mary (Priory). T: 1.x.29; 2.22; 5.90-3,127; 7.183; 8.37; 18.474. B: 23.12,14; 113.252; 116.310; 130.600. ILL: I B113.252; 1705-6 B113.252(obv. and rev.); 1846 B116.310; 19C T18.474(detail)
Leyland. T: 1.iv.23
Liverpool, Museum. B: 119.367
Liverpool, St Faith, Waterloo. B: 88.565
Liverpool, St Margaret. B: 52.394,396
Longton. T: 1.iv.23
Manchester, Cathedral. T: 2.22,168; 4.159,333; 5.242; 14.296,225,233,285-8. B: 18.13; 23.13,14,15; 39.153; 59.545; 86.526. ILL: I P3.59; II P5.33; IV T14.287
Melling. B: 116.310. ILL: I B116.310; II B116.310
Middleton. T: 2.22; 9.339; 11.275; 12.120; 14.373; 17.289-95,395,400-3. B: 6.8; 18.13; 53.416; 74.276; 76.328; 109.179; 113.259,260. ILL: I T17.290; II T17.293,401(rev.); III T17.295; IV T17.402; V B72.229(eff.)
Newchurch. T: 8.49
Ormskirk. T: 2.22; 8.48. B: 8.7; 18.13; 28.6; 62.45. ILL: I P7.10
Parbold, Douglas Chapel. T: 7.180

Prescott. B: 113.252-3. ILL: 1669 B113.253; 1836 B113.253,254(detail)
 Preston, St Augustine of Canterbury (R.C.). T: 18.156,163. ILL: 1855 T17.511,512
 Preston, St Wilfrid. T: 18.191-2. ILL: 1885 T18.191
 Prestwich. T: 8.37
 Rochdale. T: 10.287-93. B: 63.62; 113.260. ILL: fake brasses: '1523' T10.292; '1545' T10.291; '1609'
 T10.290; '1630' T10.293; 1915 B41.186(detail)
 Rufford. T: 1.iv.23; 6.82-4; 9.327; 10.381,382. B: 28.6. ILL: I T6.83(inscr., obv. & rev.), 9.325(rev.)
 Salley. T: 10.300
 Scarisbrick Hall. B: 109.176
 Sefton. T: 2.22; 5.190; 9.191; 14.430-1,433; 15.82,183. B: 32.21; 63.62; 113.259. ILL: I T14.541; III
 T15.81
 Standish. T: 1.iv.22; 16.547. B: 95.711. ILL: IS(c.1330) T16.546
 Stonyhurst College. T: 15.311. ILL: 1898 T15.317
 Sunderland Point. B: 66.121-2. ILL: 1796 B66.121
 Toxteth, Unitarian Church. B: 105.98
 Ulverston. B: 116.309-10. ILL: II B116.309
 Walton-on-the-Hill. T: 1.ix.28; 2.22; 9.95; 10.399; 11.168. B: 42.207; 48.315; 51.369; 103.46
 Whalley. T: 2.22; 7.265; 8.37,46. B: 18.13; 40.166; 94.703; 101.20
 Wigan. T: 17.103-4. ILL: 1871 T17.104
 Wigan, St Mary (RC). T: 17.414. ILL: 1848 T17.415
 Winwick. T: 1.x.5,11; 2.22,188; 4.152; 5.128,181,184,189,190; 7.189; 9.191; 15.374,386,410,416. B:
 18.13; 61.18; 62.45; 75.314. ILL: I T15.417

Leicestershire

General. T: 3.52-5; 9.129
 Ab-Kettleby. T: 3.52; 9.530. ILL: I T9.528(fig 5); (II) T9.528(fig 3); (III) T9.528(fig 4)
 Ashby Folville. T: 14.73; 15.459; 18.78; 19.56. B: 14.279. ILL: IS T15.460
 Ashby-de-la-Zouche. T: 1.vii.9; 3.52; 15.329. B: 93.676
 Barwell. T: 3.52
 Belgrave. B: 28.5
 Belton. T: 3.52
 Belvoir, Castle. B: 21.9; 94.696
 Belvoir, Priory. B: 21.9
 Billesdon. T: 8.226
 Bottesford. T: 3.52; 5.238; 7.43,49; 9.116,389,427; 10.10; 11.122; 12.54; 13.215; 14.494; 18.408. B:
 10.17; 27.6; 65.96; 70.204; 86.528; 93.676; 100.820; 120.399. ILL: I P1.i.3
 Bowden, Great. T: 3.52; 4.161-2,333; 7.241; 10.315; 11.57,64; 14.29; 17.519. B: 23.13. ILL: I
 T4.160(obv. & rev.)
 Branston. T: 3.55. B: 84.491
 Burbage. T: 3.55
 Burrough-on-the-Hill. T: 3.53. B: 84.491
 Cadeby. T: 15.55. B: 18.9; 55.463; 60.559. ILL: 1986 B55.463
 Castle Donington. T: 3.53; 9.47,286; 13.445,448; 14.494. B: 70.204; 84.491; 93.676; 104.76; 106.110
 Catthorpe. B: 84.491
 Church Langton. T: 3.55
 Croxton Abbey. B: 94.696
 Croxton, South. T: 3.53
 Easton Magna. T: 3.53
 Gaulby. B: 84.491
 Gracedieu Manor. B: 109.171. ILL: 1845 B109.171
 Hoby. T: 17.486,489. B: 103.59; 133.660. ILL: I T17.490
 Humberstone. B: 84.491

Hungarton. T: 14.360-72; 16.474. ILL: L(1559) T14.361,363
 Husbands Bosworth. T: 3.52; 14.395-9. B: 23.12; 112.227. ILL: IS T14.396
 Ilston. T: 3.55
 Kibworth. B: 23.12
 Kirby Bellars. T: 3.55
 Kirkby Mallory. T: 3.55. B: 46.271
 Knossington. T: 3.53; 11.32-6; 16.262. ILL: I T11.33-6
 Laughton. T: 3.53
 Launde Abbey. B: 117.340
 Leicester. B: 46.269
 Leicester, All Saints. T: 9.131. ILL: L(1520) T9.131
 Leicester, Cathedral. T: 9.129-31; 13.152. B: 23.13; 130.598. ILL: 1884 B130.598; L(15C & c.1520) T9.130
 Leicester, Greyfriars. B: 122.425; 127.540. ILL: L(c.1330) B122.425
 Leicester, St Martin. T: 16.240
 Leicester, St Mary. T: 15.149
 Leicester, Wigston's Hospital. B: 84.491
 Leicester, Wyggleston Chantry House. B: 70.203
 Lockington. T: 9.47. B: 84.491
 Long Whatton. B: 84.491
 Loughborough. T: 3.241; 4.162-4,330; 10.113; 14.494. B: 4.8; 35.78. ILL: L(c.1592) T10.113
 Lowesby. T: 3.53
 Lutterworth. T: 3.53; 9.47. B: 4.8; 9.10; 23.13,14; 50.346
 Market Bosworth. B: 62.29
 Melton Mowbray. T: 13.215. B: 84.491
 Misterton. T: 7.242
 Mount St Bernard Abbey. B: 109.171. ILL: L(1878) B109.171
 Mount St Bernard, Abbey. B: 56.499
 Narborough. B: 83.468; 107.126
 Newbold Verdun. T: 3.54
 Noseley. B: 84.491
 Osgarthorpe. T: 3.54
 Ouston. T: 3.54
 Packington. T: 2.305; 9.389. B: 41.187
 Peatling Magna. B: 84.491
 Peatling, Little. T: 9.129. B: 28.5
 Peckleton. T: 10.197-8; 14.371. B: 4.6,8, 7.12; 89.588; 90.605; 114.266. ILL: L(c.1500) T10.195,200, B90.605
 Prestwold. B: 84.491
 Queniborough. T: 3.54
 Quorn. T: 3.54
 Quorndon. B: 84.491
 Rothley. T: 9.389; 15.437. B: 84.492; 14.279
 Saxelby. B: 4.8; 34.61
 Scalford. T: 15.224
 Screveton. T: 15.224
 Sheepshed. T: 3.54. B: 93.676. ILL: I P7.11
 Sibstone (Sibson). T: 2.111,15.452. ILL: I P3.54
 Slawston. T: 3.54
 Stanford-On-Avon. T: 14.370,372
 Stapleford. T: 3.54; 14.494. B: 26.20. ILL: I B89.600

Stockerston (stokerston). T: 3.54; 11.275; 13.29; 15.279. B: 4.7; 43.231; 65.94; 67.142,143. ILL: I P3.33; II P6.12, B67.143(man); IS B74.274
Stoughton. B: 84.492
Stretten-en-le-Field. B: 55.471; 84.492
Sutton Cheyney. T: 15.301. B: 42.213. ILL: 1986 T15.302
Swithland. T: 3.55; 18.25-35. ILL: I T18.25,29(detail),31(inscr.)
Thornton. B: 84.492
Thurcaston. T: 12.333. B: 93.676
Wanlip. T: 5.188; 14.371,494. B: 18.12; 26.20; 70.204; 121.420; 124.479
Willoughby-on-the-Wolds. T: 5.99. B: 104.77
Wymeswold. B: 58.532
Wymondham. T: 3.55

Lincolnshire

Addlethorpe. T: 15.431
Alford. T: 1.vii.27
Algarkirk. T: 1.vi.40; 13.323; 15.434; 18.179. ILL: I T13.326(Virgin & child)
Allington. T: 9.404
Althorpe. T: 3.242`. ILL: I P4.22
Ancaster. B: 21.9
Asgarby-by-Sleaford. T: 17.144,151. ILL: I T17.150
Ashby Puerorum. T: 7.220; 10.264; 14.325,327; 16.240. B: 29.9; 93.676
Bag Enderby. B: 29.9
Bardney Abbey. T: 13.335,552; 15.446. B: 29.9; 46.267; 51.376; 125.488; 127.530
Barrowby. B: 61.18; 63.58
Barton-on-Humber. T: 10.483; 11.205,280; 13.552; 15.421; 18.282. B: 21.6; 29.9; 81.436; 82.445; 84.492; 96.730,731; 102.28; 105.86; 112.228; 118.354; 119.379. ILL: I B82.445; II P8.2, T18.301; L(frag.) B102.28; L(frag.) B118.254; IS B81.436(detail)
Baston. B: 102.28. ILL: L(letter) B102.29
Baumber. B: 29.9
Beckingham. T: 10.113
Bennington, Long. T: 9.404-5
Blyton. T: 3.243
Bolington. T: 1.viii.18
Boothby Graffo. B: 29.9
Boothby Pagnell. T: 15.374-5. ILL: I T15.375
Boston. T: 11.189-97
Boston, Franciscan Friary. T: 18.141
Boston, St Botolph. T: 1.x.12; 2.24,171; 4.189-90,330; 5.238; 7.241; 9.41; 10.37,280; 11.189-94; 13.152,154,232,288,290,291,357,481,552; 17.179,423,450,452; 18.133,141,143,144,248,450,504-7. B: 4.16; 46.267; 56.497; 84.492; 95.723; 102.39; 104.80; 106.115-6; 107.127-8; 108.154; 109.178; 111.208; 112.227-8; 113.244; 115.293; 121.419; 124.466. ILL: I P1.v.1; II B95.723(detail); IV T4.189(obv. & rev.); L(c.1340) B108.155; L(c.1450) B106.115; L(c.1500) T17.179; L(c.1500) B107.127; IS(1340) T11.189, T13.153(detail), T18.141(detail); IS(c.1360) T13.153(detail)
Boston, St John. T: 18,407
Bourne. T: 10.36
Braceborough. B: 29.9
Branston. B: 29.9
Broughton. B: 40.171
Burton Pedwardine. T: 10.36; 15.512. B: 9.3; 29.9; 93.676. ILL: L(1330) P7.19
Buslingthorpe. T: 5.187,238; 8.72,329; 10.9,299; 12.265-70; 14.185,193,416,432; 16.104. B: 3.7; 5.7; 9.4; 29.9; 43.222; 49.338; 55.471; 59.535; 63.67. ILL: I P2.30, T12.267, B104.64; M T12.266

Careby. B: 115.300
 Carlby. B: 29.9
 Carlton-le-Moorland. T: 10.114
 Catteley Priory. B: 29.9
 Claxby. T: 1.vii.27; 7.183
 Clixby. B: 36.96
 Coates, Great. T: 1.x.20; 11.91-3. B: 17.18. ILL: I P5.32; II T11.92(detail)
 Coates-by-Stow. B: 84.492; 93.676
 Corringham. T: 10.114. B: 29.9
 Covenham, St Bartholomew. T: 15.374,375,377
 Covenham, St Mary. T: 15.377
 Croft. T: 10.9,299. B: 3.7; 29.9. ILL: I B106.105
 Crowland Abbey. T: 7.105; 15.421. B: 29.9
 Cumberworth. B: 84.492
 Denton. B: 72.237
 Dowsby. T: 10.114
 Driby. B: 35.85
 Edenham. T: 2.64; 3.244; 8.153-4; 10.323; 13.542-5. B: 6.4; 13.22; 47.295; 73.254. ILL: I T8.155,
 T13.543,544(indent); L(c.1510) T13.544
 Fiskerton. T: 1.ix.24,x.7,9
 Fleet. B: 106.116
 Flete. B: 29.9
 Frampton. T: 12.19. B: 11.14; 29.9; 46.267
 Friskney. T: 10.114
 Gautby. T: 18.155
 Gedney. T: 1.viii.11,ix.19,21; 3.245; 8.231-2; 10.280; 17.450,452; 18.328,330,331. B: 114.277. ILL: I
 P6.62, T8.232(pl.XIII)
 Glaston. B: 29.9
 Glenham. T: 3.242
 Glentham. B: 94.695. ILL: IS(14C) B94.695
 Grainthorpe. T: 11.204. B: 44.253. ILL: I T14.537
 Grantham. T: 7.54; 14.284. B: 84.492
 Greetwell. B: 29.10
 Grimsby, Great. T: 13.552; 15.418
 Gunby. T: 1.vii.10; 2.108,188; 3.130; 4.190,327; 5.185; 9.530-1; 12.222,224; 16.325. B: 9.5; 35.85;
 107.123. ILL: I P2.21, T9.529(obv. & rev. of part); II P2.26, B31.1(detail), B107.121(detail)
 Hacconbury. B: 49.338; 52.396; 58.531
 Hagworthingham. B: 63.62
 Hainton. T: 10.114; 15.145,148,167,177; 17.37-9. B: 61.18; 63.62; 97.760. ILL: III T17.37(A.T.)
 Hale, Great. T: 7.53; 16.104. B: 29.10. ILL: L(14C) P3.37
 Haltham. B: 29.10
 Halton Holgate. B: 5.7; 29.10; 107.133; 108.148
 Harbury. B: 52.396
 Harpswell. T: 3.243
 Harrington. T: 7.17; 10.259-61; 19.129. ILL: I T10.260
 Hatcliffe. B: 29.10
 Hatton-Holgate. B: 115.300
 Haxey. T: 10.299
 Heckington. T: 11.100
 Heydour. T: 18.178
 Holbeach. T: 2.319; 14.191,193. B: 128,559

Horncastle. T: 4.190,333; 13.45,52,53,54,65; 15.75; 16.141. B: 24.6; 46.265; 93.676. ILL: I T13.49(detail),51(inscr.)
 Huttoft. T: 16.549. B: 29.10; 95.711
 Ingoldmells. T: 13.65; 16.141. B: 21.4; 35.85
 Irby-in-the-Marsh. B: 84.492
 Irby-on-Humber. T: 13.552; 15.224. B: 84.492
 Irnham. T: 2.188; 5.185; 9.143. B: 28.10; 73.254
 Kelsey, South. T: 3.143; 18.184. B: 30.3
 Killingholme, North. B: 84.492
 Kirkby, East. T: 13.552; 15.431. B: 29.10
 Kirkstead Abbey. B: 115.300
 Knaithe. T: 15.224
 Kyme, South. T: 5.222-3; 14.356-9; 15.514; 16.314,404,446. B: 55.467; 61.18; 62.42; 63.61; 93.676; 115.293. ILL: I T14.357(obv. and rev.), B55.468
 Laughton. T: 4.191,327; 9.422,531. B: 93.676. ILL: I T12.57
 Lenton. B: 126.514
 Leverton. B: 29.10
 Lincoln. T: 16.425,428,431,444. B: 29.10
 Lincoln, City Museum. B: 29.9; 119.367
 Lincoln, East Gate. T: 16.428,431
 Lincoln, Lincolnshire Museum. B: 125.488-9; 127.529-30. ILL: c1460 B125.488
 Lincoln, Minster. T: 2.314-26; 3.65,67-87,119-42,201-2; 7.226; 8.328; 9.366,535; 10.483; 12.197,268,333; 13.77,277; 14.383,393,494; 15.222,438,448,464; 16.136,427,431,443; 17.122,130-1,450,452,607-8; 18.26,32.35; 19.15-40,217,247-8. B: 5.7; 9.4; 10.5; 12.14; 13.20; 14.3,6,7,16; 15.1; 16.4; 25.8; 29.10; 46.266; 47.295; 50.346; 54.444; 60.574; 63.68; 70.195-6; 74.277; 83.478; 85.517; 90.620; 96.744; 97.760; 107.131; 121.405-6; 128.544; 130.587. ILL: I T19.21; II T2.315; L(1362) T19.22; L(1374) P4.23; L(1446) T19.24; L(1452) T19.28; L(1453) T19.34; L(1471) T19.26; L(1514) T19.27; L(1553) T19.38; Indents B121.405; Plan showing brasses, T3.120; M(1431) T19.20; IS(c.1400-20) T17.607
 Lincoln, St Andrew. T: 15.149
 Lincoln, St Benedict. T: 7.39; 10.265-7. B: 29.10. ILL: (I) T10.266
 Lincoln, St Botolph. T: 14.469. B: 29.10
 Lincoln, St Giles. T: 15.215. ILL: IS T15.218
 Lincoln, St Katherine's Priory. B: 127.529
 Lincoln, St Mary-le-Wigford. T: 4.191-2; 13.345; 15.423
 Lincoln, St Paul-in-the-Bailey. B: 36.96
 Lincoln, St Peter-at-Arches. T: 1.ix.24; 7.39; 10.265. B: 29.10. ILL: (I) T10.266
 Linwood. T: 2.108,216; 6.35; 12.268,269; 15.427; 16.227; 17.24-30,125,326,334,608-10. B: 5.7; 15.7; 29.10; 89.589; 105.86; 115.282; 125.487. ILL: I P1.viii.3, T17.26(inscr.),325; II T17.609
 Louth. T: 10.114; 17.450,452. B: 5.7
 Lutton. B: 84.492
 Messingham. T: 3.243
 Moulton. T: 10.114
 Navenby. T: 9.404. B: 5.7; 29.10
 Northorpe. T: 16.549; 17.395,404-5; 19.121,122,124. B: 95.711. ILL: I T17.405; IS(1498) T16.548
 Norton Disney. T: 2.216-32,301-2; 4.173,192-6,217,297,334,335; 6.248; 9.145; 11.291; 12.19; 14.494; 15.183. B: 3.7; 11.14; 14.19; 29.10; 31.8; 80.407. ILL: I T14.all covers(detail); L(c.1300) P1.iv.1
 Old Somerby. T: 18.83
 Ormsby, South. T: 15.87,515-16. B: 56.497; 75.314; 93.677. ILL: I B75.307(rev.)
 Rand. T: 1.viii.18,ix.24
 Rauceby. T: 5.208; 6.254; 13.552; 16.111,205. B: 75.292; 105.91
 Redbourne. T: 10.421. B: 84.492. ILL: IS P6.28

Revesby. B: 36.96
 Rippingale. T: 13.152-4,350; 18.133,140-1,143. ILL: c.1350 T13.152,153, T18.140(detail)
 Saltfleetby All Saints. B: 13.17; 29.10
 Scalford. T: 17.608
 Scarle, North. T: 10.115
 Scotter. T: 3.243; 10.115
 Scotton. T: 10.115; 12.19. B: 11.14; 29.10
 Scrivelsby. T: 2.107-9; 8.313-4. B: 16.14; 105.99. ILL: I T2.109; L(1422) T2.108
 Sedgebrook. T: 10.427; 16.549
 Sempringham Priory. B: 29.10
 Sleaford. T: 1.vi.37; 9.403-4; 10.286. B: 5.7; 29.11
 Slingsby. T: 1.viii.19
 Snarford. T: 8.314-5; 10.115; 16.190. ILL: I T16.191; II T16.191; grille T8.314(photo),315(detail)
 Somercotes, South. T: 10.115
 Somersby. T: 10.262-4. ILL: I T10.263
 Spalding. T: 10.115; 16.139-41. B: 29.11. ILL: L(1480) T16.140(indent)
 Spalding, Johnson Hospital. T: 2.32
 Spalding, Wykeham Chapel. T: 10.116
 Spilsby. T: 2.24; 12.56; 14.185,188; 18.327. B: 9.5; 18.6; 31.10; 32.21; 39.154; 56.497; 59.545; 100.826; 100.810; 101.5. ILL: I P7.67; II B100.810(detail); M T12.56
 Spital-in-the-Street. B: 85.517; 111.217. ILL: 2001 B85.517
 Stallingborough. T: 13.481. B: 2.15; 61.18; 63.58. ILL: I B63.59(effs.)
 Stamford, All Saints. T: 1.vi.36,39; 5.238; 8.152; 12.322-5; 17.19-24. B: 16.11; 37.108; 73.253; 81.432; 92.653; 93.677; 95.718; 104.80; 105.86; 115.282; 120.400; 122.438. ILL: I T12.322,324, B73.254; II P1.v.4, T12.323, T17.20(inscr. & detail); III T12.324(detail); IV T12.324; V T12.324(detail)
 Stamford, Browne's Bedehouse. T: 8.152-312.324; 15.269; 19.270. B: 73.254; 122.438
 Stamford, Grammar School Chapel. T: 15.443
 Stamford, Greyfriars. T: 17.108
 Stamford, St George. B: 21.5
 Stamford, St John. B: 93.677; 122.438
 Stamford, St John the Baptist. B: 16.11; 73.253
 Stamford, St Martin. B: 16.11; 73.253
 Stamford, St Mary. B: 16.11
 Stamford, St Michael. T: 6.44-7; 8.38. B: 16.11
 Stoke Rochford. T: 2.279; 19.242. B: 22.6; 23.12; 115.300. ILL: I P6.30, B14.cover(head)
 Stow. T: 13.477; 15.216. B: 11.15; 29.11; 39.141; 91.624
 Stubton. T: 10.115
 Surfleet. B: 115.300
 Sutton, Long. T: 7.220
 Swinderby. T: 10.115
 Swineshead. T: 16.549. B: 95.711
 Tattershall. T: 1.viii.15,ix.21,x.12; 3.188; 4.265; 5.291,326-37,371-80,419-20; 6.48-51; 8.122,123; 10.330,331; 12.305,333; 13.25,294; 14.494; 17.14-9,423-31,434,436,439,443-51,452; 18.19-20,22,24; 18.82; 19.39. B: 13.5,22; 14.6; 24.14,15; 35.85; 46.267; 47.299; 55.470; 59.545; 62.45; 75.312; 85.518; 89.596; 93.677; 95.718; 96.731; 97.764; 100.816-20; 101.17; 104.64; 115.293. ILL: II P3.20, T17.15(inscr.); III P3.16, T5.328, T17.427,430,435,446(detail), B100.817(eff.); IV P3.17, T17.447,448(detail), T18.21(detail); B100.805,818(details), B104.64(detail); V P3.18, T17.444,446(detail); VI P3.19; VII P3.20; L(1530) B97.764
 Tealby. T: 10.115
 Theddlethorpe All Saints. T: 15.204,392. B: 29.11; 93.677. ILL: I T14.252; II T15.205
 Thimbleby. B: 18.10
 Thoresway. B: 29.11

Thornton Abbey. T: 9.535, 10.116,280,281,286,299; 13.552. B: 84.492. ILL: L(14C) T10.281
 Thornton Curtis. T: 10.299
 Thornton-Le-Moor. B: 29.11
 Thorpe St Peter. B: 29.11
 Threckingham. T: 10.36; 12.54. B: 29.11
 Upton-cum-Kexby. B: 29.11
 Waltham. ILL: I T17.115(lettering)
 Washingborough. B: 118.355. ILL: Lombardic letter B118.355
 Welby. ILL: IS B79.386
 Wellingore. T: 10.116
 Whaplode. T: 10.116
 Wickenby. T: 10.66. ILL: (I) T10.67
 Wigtoft. T: 10.116; 15.149
 Willoughby. B: 29.11
 Winterton. T: 3.244
 Winthorpe. T: 1.vi.40; 13.65; 16.141. B: 29.11
 Witham, North. T: 9.404
 Witham-on-the-Hill. T: 12.334
 Wrangle. T: 1.vi.40; 11.213. B: 32.26
 Wroot. T: 10.116. B: 118.351. ILL: 1714 B118.351
 Wyberton. T: 10.280; 13.357,552. ILL: IS T13.355

Middlesex

Acton. T: 15.182. B: 7.16
 Ashford. B: 7.16
 Bedfont. B: 7.16; 30.4
 Bow (or Stratford-le-Bow). T: 15.144,147,148,373; 16.68-9. B: 7.16. ILL: I T16.68
 Brentford. B: 7.16; 11.17; 55.457
 Bromley-by-Bow. B: 7.16
 Chelsea. T: 2.329-31; 9.247; 14.356,383,387; 15.145,151; 17.74-6,132-5; 18.409. B: 7.16; 61.18; 63.62;
 66.114; 93.677; 112.239. ILL: I T17.75,133(old drg.),134(old drg.); II T2.331
 Chelsea, College of SS Mark and John. B: 88.577
 Chelsea, St Luke. B: 83.480
 Chiswick. B: 7.16; 97.754
 Clerkenwell, Grand Priory church. T: 17.40. B: 94.691; 131.620; 132.637
 Clerkenwell, Nunnery. B: 29.11
 Clerkenwell, St James. T: 2.343; 3.56-7; 9.91,137; 14.482,486,494; 16.74. B: 7.16; 14.17; 36.103; 52.403;
 55.458; 93.677; 101.9; 109.179; 117.325; 131.620; 132.637. ILL: I T2.343; L(1530) T14.484
 Clerkenwell, St John. T: 14.494; 15.152,388. B: 54.450; 75.318; 132.637
 Cowley. T: 6.52,75-7. B: 7.16; 30.4. ILL: I T6.75(rev. of inscription)
 Cranford. T: 4.196,333; 7.44. B: 7.16
 Drayton, West. T: 9.311-17; 10.241; 15.144,147,175,178,362; 16.70-1. B: 4.17; 7.16. ILL: IV T16.71; V
 P5.48, T9.312-4(obv. & rev.)
 Ealing. T: 1.vi.40; 17.282; 18.416,417,421,422. B: 7.16. ILL: P5.23
 Edgware. T: 17.579,586-7. B: 7.16. ILL: I T17.587 (obv. & rev.); II T17.587 (obv. & rev.)
 Edgware, Almshouse. T: 18.70-1
 Edmonton. T: 11.265-7; 14.494; 16.311,412-4,444. B: 7.16; 27.9. ILL: L(c.1460) T11.266; L(c.1570)
 T16.413
 Enfield. T: 1.v.30; 2.305; 5.128,238; 7.225; 9.133,137,142; 14.494,533; 15.196,513; 19.125,127. B: 7.16;
 8.18; 44.252; 53.420; 57.523; 61.18; 62.45; 64.80; 75.314; 83.479; 91.643; 93.677; 100.822; 123.444-
 5. ILL: I B123.445(deatil and Gough engr.)
 Finchley. T: 10.475; 14.393[18.418,419,421,422. B: 7.16; 14.279

Fulham. T: 1.vi.38,x.18; 10.152; 11.452; 14.116,122; 15.152,167,469; 16.75. B: 7.16; 39.150; 93.677; 99.804; 115.293; 122.430; 124.467. ILL: I P4.4, B124.466

Greenford, Great. T: 8.144; 9.195-7,285,475; 12.122; 15.181,266,405. B: 7.16; 12.16; 56.481. ILL: IV T9.196(obv. & rev. of male effigy)

Greenford, Little (or Perivale). T: 8.343; 16.111,205,300,460,464. B: 7.16. ILL: I B77.357 (2 ws.)

Hackney. T: 2.43,65,199,317; 4.321-3,326,334,335; 5.53-73,80,190; 11.100; 13.345; 14.383,393,494; 16.147; 18.409. B: 1.9; 4.17; 7.16; 42.213; 73.267; 78.379; 83.479; 91.636; 110.187-8. ILL: I B110.187(A.T.); II T4.322(obv. & rev. of 2 shields); III T5.69, B110.188(part); L(1504) T5.60; IV B110.188; sketches of 9 indents T5.57

Hadley. T: 1.ix.15. B: 7.16

Hammersmith, Convent of Good Shepherd. B: 131.614. ILL: 1852 B131.614(drg.)

Hammersmith, Holy Trinity, Brook Green. B: 80.419

Hampton. B: 7.16

Harefield. T: 4.293; 5.390; 6.235-43; 7.44,154; 8.355; 9.514; 10.458; 12.334; 13.215,216; 15.143,147,180,181,256-60,261,263; 18.256,260. B: 7.16; 61.18; 63.60; 94.691; 114.267-8; 126.502. ILL: III T6.236(obv.),237(rev.),240(rev. of shields); IV T7.147(man), B126.501(detail); V T6.241(obv.),242(rev.); VI T15.257,258; M(1744) B114.268

Harlington. T: 4.196-9,333; 6.51-2,56,77-8,209; 7.44; 9.514; 12.236; 15.181. B: 7.16; 42.210. ILL: II T12.237(rev.)

Harrow. T: 1.x.13; 3.240; 4.199-201,334; 5.187; 6.209; 7.315; 9.317-28; 10.229,381; 11.57,60; 12.333; 16.320,325,326,343; 19.124. B: 7.16; 83.480; 102.34; 105.91; 106.111-2. ILL: I B106.112; IV B106.111; VIII T4.200-1(rev.), T11.58,59(rev.), T16.343(rev.); IX T9.319(obv.), T9.320-5(rev.), T10.381(rev. of marg. inscr.); X B106.112; XI P7.6

Hayes. T: 3.187; 5.189; 9.422; 11.416; 18.400. B: 9.13

Hendon. T: 7.242; 13.460; 15.486. ILL: 1915 B56.480; L(15C) P5.37

Heston. T: 2.65; 13.460; 17.579,588-90. B: 39.152; 95.712. ILL: I T17.589 (obv. & rev.)

Highgate. B: 20.21

Hillingdon. T: 1.vi.37,41,vii.20,viii.27; 2.9,24; 5.238; 8.355; 14.494; 15.182,354. B: 16.11; 79.386; 122.426. ILL: I P1.vii.5, B11.cover(dau.), B126.507; IV B126.507(detail); V B122.426(rev.); M(1636) B126.508

Hornsey. T: 15.390. B: 20.21; 41.188; 83.479; 93.677; 117.339. ILL: IS P8.5

Ickenham. T: 13.460; 15.405. B: 2.12; 93.677

Isleworth. T: 2.203; 3.161,187; 4.201-4,321,334,335; 6.248; 9.91,137,142; 11.297,416; 13.290,294; 14.28,494; 15.181; 18.400. B: 1.9; 25.8; 30.8. ILL: II T4.202(obv. & rev.), T13.293(rev.), T14.17(rev.); IV T4.203(obv. & rev.), T11.296(rev.); V B90.606

Islington. T: 5.165-70,212,241-2; 6.81,207-8,253; 9.514; 15.181,263,390; 16.325,326. B: 36.103; 42.210; 51.372; 63.62; 75.312; 93.677; 105.91; 117.324-5; 122.437-8. ILL: I P3.12(obv.),13(rev.), B117.324(rev.); II P3.14(obv.),15(rev.), B50.361(rev., detail)

Kilburn. T: 18.26,35. B: 42.210

Kingsbury, St Andrew (new). B: 42.210; 93.677

Kingsbury, St Andrew (old). T: 1.vii.23; 2.64. B: 42.210

Littleton. T: 4.204,333; 15.144,148; 16.264-6; 17.77. B: 42.210. ILL: I T16.265, T17.77(A.T.)

London. T: 16.427,430,444

London, All Hallows, London Wall. T: 15.150. B: 96.736

London, All Hallows, Staining. B: 70.205; 93.674

London, All Hallows-by-the-Tower. T: 1.ii.8,iv.25,vi.37,40,vii.8,viii.14,ix.17; 2.9,65; 3.238,240; 4.204-6,333; 5.190,238; 9.411,466,514; 10.152,162,186-7; 11.43,88-90; 13.235,259; 14.494-5; 15.144,145,147,148,181,182,274,275,439; 16.169-71; 17.76,500; 18.385. B: 8.7; 17.12; 30.4; 36.98; 56.490; 63.62; 80.414; 85.502,511-15; 91.636; 93.677; 94.689; 96.735-6; 105.86; 115.289; 124.467. ILL: II P4.11, T18.300; III B80.414; VI P3.35; VII P5.62, T11.89(detail), B85.514(with A.T.); IX P6.10, B85.501; X T4.205(obv. & rev.), B85.515; XI T16.170; XII T17.pt.1 cover (rev.),76(obv. & rev.); L(c.1375) T17.223; IS(1540) B85.512

London, All Saints, Margaret Street. B: 53.427; 56.480

London, Austin Friars. T: 3.272; 6.432; 8.330-41. B: 15.7; 28.5; 29.11; 96.737,739; 124.466; 133.659.
ILL: I T8.330; L2 T8.331; L14 T8.336; L26 T8.337; L32 T8.338; L35 T8.339; Lost indents
T14.437,438

London, Black Friars. T: 10.472; 15.152

London, Black Friars. B: 95.721

London, Blackfriars. T: 17.54; 18.418,421

London, British Museum. T: 1.vii.8,25,28,viii.18,23,ix.6,19,28; 2.64,149; 3.262-4; 4.118-9,207-
9,274,323-4; 5.22,73,232,292; 6.255,332; 7.92; 8.226; 9.287; 10.478; 11.51,78,81; 12.362;
13.158,160,224-5,229-30,255,309; 14.321,356-9; 15.144,436,464,503,514; 16.60-1,139,288,303,304-
14,315,316,320-6,327-48,354,358,362-9,370-4,378-86,387-93,488-92; 18.97. B: 7.11; 8.16; 20.13;
21.14; 25.12; 27.14; 29.10,11,12; 31.6; 48.314; 49.334,339; 51.374; 55.467; 63.61; 67.136; 77.347;
78.364,378; 79.385; 81.428,430,432; 89.596; 96.733; 114.266,269. ILL: I(1) T16.pt.4 cover,
303(detail),304,328, 332(details),334(detail),336(detail),343(detail), B71.224; I(2) T4.207(obv. &
rev.), T16.363(obv. & rev.); I(3) T4.208(obv. & rev.), T16.363(obv. & rev.); I(4) T14.167, T16.398;
I(5) T14.169, T16.398; I(6) T14.168, T16.400; I(7) T16.371,372, B78.364; I(8) T16.383; I(9) P5.6,
T16.402; I(10) T13.159, T16.403; I(11) T16.403; I(12) T4.314(obv. & rev.), T14.357(obv. & rev.),
B55.468; II(1) T16.405(obv. & rev.); II(2) T16.406(obv. & rev.); II(3) T16.406; II(4) T16.406; II(5)
T16.407(obv. & rev.); II(6) T16.60,408; II(7) T16.408; III(1) T16.409; III(2) T16.410(obv. & rev.);
III(3) T5.233(obv. & rev.), T16.411(obv. & rev.); III(4) T16.384; III(5) T16.413; III(6) T16.414; IV(2)
T16.353,354; IV(3) T16.353,354; IV(4) T16.380; IV(5) T16.416; IV(6) T16.416; IV(7) T16.418; IV(8)
T16.418; IV(9) T4.275(obv. & rev.), T6.332(obv. & rev.), T16.419(obv. & rev.); IV(10) T16.420,pt.5
cover,488; IV(11) T16.420; IV(12) T16.421; IV(13) T16.421; IV(14) T16.422; IV(15) T16.422; V(1)
T16.423, T18.99; V(2) T16.424; V(3) T16.424; V(4) T5.233(obv. & rev.), T16.425(obv. & rev.),
B51.374 (obv. & rev.); V(5) T4.209(obv. & rev.), T14.321(obv. & rev.), T16.426(obv. & rev.),
B4.cover(obv. & rev.); VI(1) T16.427,428; VI(1a) T16.429; VI(1b) T16.430; VI(2) T16.358; VI(4)
T16.432; VI(4) T4.324(obv. & rev.), T13.225(obv. & rev.), T16.432(obv. & rev.); VI(5) T16.433(obv.
& rev.); VI(6) T3.263(obv. & rev.), T16.434(obv. & rev.); VI(7) T16.435; Purse frame B81.432; Tudor
Weight B48.314(obv. & rev.); IS (1420) T16.388, 391(detail); IS (1481) T16.389,392

London, Brompton Cemetery. B: 52.394; 55.462

London, Broomfield Park. B: 123.460

London, Carmelites Church, Fleet Street. T: 8.380

London, Charterhouse. T: 4.7,332; 5.232; 9.464-74; 11.183; 13.233; 15.461. B: 26.21; 40.160; 55.457;
112.236. ILL: L1 T9.465; L2 T9.467; L3 T9.467; L4 T9.468; L5 T9.470; plan of slabs T9.464

London, Christ Church, Spitalfields. B: 46.272

London, Church of the Annunciation, Bryanston St. B: 113.259

London, Crossed Friars. B: 96.736; 117.339

London, Dominican Church. B: 63.58; 117.339

London, Grand Priory Church of the Order of Jerusalem. B: 55.457

London, Greyfriars. T: 6.251,328; 14.379; 15.152,280,435; 16.368,428,446; 18.178,394,421. B: 17.16;
21.14; 29.11; 36.96; 84.485; 94.696; 96.737,738; 124.466,467; 127.527; 128.546; 129.574

London, Guildhall Chapel. T: 18.413. B: 64.83; 84.488; 102.39. ILL: M(c1440) T18.404

London, Guildhall Museum. T: 4.209-10; 6.78-9; 15.372; 18.177. B: 55.457

London, Highgate Cemetery. B: 55.462

London, Holy Trinity Priory. T: 8.250; 11.375; 16.481

London, Holywell Nunnery. B: 124.465

London, King's College. T: 18.490-4. ILL: 1880 T18.491,494(detail)

London, Ludgate Dominican Friary. T: 16.232. B: 52.400

London, Mercer's Hall Site. B: 29.11

London, Minories without Aldgate. T: 17.423

London, Museum of. T: 4.209-10; 13.588; 15.144,169,372-3,423; 16.235. B: 29.11; 55.457; 64.83;
124.464-5; 129.572. ILL: I T15.372, B124.464; 2 14C frags T13.558; New Brentford I B124.465

London, Palace of Westminster. B: 109.175,176
 London, Rolls Chapel. T: 14.387
 London, Savoy Chapel. T: 7.281-3; 18.409. B: 124.467; 127.527. ILL: L(1582) T7.282
 London, Sir John Soane's Museum. T: 12.414. B: 118.343; 119.366-7. ILL: I B118.343, B119.367
 London, Society of Antiquaries. T: 1.x.20; 4.128-9; 5.60-1,340; 7.296; 8.105; 11.468; 15.144,191,472-3,513; 16.56-60,306,313,437; 17.296; 18.161,184; 19.85,262,266. B: 7.10,12, 8.16; 32.14; 51.374; 53.421; 63.62; 70.204; 81.430; 87.559; 90.606; 96.733; 97.759,762,763; 105.88; 110.187; 111.219; 113.246; 118.358; 119.367; 120.396. ILL: XI T16.57,58, B70.204, B113.246; XIII B84.494; XV T19.265; XIX T4.128(obv. & rev.), T15.472(obv. & rev.); XX B97.762(detail); XXIII B105.88; XXIV T5.60; XXVII 7.296; Mason's angle B32.13 (rev.)
 London, St Alban, Wood Street. B: 29.11; 132.634
 London, St Alphege, London Wall. T: 15.150
 London, St Andrew Undershaft. T: 1.vi.40; 7.178; 10.216; 13.343; 14.143-4,285; 16.56-60. B: 70.204; 84.486,488,489; 93.677; 94.703; 113.245-6; 124.465; 125.499. ILL: I B113.245; II T14.286, B113.245; L(c.1550) T16.57(female eff.),58, B70.204, B113.246; L(1609?) T14.144; M(1582) B113.246; M(1605) B113.246
 London, St Andrew, Holborn. B: 112.232
 London, St Antholin. B: 96.736,738
 London, St Anthony, Threadneedle Street. T: 9.24; 15.152; 17.43
 London, St Barnabas, Pimlico. B: 52.394,396; 104.75
 London, St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange. T: 6.79; 15.372. B: 115.290-1; 124.465. ILL: L(c.1325) B115.290-1
 London, St Bartholomew-the-Great, Smithfield. T: 10.100,256-8,375; 11.113; 14.144. B: 54.435; 64.83; 84.492; 88.572; 97.751,753,754; 129.574. ILL: 2 indents T14.144; IS(c.1300) B97.751; IS T10.256; M(1589) B97.754
 London, St Bartholomew-the-Less, Smithfield. T: 14.495. B: 80.413-4; 84.489; 97.751,753,754; 105.91; 116.320. ILL: I B80.414
 London, St Benet Sherehog. T: 18.412,421
 London, St Botolph, Aldersgate. T: 11.275. B: 84.488; 94.698; 132.634. ILL: IS(1604) B84.489
 London, St Botolph, Billingsgate. B: 84.488. ILL: Shield(c.1500) B84.488
 London, St Botolph-without-Aldersgate. B: 97.745,746,751,752-3,754; 108.153. ILL: IS(1558) B97.753; M(1551) B97.745(detail),752
 London, St Bride, Fleet Street. T: 17.273-6. B: 92.658; 123.458. ILL: 1889 T17.273; 2002 B92.658; IS B125.487
 London, St Catherine's Hospital by the Tower. T: 14.486,495. ILL: L(early 16C) T14.485
 London, St Christopher-le-Stocks. T: 16.284. B: 49.339; 65.97; 84.486,488. ILL: IS T16.285
 London, St Clement Dane. T: 7.228
 London, St Dionis Backchurch. T: 15.150
 London, St Dominic, Haverstock Hill. B: 80.419
 London, St Dunstan-in-the-East. T: 14.393
 London, St Dunstan-in-the-West. T: 1.ix.25; 8.35,47; 9.301; 13.85; 19.46. B: 40.161; 63.62; 84.492; 92.647; 93.674,684; 94.692-4; 96.736; 97.752; 101.18; 110.198. ILL: I B94.693; L(1446) T18.296; M(1675) B94.693
 London, St Edmund, Lombard Street. B: 47.298; 106.119
 London, St Ethelburga, Bishopsgate. T: 9.21; 15.150,152. B: 84.489; 91.630,636-8
 London, St Faith. T: 9.21; 15.150,152; 17.43. B: 94.693; 96.736,738; 106.110
 London, St George, Botolph Lane. T: 14.69-71
 London, St Giles, Cripplegate. T: 7.178; 10.216; 13.435

London, St Helen, Bishopsgate. T: 1.vii.8; 2.43,65,136,205; 5.238; 7.32,44,51; 9.89,90,137,191,301,432;
 14.473,495; 16.455. B: 21.11; 30.4; 33.46; 36.96,103; 39.152; 60.569; 61.18,19; 63.61; 71.212;
 75.295-6; 80.414; 83.485,486; 91.642; 93.677; 101.18; 102.40; 117.339. ILL: I B75.295, B80.414; IV
 B75.296; V B91.636; VII B84.486; L(c.1420) P4.27; L(1534) B84.490, B91.638; L(c.1540) P7.65;
 L(1592) P7.65, B84.485; M(c1525) T18.300
 London, St James, Garlickhithe. T: 13.232-6. B: 127.539
 London, St James, Spanish Place. B: 80.419
 London, St Katherine, Radcliffe E14. T: 9.152-5. B: 100.821-3; 104.80. ILL: I T9.154, B100.822,823
 London, St Lawrence, Pountney. B: 93.674
 London, St Leonard, Foster Lane. B: 18.9
 London, St Leonard, Shoreditch. T: 7.370; 14.376. B: 13.20; 63.61; 107.133
 London, St Magnus. T: 4.136; 10.472; 17.122; 18.78. B: 47.298; 94.693; 14.279
 London, St Margaret, Bridge Street (alias New Fish Street). T: 6.426-7
 London, St Margaret, Lothbury. T: 6.98,417; 16.51,54
 London, St Margaret, Westminster. T: 9.251,263; 14.380; 15.152; 16.374; 17.48. B: 3.18; 41.186; 62.44
 London, St Mark, Kennington. B: 121.413. ILL: 1879 B121.413
 London, St Martin, Ludgate Hill. T: 1.ix.28; 9.95; 10.399; 11.168. B: 5.10; 42.208; 48.315; 51,369;
 103.46. ILL: I B103.46
 London, St Martin, Orgar. T: 15.226; 18.371
 London, St Martin, Outwich. B: 91.636,637,638
 London, St Martin, Vintry. B: 36.96; 95.722
 London, St Martin, Walbrook. B: 91.637
 London, St Mary Arches. B: 36.96
 London, St Mary at Hill. B: 91.637
 London, St Mary Elsingspital. T: 18.396,421
 London, St Mary Graces. T: 17.519. B: 39.150. ILL: L(15C) B39.151
 London, St Mary Magdalene (Black Friars). B: 95.721
 London, St Mary Magdalene, Milk Street. T: 15.428,448. B: 72.237; 93.674; 132.634
 London, St Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street. T: 1.ix.28,29; 6.327. B: 103.46
 London, St Mary Magdalene, Paddington. B: 46.279; 52.396; 72.239; 104.75
 London, St Mary, Aldermanbury. T: 9.25; 14.144-6; 15.150,151,152; 17.43; 18.285-6. B: 57.506;
 132,632-5. ILL: L(c.1440-60) T14.145, B132.634; L T14.145; IS T14.145, B132.633
 London, St Mary, Cadogan Street (R.C.). B: 33.48. ILL: 1873 B69.172(detail)
 London, St Mary, Soho. B: 131.611. ILL: 1916 B131.611
 London, St Mary, Underhill. B: 93.674
 London, St Mary, Woolnoth. T: 10.72; 17.57
 London, St Mary's Abbey, Tower Hill. B: 26.19
 London, St Michael, Camden Town. B: 52.394; 56.481; 72.239. ILL: 1907 B52.395
 London, St Michael, Cornhill. T: 10.473. B: 93.673,674
 London, St Michael, Crooked Lane. T: 4.131,332; 5.232; 16.369. B: 104.79
 London, St Michael, Queenhithe. B: 36.96
 London, St Mildred, Poultry. T: 13.343,530
 London, St Nicholas Shambles, Newgate St. B: 84.499
 London, St Nicholas, Acon. T: 15.429
 London, St Nicholas, Cole Abbey. T: 13.344. B: 96.737
 London, St Olave, Hart Street. T: 1.vi.37,41; 5.238; 9.301-3; 10.63; 13.343,456; 14.146; 16.325; 17.317.
 B: 30.4; 62.44; 70.205; 84.486; 89.582,586-8; 93.677; 101.18; 117.339; 124.467. ILL: I B89.581; II
 B89.587(obv. and rev.); III T1.vi.41(mark), B89.586; L(1428) T9.301; IS(1515) T14.147; M(1616)
 B89.588
 London, St Olave, Silver Street. T: 8.273,275
 London, St Pancras (old). T: 7.184-5; 15.150. B: 93.677. ILL: L T7.172

London, St Paul's (old). T: 2.45-54,91-7,244,315; 3.27; 5.232; 6.43-4; 7.51,178; 8.40,172; 11.42; 13.343-6; 14.329,380,381,383,387,393,394,494; 15.150,151,233,475; 16.258; 17.121,122,423,439,452; 18.58.179,318,378-9; 19.31,127,213-34. B: 4.7; 14.18; 28.13; 29.11; 36.96; 42.202; 52.394,396; 54.435,436; 59.545; 86.528; 96.744; 97.753; 103.46-7; 107.130; 113.248,259; 115.284; 117.338; 118.360; 120.398,399-400; 124.465; 125.498; 130.584; 132.624-5. ILL: L(c.1300) T19.222; L(1311) T19.224; L(1400) T19.230; L(c.1400) P1.i.4, T9.226; L(c.1400, mis-ascribed to 1485) P1.i.4, T19.228,229; L(c.1410) T11.42; L(1499) T19.232,233

London, St Paul's (Wren). T: 7.227; 17.485; 18.493. B: 60.575; 72.240; 99.804. ILL: 1890 B103.47

London, St Peter, Westcheap. T: 14.430

London, St Peter, Wood Street. B: 36.96

London, St Peter-ad-Vincula. B: 3.16; 97.754; 100.822; 105.86

London, St Peter-le-Bailey. T: 2.149

London, St Sepulchre without Newgate. T: 10.215; 13.344; 14.146,148; 15.152,469. ILL: L(15C) T14.148; L(16C) T14.148

London, St Sepulchre, Holborn Viaduct. B: 104.79

London, St Stephen, Coleman St. B: 93.674

London, St Stephen, Walbrook. B: 108.151; 124.474-5

London, St Thomas of Acon Hospital Chapel. T: 16.261,288; 18.412,421. ILL: 2 14C frags T13.557, pl 1

London, St Thomas of Acres. T: 15.460. B: 67.147

London, St Thomas of Acres Hospital. T: 15.152,451-2; 17.50. ILL: L(1529) T15.450

London, Temple Church. T: 7.5-17,50,88,91,113-4; 8.328; 13.77; 14.148-50; 16.18; 17.110; 18.280. B: 18.5; 33.43; 91.643; 92.650; 117.338; 126.504-6. ILL: I T7.11, T14.148 (indent), B126.505; III T7.8, B126.504,505(detail); L(1618) T14.149

London, Victoria & Albert Museum. T: 2.149; 3.238; 4.42,93; 6.51; 7.75,134; 8.121,314-5; 9.204,452; 10.90,151; 11.8; 13.45,46,64; 14.188,193; 15.75,185; 16.236,306,313,324,325; 17.226,232,249. B: 18.6; 21.14; 27.21; 28.3; 31.6; 42.204; 49.339; 57.523; 78.376; 87.559; 88.577; 90.618; 111.209; 116.314-5; 119.374. ILL: II T13.45; IV P2.5; V B119.374; ex Seasalter, Kent T8.152; 15C (Abraham & soul) T9.204; c.1400 Trinity T10.92, T17.228; 2009 B116.314-5

London, Wallace Collection. T: 9.184. B: 36.98; 115.283; 116.308. ILL: I P7.13, B115.283

London, Walworth's College. T: 16.368-9

London, Westminster Abbey. T: 1.vii.21,x.11,12; 2.142; 3.162,163,187,231,239; 4.265; 5.207,238,239,401; 6.103,215; 7.168; 8.99,101,163; 9.90,137,142,387,442,534; 10.95-6,242,456,481; 11.204,261; 12.55,63,65,127,333; 13.73,77,78,142,211,278,412; 17.105-27,130,248,358,423,441,452; 18.27,35,56,83,177,178,279,317,327,328,330; 19.205\n14.185,186,187,188, 190,191,192,193,202,203,204,234-40,393,495,527; 15.19-32,151,182,238,417,419,420,425,426,505,519-20; 16.18,209,279; 17.75. B: 3.18; 5.6; 8.14,17; 9.3,5; 14.12; 18.6; 20.9; 21.5,7,15; 23.17; 24.11; 29.12; 30.7; 33.4; 38.134; 39.144; 40.171; 42.213; 44.246,252; 45.258; 46.268; 49.336,339; 50.356,359; 51.379; 52.394,396; 54.435,436; 56.486; 57.523; 59.535,546,547; 60.574,575,576; 65.96,103; 69.183,186; 72.236; 74.274,276; 277,278,283-4; 75.316,319; 78.366,376,379; 79.385,386; 79.392; 80.410,420; 82.451; 85.505; 86.528; 90.620; 95.717; 96.739,744; 97.747,760,761; 98.769-73; 99.804; 100.817; 102.26-7; 105.96; 107.131; 108.159; 109.177,179; 111.217; 112.230; 116.307; 120.400; 124.466; 129.574; 133.659. ILL: I T15.519; II T15.519; III B74.284; IV T15.20, T17.119(lettering); V T15.26; VI T17.115(lettering),119(lettering), B98.771(sh.); IX T17.440, B18.cover(detail); XI B98.772(drg.); Sir G G Scott 1878 B52.385(detail); L(1378) B102.27; L(1397) T15.419; L(1466) B102.26; M(Edw. I, c.1307) T14.237 (tomb), 238-9 (Lomb. letter indents); Cosmati pavement B98.769; M(1324) T14.178, pl.V; M(Langham, 1376) T17.pt.2 cover,118,119 (chamfer inscr.); M(Edw.III, 1377) T17.112,113 (chamfer inscr.); M(c.1395) T15.27; M(Rich.II, 1398) T17.114,115(chamfer inscr.); M(1512) T15.37

London, Whitefriars. T: 14.383,387. B: 47.298; 133.652

London, Whittington's College. B: 89.596

Mimms, South. T: 2.349-50; 10.226; 18.385,391-422. B: 36.97; 42.210; 93.677; 115.297; 120.386-7; 122.424,440; 124.475. ILL: I T18.399, B120.387(inscr.); II T18,pt.5,cover(daus.),500(eff.),401; 20 T18.395; M(1523) T18.408; M(1526) T18.408
Northolt. T: 4.209-10,324,333; 15.182,339; 16.111,205,300,460,464. B: 75.292; 89.585; 90.606. ILL: II P2.29(obv. & rev.); III B87.554(eff.)
Paddington. B: 26.19
Palmers Green. B: 111.217
Pinner. T: 1.ix,22; 4.211,334; 7.20; 13.459. B: 76.340
Ruislip. T: 13.459; 14.58-60. B: 29.12
Stanmore, Little. B: 130.598. ILL: 1879 B130.598
Stanwell. T: 7.52; 10.472; 11.100; 15.520. B: 91.637. ILL: I T15.521
Stepney. T: 14.387. B: 86.526; 100.821; 111.217. ILL: c.1975 B100.821
Stoke Newington. T: 7.368-70
Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. T: 8.99-102. B: 2.6. ILL: L(c.1755) T8.99,100
Streatham. T: 14.379. B: 28.15
Tottenham. B: 82.442; 84.498
Willesden. T: 7.284-6; 9.317; 13.458; 14.495-6; 15.145; 17.55-6. B: 53.424; 72.241-2,262; 80.406; 91.642; 105.91. ILL: I B72.241(children); VI T7.285, T17.55, B72.242

Monmouthshire

Abergavenny. T: 14.181,188,191,192; 16.6,n.18; 17.501; 18.40,42. B: 36.98; 80.410; 87.547; 101.6. ILL: M(c.1370) B87.546; M(14C) T14.189, pl.IXA; M(14C) T14.189, pl.IXB
Caerleon. B: 126.508,509-10
Llangattock-nigh-Usk. B: 84.493
Llangeview, Coed-Cwnwr Almshouses. T: 8.213-4; 18.383-4. B: 126.508. ILL: 1612 T18.384
Llanmartin. T: 18.40
Llanover. T: 10.124
Llantilio, Crossenny. B: 84.493
Llanvetherine. T: 8.142
Matherne. T: 7.231
Newport. T: 18.40,42
Skenfrith. B: 84.493
Tintern Abbey. T: 18.439. B: 21.8; 33.45; 107.132. ILL: 1957 B107.132
Usk. T: 18.36,40. B: 7.18; 126.508-9,510. ILL: I B126.508

Norfolk

General. T: 1.ix.14; 13.87-107
Alburgh. B: 107.126
Alby. T: 8.359; 9.168
Aldborough. T: 16.460,464; 17.144,149-50; 18.262. B: 84.483; 103.51. ILL: I T17.149(obv. & rev.)
Antingham. T: 1.ix.14; 8.264-9; 16.294,536,541. B: 80.406. ILL: III T8.267; (V) T8.269
Ashmanhaugh. B: 118.354. ILL: L(15C) B118.354
Ashwellthorpe. T: 8.359; 12.61; 17.519; 19.11. B: 9.9; 76.340; 91.628. ILL: I B91.628
Attleborough. T: 18.252. B: 21.11; 29.12; 44.249; 102.28. ILL: L(canopy frag.) B102.28
Attlebridge. T: 8.359; 12.407-8; 13.347-9. ILL: L(c.1520) T13.348; ?L(c.1530) T12.408
Aylsham. T: 1.vi.38; 4.94; 9.12; 11.181; 15.511. B: 12.16; 93.677; 116.318; 126.520; 130.587. ILL: III B90.604
Baconsthorpe. T: 8.23-7,28-9; 9.171; 11.276; 19.81. B: 61.18; 63.62; 122.428-9. ILL: I T19.82, B122.428; III T8.27(effigy), B63.63(effigy); IV T8.26(lozenge)
Banham. T: 13.65; 18.26,35
Banningham. T: 9.168
Barford. T: 9.42-3

Barnham Broom. T: 5.24; 16.533
 Barningham, North. T: 14.413-4,432. B: 24.18; 61.21; 97.754. ILL: II T14.415
 Barsham, East (Great). T: 15.420,427; 17.226,228,231,238,249; 18.119. B: 13.22; 15.16; 59.545; 102.40.
 ILL: L(c.1400) P2.31, B79.385
 Barsham, West. T: 13.87,99-101; 16.542. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1335) T13.100
 Barton Turf. T: 8.359; 9.168; 13.306-7; 15.184,374,432. B: 77.348; 84.500. ILL: IV T15.184; V T15.374
 Bawburgh. T: 5.238; 7.230; 8.359,360; 18.264. B: 19.5; 20.13
 Bedingham. T: 8.360
 Beechamwell. T: 1.x.9. B: 36.97
 Beeston Regis. T: 1.viii.24,ix.27; 2.31,114; 11.3; 15.421; 17.78,79-81. B: 87.544; 120.382,389-90;
 122.437. ILL: I T17.79, B120.390; II B120.390; III T17.80; IV B120.390; V T17.80; VI P6.41,
 B87.544, B120.381,390
 Belaugh. T: 8.360. B: 12.11; 19.5
 Binham Priory. T: 10.427. B: 61.9; 118.354. ILL: I B61.10(female eff.); L(c.1420) B118.354; L(15C)
 T10.428
 Bintry. T: 8.360
 Blackborough Priory. T: 4.222,332
 Blakeney. T: 8.266-9. ILL: IV T8.268
 Blickling. T: 1.ix.6,17; 2.65; 4.94; 7.238,241; 9.90,133,137,142; 10.227,228,229; 12.129,305; 13.481;
 14.468,486,496; 15.21,32,410,499-501,529; 16.211,474,510,536,538,541,542;
 17.232,235,238,248,250,423; 18.261. B: 4.11; 13.22; 14.12; 26.11,21; 29.3; 63.68; 75.314; 86.536;
 90.606. ILL: II T10.230(effigy), T17.237; IV T15.500, B84.493 (eff.); V T15.501; XX T15.501
 Blo Norton. T: 9.168
 Blofield. T: 8.360; 11.188
 Booton. T: 14.278
 Bradenham, East. T: 16.177-8. ILL: I T16.178
 Bradenham, West. T: 13.87,91,479; 17.29. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1324) T13.92,107(detail)
 Bradestone. T: 12.162
 Brampton. T: 15.459; 16.200-2; 17.179. B: 12.13; 93.677. ILL: I T15.458; V
 T16.pt2.cover(sons),200(effs.),201(sons),202(sh.)
 Brancaster. T: 1.ix.14; 4.43; 14.496
 Brandiston. T: 14.414,416. B: 29.12
 Brisley. T: 1.x.26; 11.183; 12.407; 13.65,66; 16.533,540
 Broomholm Priory. B: 17.14
 Buckenham, New. T: 5.97
 Buckenham, Old. T: 8.360
 Burgh St Margaret. T: 16.533,541
 Burlingham, North, St Andrew. T: 7.266-70; 8.215-6; 16.533
 Burlingham, North, St Peter. T: 7.266-70; 8.215-6. B: 75.313. ILL: III T7.269(obv. & rev.)
 Burlingham, South. T: 1.ix.14; 2.114; 8.360
 Burnham Thorpe. T: 1.vii.10; 2.91; 14.496; 16.541; 18.184. B: 94.702; 100.810; 101.5; 107.126. ILL: I
 B25.cover(detail), B100.810(detail)
 Buxton. T: 8.360. B: 122,429. ILL: I B122.429
 Bylaugh. T: 9.330; 11.203; 16.517,525,543. B: 59.547
 Caister, Near Yarmouth. T: 8.360
 Carbrooke. T: 10.116
 Carlton Rode. T: 16.533
 Castle Rising. T: 16.538
 Castleacre. T: 13.65
 Catfield. T: 1.ix.14; 8.360. B: 128.558
 Cawston. T: 12.305. B: 10.13; 29.12; 126.520
 Chedgrave. T: 16.538

Cley-next-the-Sea. T: 4.219,334; 5.209,210,239; 6.120; 7.265,306; 8.196-202; 9.12; 10.331; 15.459; 16.447,464,536,541,542,554; 17.277,279-82. B: 14.15; 29.3; 86.525. ILL: I T8.197; II T8.197,8, B128.551; III T8.198; IV T17.280; V T16.448, B128.550(detail); VI B86.525; VII T8.201(obv. & rev.); VIII T16.449, T17.281; IX T17.282
 Clippesby. T: 2.114; 4.219; 16.518,540; 18.156-9; 19.129. B: 107.128,129. ILL: I T18.156; II T18.158
 Cockthorpe. B: 61.21
 Colby. T: 1.ix.14; 8.360; 9.168,401,403; 15.395; 16.533. ILL: V T9.401(obv. & rev. of 1 scroll)
 Colkirk. B: 102.28
 Colney. T: 8.360. B: 17.18; 18.9
 Costessey. T: 3.227; 9.395-7. B: 12.12. ILL: L(c.1470) T9.396(obv. & rev.)
 Cranworth. B: 10.15
 Creake Abbey. B: 33.46
 Creake, North. T: 11.288; 13.64,329; 16.531,536,543. B: 20.13; 33.46; 94.702; 129.579. ILL: I T13.50,330(detail)
 Creake, South. T: 1.x.7,8,12. B: 9.10
 Cressingham, Great. T: 2.148-9,181,234; 10.396,465; 11.435; 12.306; 16.533,536,541,542. B: 29.3
 Crostwight. T: 8.361; 16.533. B: 113.258-9
 Dereham. B: 118.355. ILL: 15C Frag. B118.355
 Dereham, East. T: 9.154. B: 100.822
 Dersingham. T: 7.211; 9.44-5; 16.517,542. B: 54.437
 Dickleburgh. B: 84.492
 Diss. T: 8.361; 9.76-7. B: 73.258; 81.437; 107.126. ILL: 1899 B73.258
 Ditchingham. T: 4.96; 12.305. ILL: II P3.49
 Downham Market. B: 23.13
 Drayton. T: 13.87,89-91. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1310) T13.89,107(detail); L(14C?) T13.90
 Dunston. T: 4.343; 5.153-7; 16.543. ILL: I T5.154
 Easton. T: 8.361; 13.87,88-9,107. B: 29.12. ILL: L(c.1310) T13.88
 Edgefield. B: 118.355. ILL: c.1520-30 frag B118.355(obv & rev)
 Ellersburn. B: 128.559
 Ellingham, Great. T: 8.361
 Elsing. T: 1.iv.18,ix.14; 5.73,100,126,128; 5.161-2,188,207,239; 8.11,12,71,75,89,264,330; 9.132,142,419,422; 10.203,218,226,227,231,242,282; 11.204; 12.58,127,357; 13.323,458,477; 14.161,173-96,479,496; 15.76,420,446,447; 16.231,234,236,238,315,321,326,512,533,536,541; 18.52,125,129,168-9,193-211. B: 2.14; 6.9; 9.5; 9.8; 10.16; 11.4; 13.22; 14.15; 18.6; 19.14,15; 21.4; 23.7,9,12; 25.9; 27.3; 28.12; 29.12; 38.132; 40.175; 41.194; 43.221,231; 45.258; 47.289; 48.324; 49.339; 50.347,352; 53.417; 54.443; 62.43; 64.83,88; 65.97; 77.352; 90.605; 92.662-3; 94.700; 98.783; 100.828; 103.49-51; 105.94; 14.278-9; 118.359; 119.370; 126.520. ILL: I T9.420, T10.202(angel), T14.174-5, pls. I-IV (old sketches & impression), T15.395(return of angel), T16.514(Cotman drg.), T18.194,198(br. and detail),201(old drg.),202(detail), B7.cover(Lord Grey), 44.237(detail), B46.261(detail), B67.134(angel), B69.169(angel), B71.225, B103.50(after Beloe), B128.551(detail)
 Emneth. T: 2.176,216; 13.87,101; 16.234,235. B: 1.4; 3.7; 15.16; 29.12. ILL: L(c.1350) T13.102
 Erpingham. T: 10.227,229; 13.519; 16.542. B: 50.353; 68.162. ILL: I T10.230(effigy)
 Fakenham. T: 7.266; 8.359,361; 9.77; 10.334; 16.543. B: 28.6
 Felbrigg. T: 4.94; 5.128; 7.27,241; 8.283,361; 9.90,134,137; 10.317; 11.4; 12.61,63,171,173,234; 13.163; 14.203,496; 15.29-30,389,417,419,513; 16.502,515,525,536,540,541,543; 17.125,423. B: 5.8; 7.7; 9.5; 13.22; 14.15; 15.15; 21.16; 27.6; 36.101; 39.154; 40.174; 43.231; 44.252; 59.545,546; 60.576; 63.65; 65.94; 67.134-5; 75.319,320; 76.340; 82.454; 83.478; 86.538; 93.677; 94.700; 97.747; 110.195; 115.294; 116.313; 124.466; 127.527,528; 130.587. ILL: I T17.113 (lettering), B67.134(sh.); III T12.62(male eff.), T15.29(detail), B75.300(lifting of brass), B83.478, B115.294 (drg. of male eff. in stained glass), B127.528
 Felmingham. T: 4.220,324-5,333,342. ILL: IX T4.220(obv. & rev.)

Feltwell St Mary. T: 11.435; 13.51,65,66; 16.536,543. ILL: I T13.52
 Fersfield. T: 13.381-2
 Fincham. T: 14.496. B: 118.354. ILL: L(15C) T14.538; L(15C) B118.354
 Foulden. T: 10.117; 13.87,101-3. B: 29.12. ILL: L(1362) T13.103
 Foulsham. T: 8.105. B: 19.12; 118.354. ILL: L(15C) B118.354
 Fransham, Great. T: 16.181,533,543. B: 118.354. ILL: II T16.182; L(15C) B118.354; L B118.354
 Frenze. T: 1.ix.19; 4.220-1,331; 7.128; 9.118,133,134,137; 10.317,465; 11.274,435; 12.231,297;
 13.62,66,67,430,431-2,465; 14.55-7,283-4,296; 15.75,155,504; 16.108,181-4,517,530,536,540,543;
 18.27,35,279. B: 13.22; 48.321; 49.333; 50.358; 61.21; 63.61; 64.75-7; 77.351; 115.294-5; 116.319.
 ILL: II T12.297(detail); III T16.183; IV T16.106; V T16.184; VI T13.470, B115.294 (drg. of eff. in
 stained glass); VII T13.63, B64.75(rev.); X T14.56
 Frettenham. T: 1.ix.25. B: 12.12
 Garboldisham. T: 17.235
 Gaywood. B: 23.14
 Gillingham St Mary. T: 15.145,148; 17.34. B: 116.311. ILL: 1 B116.311
 Gressenhall. T: 10.117,280; 13.272. B: 84.492
 Griston. T: 10.117
 Guestwick. T: 8.361; 10.117; 13.481. B: 121.418. ILL: IS P7.12
 Guist. B: 123.442, 124.470. ILL: II B123.441(detail of rev.), B124.470(rev.)
 Halvergate. T: 4.221-3,324,332,333,342. B: 93.677. ILL: II T4.221(obv. & rev.); III T4.222(obv. & rev.)
 Harling, East. T: 7.126-9; 12.304; 18.80,251-67; 19.4. B: 13.6,22; 59.545; 62.44; 77.351; 126.520. ILL: I
 T18.251(A.T.); 24 T7.127, T18.254(A.T.); 25 T18.255
 Harling, West. T: 7.286-8; 11.435; 13.64; 14.127; 15.439; 16.536,541; 17.538. B: 4.10; 33.50; 61.21. ILL:
 III T13.49,50(details), 51; L(c.1450) T7.287
 Harpley. T: 16.234,238. B: 9.3; 29.12; 88.574; 89.590; 91.643. ILL: L(c.1332) P7.43
 Haveringland. B: 9.8; 29.12, 47.290; 50.346; 91.624
 Heacham. T: 13.88,106-7. ILL: L(c.1400) T13.106; L(c.1600) T13.106
 Hedenham. T: 8.361; 13.65
 Heigham, St Bartholomew (now in Norwich, Museums). T: 8.145-7; 16.541. B: 29.13; 47.290; 61.21,22.
 ILL: III T8.145
 Helhoughton. T: 1.vii.25
 Hellesdon. T: 1.x.3,7,9,20; 2.10; 7.241; 16.536,542. ILL: II T13.467,
 T17.113(lettering),117(lettering),119(lettering)
 Hempnall. B: 22.8; 23.13
 Hemsby. B: 117.326; 122.437. ILL: c.1520 B117.321,326
 Hethersett. B: 62.43
 Hevingham. T: 18.268
 Heydon. T: 12.304
 Hillburgh. T: 8.312-3
 Hillington. B: 102.34. ILL: 1642 B102.34
 Hindolvestone. T: 2.111; 8.361
 Hingham. T: 18.79
 Hockering. T: 16.533
 Hockwold. T: 10.315-6; 13.65; 16.506-7,533,536,541. B: 61.21. ILL: L(1532) T13.57, T16.507 (Cotman
 drgs.)
 Holme Hale. T: 13.312. B: 29.13; 128.550
 Holme-next-the-Sea. T: 5.81-2; 7.306; 9.90,137,142; 14.496; 15.431,541. ILL: I P3.43, T15.431
 Honing. T: 11.2,11,434,435; 12.306,308; 16.536,542
 Honington. B: 108.153
 Horning. T: 18.495,498. ILL: I 18.498
 Horsham St Faith. T: 16.515. B: 85.517; 91.629; 118.354. ILL: 15C frag B118.354(obv & rev)
 Houghton. T: 16.531,532,538

Houghton-in-the-Brake. T: 9.330. B: 122.426. ILL: I B122.426

Hunstanton. T: 1.ix.14,24,29,x.25; 4.137; 5.239; 9.142; 11.435; 12.127,297; 13.323,479; 14.496; 15.424; 16.531,536,538,542,543; 17.446,450; 18.174,202. B: 8.8; 9.3; 21.4; 29.13; 63.58; 84.500; 100.811,817; 101.5; 107.126. ILL: III T12.297(detail), B100.811(detail)

Ingham. T: 1.ix.5,14; 8.11; 9.89,90,133,137,142,392-5,420; 10.229; 12.58,127; 14.185,188,190,192,468,486,496; 15.395; 16.505-6,508,509,525,533,536,540,542,543; 18.46,51-2,327. B: 10.16; 46.269; 84.496; 94.701; 100.828; 105.84,96-7; 107.130; 108.159; 117.338; 121.414-5; 130.587. ILL: I B105.97(after Beloe); II T9.394(obv. & rev. of canopy), B121.414(br. and obv. and rev. of frag.),415(details and lost frag.); L(1364) T16.506(drgs.); L(c.1418) T1.ix.5; L(c.1420) B105.85(part); M(1344) T14.183, pl.VIIA, T18.45

Ingoldisthorpe. T: 14.413,421. B: 23.14; 117.340

Irstead. T: 13.312-3. B: 29.4-5; 42.211. ILL: (I) B29.4

Islington. B: 116.311. ILL: 1 B116.311

Kenninghall. T: 19.252

Ketteringham. T: 8.313-4; 11.435; 12.306; 16.510,515,522,533,536,540,542. B: 21.5; 42.205; 61.17; 62.45; 107.130. ILL: II P7.15, T8.313(man)

Kimberley. T: 2.171; 16.536,541. B: 18.12

King's Lynn, St Margaret. T: 1.v.27,vii.16,viii.17,x.24,25; 2.7,57-8,111,112,226,227; 3.197,245; 4.43,309; 5.86,188,239; 6.228; 7.195,197-8,238,240,241,242,299,306,307,362,363; 8.113,122,123,126,127,128,300-11; 9.82,89,90,91,133,137,143,197,330,383; 10.3,159,206,306; 11.11.50,51,55,56,57,59,61,62,64,71,76,77,78,79,81,125,192,203,395; 12.45,127,199,208,373; 13.87,96,233,251,288,291,297,300,302,412,460,511; 14.1,3,8,11,12,20,21,37,102,205,342-52,467,468,477,496; 16.26,342,344,500,510,517,525,530,536,543; 17.185,199,222,354,358,360-2,366,385,392-3; 18.135,335. B: 10.5,16; 18.8,14; 23.14; 29.13; 46.277; 55.464; 59.547; 62.42; 70.208; 84.496; 90.602,607-9; 100.814; 107.126; 114.275; 129.574,578. ILL: I T11.61(detail), T14.343(detail), B90.601,607(detail),608(detail); II T11.55(detail), T14.6(detail),7(detail),24(detail), 30(details), 31(detail),206(detail), T17.pt.3 cover,186(details),355-6(details); B70.208(detail); L(c.1330) T13.96; L(14C?) T13.96; L(1479) B107.127; L(1506) B107.126

King's Lynn, St Nicholas. T: 1.vi.38; 2.59,112; 3.240; 14.165; 16.81. B: 36.97; 107.126. ILL: I T16.82; L(1404) T14.165

Kirby Cane. B: 115.287. ILL: 1665 B115.287

Knapton. T: 12.305; 16.533,538

Lessingham. T: 7.176. B: 116.312. ILL: I B116.312; II B116.312; IV T7.176, B116.312

Loddon. T: 8.359,361; 11.276; 16.538,542,543. B: 63.62; 87.557; 108.153. ILL: I B78.366(sh.)

Ludham. T: 16.533. B: 29.13; 77.348

Lynn Museum. T: 4.313

Lynn, West. T: 13.25; 16.537,540

Mannington. T: 9.170-1

Marsham. B: 117.326. ILL: I B117.326

Martham. T: 1.ix.14

Massingham, Great. T: 8.361; 12.120

Mattishall. T: 9.78; 16.533

Mautby. T: 8.361; 16.531. B: 17.13; 87.546

Melton, Great. T: 1.x.18

Merton. T: 4.223-4,324,325,333,342; 11.435; 12.306,308; 13.445,450; 16.533,536,540,541; 17.101-3,486,493; 18.260,262,270. B: 62.45; 93.677; 102.28; 103.42,48-9; 116.310. ILL: III T17.492, T18.260,261,266(details), B103.41(details),48(scroll),49, B104.64(effs.), B116.311; VI T4.224(rev.), T17.102

Methwold. T: 5.340; 10.117; 14.496. B: 10.5; 23.13,14; 62.43; 66.125. ILL: I B66.125

Metton. ILL: II P3.49

Mileham. T: 18.178

Morley. B: 118.355. ILL: c.1500 Frag. B118.355 (obv. & rev.)

Moulton. T: 16.538
 Moulton St Mary (Walsham). T: 4.184; 14.226-7. B: 51.381; 61.21
 Mulbarton. T: 8.91-3. B: 22.9. ILL: I T8.91,92
 Mundford. T: 8.362
 Narborough. T: 1.ii.3-5; 4.224,333; 7.103,157,160,245; 10.465-6; 11.93,275; 13.25,62,66,430,434-8;
 15.181,250,251,364; 16.82,536,542,543; 18.260,262,417. B: 29.3; 36.98; 51.377; 61.18; 63.61,62;
 66.120; 71.222. ILL: III T13.566, T15.251,252(rev.), B66.120(sh.); IV T7.152(man), B106.105(Res.);
 V T13.437(obv. & rev.); VII P8.13(reconstruction of revs.)
 Narford. T: 16.538
 Necton. T: 2.148,179-81,203,234,321; 4.29; 9.90,91,137; 11.128; 13.58,65; 14.496-7; 16.533-
 4,536,540,541,542; 19.124. ILL: I T14.251, T17.117(lettering); IV T13.59; V T13.60
 Newton Flotman. T: 16.536,542. B: 80.407
 Northwold. T: 8.362; 13.56,62,65; 14.477,497; 15.82,85. B: 51.377. ILL: II T15.84; L(1474) T14.477;
 L(c.1525) T13.55
 Norwich. B: 13.5
 Norwich, All Saints. T: 8.343; 12.215-8; 16.534. B: 13.15,22
 Norwich, Blackfriars. B: 56.485
 Norwich, Cathedral. T: 2.65; 9.366-74; 10.476; 13.26; 16.539; 18.494. B: 6.9; 10.5,12; 14.9; 27.5; 56.485;
 63.60; 74.277,287; 82.458; 101.16; 130.587. ILL: L(c.1565) T14.81; L(16C) T13.565
 Norwich, Chapel of the Field. T: 15.435
 Norwich, Dutch Church (St Andrews Hall). T: 8.142
 Norwich, Greyfriars. T: 19.106
 Norwich, Museums (contain Brasses from many City Churches). T: 1.vi.36,ix.27,28; 4.138,184,237-
 8,324,342; 7.183,364-5; 8.105,147; 9.373-4,392,395; 11.181; 12.215; 13.317,438,439,525; 15.60,439;
 16.314; 17.279. B: 8.16; 9.10; 13.22; 24.10; 29.13; 61.21,22; 96.733; 102.34; 114.269. ILL: (M.S.
 revision numbers): 7 T8.197(part); 11 T4.238(obv. & rev.); 16 T8.145; 22 T9.393(obv. & rev.); 44
 B6.cover(head of man); 47 B120.394; 63 T4.233(obv. & rev. of part); 67 P7.68; 79
 T9.119(shields),121-2(rev.)
 Norwich, St Andrew. T: 1.vi.37,ix.14; 9.68,348; 11.181; 13.335; 16.534,537,540,541. B: 10.14; 56.485;
 101.17; 130.587; 131.605. ILL: IV P2.28
 Norwich, St Augustine. T: 9.42
 Norwich, St Benedict. T: 8.105
 Norwich, St Clement. T: 11.182; 16.534,541. B: 19.5
 Norwich, St Edmund. T: 1.viii.18; 4.184; 7.183; 9.169; 16.543. B: 35.84
 Norwich, St Etheldred. T: 11.181; 16.537,543. B: 24.10
 Norwich, St Faith's Priory. B: 85.517
 Norwich, St George Colegate. T: 1.vi.37; 10.214; 11.182; 16.537,542
 Norwich, St George Tombland. B: 13.5
 Norwich, St Giles. T: 1.x.19; 8.359,362; 16.542,543; 17.579,591-5. B: 29.13; 105.87; 107.124; 128.547-
 9; 130.587. ILL: I T17.592, B128.547(detail),548; II T17.593, B128.547(detail),548; IV T8.356; VI
 T17.594; VII T17.595
 Norwich, St Gregory. T: 13.43; 16.534. B: 10.13; 19.2,5; 20.13
 Norwich, St Helen. T: 10.214
 Norwich, St James. T: 1.viii.24; 4.184,237,324. ILL: L? T4.238(obv. & rev.)
 Norwich, St John Maddermarket. T: 1.vi.37,viii.23,ix.14,25,x.20; 3.266; 4.225-30,324,332,333,342;
 5.231; 7.158; 9.235,330,395; 11.182,186; 13.215; 15.60-4,189,191-3,430,433,435,442;
 16.525,534,537,540,541,543; 18.179. B: 3.7; 8.7; 15.7; 30.4; 35.87; 36.97; 59.547; 65.107; 81.430;
 100.826; 107.124; 112.225; 130.587. ILL: I T15.61; II B112.225; VII B56.485(detail); IX T4.226(obv.
 & rev.), T15.62(obv. and rev.); X T4.229(rev.), T15.192; XII T15.63(obv. and rev.)
 Norwich, St John Sepulchre. T: 16.541. B: 7.7; 11.10; 27.5
 Norwich, St Laurence (see also Horsham St Faith). T: 1.vi.36,ix.14; 3.50; 13.438;
 16.288,515,534,537,541,542,543; 17.29. B: 20.8; 42.205. ILL: I T17.117(lettering)

Norwich, St Margaret. T: 9.118-25,169,232,517; 10.241-2; 13.214,438-9; 16.541. B: 9.10; 13.22; 19.5; 107.124. ILL: I T9.119(shields),121-2(rev.)

Norwich, St Martin-at-Oak. T: 13.317. B: 29.13

Norwich, St Martin-at-Palace. T: 4.231-4,324,331,342; 8.362; 12.305; 13.524-5; 15.450. B: 63.60. ILL: II T4.233-4(obv. & rev.)

Norwich, St Mary Coslany. T: 9.234-5,330; 10.117; 15.439; 16.525,534,540. B: 87.556; 108.153

Norwich, St Michael Coslany. T: 1.vi.37,ix.14; 8.362; 10.117; 13.481; 16.534. B: 9.9; 50.353

Norwich, St Michael-at-Plea. T: 1.vi.37. B: 108.153. ILL: 1804 P7.68; L(c.1480) P7.68; L(c.1515) P7.63

Norwich, St Michael-at-Thorn. T: 3.66,164-5; 8.343,362; 12.215. B: 13.22; 73.258; 102.34; 107.126; 120.394. ILL: II B120.394

Norwich, St Paul. T: 1.viii.24; 4.237,324; 9.78. ILL: L? T4.238(obv. & rev.)

Norwich, St Peter. T: 11.181

Norwich, St Peter Hungate. B: 56.485

Norwich, St Peter Mancroft. T: 1.ix.14; 4.110,234-6,324,334,335,342; 8.217; 9.118,123,169; 16.537,540; 19.106. B: 13.22; 19.5; 20.16; 23.12,13,14; 61.21; 130.587; 131.605. ILL: III T4.235(obv. & rev.); L(c.1600) P2.24

Norwich, St Peter Permountergate. T: 8.362. B: 107.127

Norwich, St Stephen. T: 1.ix.14; 4.237,327; 7.230; 10.117; 11.180,181,305; 12.295-9; 13.43,322; 16.534,537,540,543; 18.26,35. B: 17.17; 42.206; 93.677; 129.562; 130.587. ILL: I B130.587(detail); VI T12.296,297-8(details); VII T12.297; IX B129.561 (mark); X T13.471

Norwich, St Swithin. T: 1.ix.14; 9.392; 11.180; 12.305,308; 15.395; 16.534. B: 9.10. ILL: VI T9.393(obv. & rev.)

Norwich, White Friars. B: 20.13

Ormesby, Great (Ormesby St Margaret). T: 1.ix.14; 4.238,327,342; 9.91,133,134,137; 12.407; 16.542,543. B: 48.321. ILL: I T4.238; IV P7.35

Ormesby, Little (Ormesby St Michael). T: 18.495,500-1

Outwell. T: 12.414; 15.440. B: 126.513-4. ILL: II B126.513

Oxburgh. T: 10.191,316; 13.43,87,95-6,101. B: 29.13; 82.449. ILL: L(c.1330) T13.95; L(c.1360) T13.102

Oxnead. T: 9.236-45; 11.188,274. ILL: I T9.238; II T9.239; III T9.238; IV T9.239; (V) T9.246; (VI) T9.246

Paston. T: 4.239-40,324,325,334,342; 9.236,241; 10.489; 13.450-1; 14.497; 16.542; 18.373. B: 10.13; 17.14; 26.13; 51.381; 62.38; 93.677; 95.712; 118.350. ILL: I T4.239-40(obv. & rev. of shields), T10.489(rev. of shields), B118.350(rev. of inscr.)

Pickenham, North. T: 12.45; 13.87,91. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1320) T13.92

Plumstead, Little. T: 15.440; 16.537,541. B: 27.10; 109.162

Poringland. T: 9.169

Postwick. T: 12.305. B: 118.355. ILL: Frag. B118.355

Pulham St Mary. T: 8.80; 13.87,93,96-8. B: 29.13; 120.390-1. ILL: I B120.390; L(1331) T13.97,107(detail)

Rainham, East. T: 7.265

Ranworth. T: 4.240-1,331; 8.362. B: 6.7; 77.348; 126.520. ILL: V B108.148; SS on rood screen B77.349

Raveningham. T: 1.vii.11; 10.456; 13.62; 16.531,542. B: 46.271; 56.489. ILL: I B56.489(detail)

Redenhall. T: 2.113; 4.39; 8.362; 9.168; 16.234,235,236. B: 29.13

Reedham. T: 8.362. B: 26.15; 27.20; 29.18; 51.381. ILL: I B6.cover(head of man)

Reepham. T: 9.90,137,164-7; 11.185; 12.58; 16.537,540; 17.78,88-9. B: 61.21; 93.677. ILL: III T9.166(obv.),167(rev.); IV T17.89

Repps. T: 16.539

Repps, North. T: 5.24

Repps, South. T: 5.24

Ringstead, Great. T: 1.x.5,7. B: 24.9

Rougham. T: 1.vii.11; 5.239; 7.106,154,160,162; 9.90,133,138,143; 10.456; 11.188,435; 14.497; 15.416; 16.471,473,537,542,543; 19.122,129. B: 11.4; 64.80; 70.204; 107.126,128,129. ILL: I P2.10, T7.150(man); IV B106.105; V T19.122

Rushall. B: 107.126

Rushworth. T: 18.252

Salhouse. T: 4.241-2,324,342. ILL: I T4.242(obv. & rev.)

Salle. T: 1.ix.14; 4.242-3,324,333,342; 8.359,362; 9.77-8; 11.467; 14.497; 15.184,194-5,459; 16.512,537,542; 17.179; 18.249; 19.56,101-10,215. B: 10.13; 13.22; 17.4; 19.3; 29.3; 104.79; 105.99; 106.15; 124.478; 126.518; 130.586. ILL: II T16.513(Cotman drg. with children); III P7.3; V T19.102,197(detail); VII T4.242(rev.); IX T8.358; XVII T15.193; L(14C) T14.538

Salthouse. T: 8.359,362; 9.78,198; 12.415; 16.510. ILL: I T8.357

Sandringham. T: 14.497

Saxlingham. ILL: 1888 B128.551

Scottow. T: 8.362

Sculthorpe. T: 16.537,542. B: 107.124

Seething. T: 8.362

Sharrington. T: 9.286; 12.120,159-68; 16.202; 19.121. B: 24.9; 107.128. ILL: I T12.161; VII T12.166, B107.128

Sheringham (upper). B: 27.2

Shernbourne. T: 4.38; 5.210,239; 7.128; 10.458; 14.497; 16.512,537,543. ILL: I P1.xii.3

Shimpling. T: 3.219; 4.243-4

Shotesham St Mary. T: 2.279; 16.205,300,540; 17.78,93. B: 80.405. ILL: I T17.92

Sloley. T: 8.363; 12.298; 16.539. ILL: VIII T12.298(detail)

Snetterton. B: 118.355. ILL: 15C-16C frag B118.355

Snettisham. T: 7.38; 9.119; 14.123,135,137; 16.537,543. B: 23.13

Snoring, Great. T: 3.58; 5.128; 8.226,228; 10.317; 14.87,497; 16.509-10,517,534,541. B: 39.154; 61.18; 62.44; 94.702; 115.295; 123.455. ILL: I T8.226,7, B115.295 (Cotman drg. and drg. of eff. in stained glass)

South Acre. T: 1.ii.1-3,v.28,30; 3.230; 4.244,330,333; 5.128,157; 6.428; 7.91,241; 9.90,91,138; 10.439,440; 11.40; 13.62,65,440,527; 14.497; 16.496,515,537,541,542; 18.43,46. B: 6.8; 11.4; 12.12; 13.19; 14.8; 22.6; 61.17; 49.339; 52.389; 62.43; 107.126; 124.470. ILL: I T17.113 (lettering); II P1.x.3(obv. & rev.), B107.126, B124.470(scroll),471; III T5.158(head)

Southburgh. B: 117.326-7; 123.459. ILL: I B117.326; II B117.327

Southery. B: 61.22

Sparham. T: 8.363. B: 24.9; 116.318

Spixworth. T: 12.298,413. B: 36.97. ILL: I T12.298(detail); III T12.413

Sproston. T: 8.363; 9.168; 16.542. B: 23.12,13

St Benet-at-Holme. T: 3.266; 4.230,332; 5.231; 15.439. B: 36.97

Stanhoe. T: 16.539

Stoke Holy Cross. B: 116.312. ILL: I B116.312

Stokesby. T: 7.18-23,316; 10.458,460; 11.294,435; 12.306; 16.111,205,300,460,541,542; 19.81,86. B: 75.314; 95.709. ILL: I T19.86; II P7.34; III T19.87; IV T7.19(obv. & rev.), T19.98,89(old drg.); V T19.90; VI T19.87

Stokesby with Herringby. B: 118,355. ILL: 15C frag B118.355

Stradsett. T: 8.80; 12.25; 13.87,93,98; 14.497. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1332) T13.99,107(detail)

Stratton St Mary. B: 29.13; 36.97

Stratton St Michael. T: 13.382-6. ILL: I T13.382

Strumpshaw. T: 8.363

Surlingham. T: 8.105,363; 16.543,554; 17.144,169-71. B: 118.355. ILL: I T17.170; II T17.172; III T17.172; Frag. B118.355

Sutton Museum. B: 41.186; 102.36

Swaffham. T: 16.512,543. B: 118.355. ILL: I T16.515; Frag. B118.355

Swanton Abbott. T: 9.395; 16.534
 Swardeston. B: 61.9; 118.354. ILL: I B61.10(obv. & rev.); L(c.1510) B118.354 (obv. & rev.)
 Sydestone. B: 19.11
 Taverham. T: 8.363; 16.422-3,446. B: 8.16; 114.266,269; 119.367. ILL: I T16.422(sh. in B.M.); L(1503)
 B114.266
 Terrington St Clement. B: 84.492
 Thetford. B: 23.14; 33.46; 44.254
 Thetford, Priory. T: 14.383; 19.251,261. B: 29.13; 47.300; 124.479
 Thornham. T: 12.414. B: 28.6; 102.28. ILL: L(inscr. frag.) B102.29
 Thorpe Market. B: 106.118; 122.427. ILL: II B122.437; IV B122.427; V B122.427; L(1522)
 B106.118(obv. and rev.)
 Thorpe, Near Norwich. ILL: L(15C) T14.335
 Threxton. T: 8.363
 Thrigby. B: 19.7
 Thurgarton. T: 14.432. B: 61.21
 Thurlton. T: 16.539
 Thurton. B: 115.287. ILL: 1631 B115.287
 Thwaite. T: 16.510
 Tibenham. T: 13.65; 16.534; 18.495,501-3. ILL: I T18.502; II T18.503; III T18.503
 Tittleshall. T: 9.242
 Toft Trees. T: 4.39; 13.87,93-5,479. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1330) T13.94,107(detail)
 Tofts, West. B: 61.21; 68.157
 Trowse. T: 19.129-30
 Trunch. T: 1.viii.24,ix.25; 4.244-5,323,325,333; 8.363; 16.410-11,445,534. ILL: II T14.254; L(1473)
 T16.410(obv. & rev.)
 Tuddenham, East. T: 16.537,543
 Tuddenham, North. T: 9.348
 Tunstall. B: 61.22
 Twyford. B: 126.512. ILL: L(1541) B126.512(obv. and rrev.)
 Upton. T: 5.24. B: 120.391. ILL: II B120.391
 Upwell. T: 1.ii.8,x.6; 8.363; 11.273; 13.65; 16.537,539,543. B: 1.4; 26.23
 Walpole St Peter. T: 8.363; 13.62,66,87,88,101,103,104-6; 14.472-3,497. B: 13.19. ILL: L(1375?)
 T13.103; L(c.1395) T13.105; L(c.1410) T14.472
 Walsham, North. T: 1.ix.14; 5.25; 8.364; 9.78,240; 13.319; 17.486,493-5. B: 12.11. ILL: I T17.493; II
 T17.494; VI T17.494
 Walsham, South, St Laurence. T: 8.364; 16.534-5
 Walsham, South, St Mary. T: 8.364; 9.78. B: 6.16
 Walsingham, Little. T: 5.239; 8.359,364; 9.134,138; 10.204-9; 12.298,413-4; 13.43; 14.477,497;
 16.531,532,535. B: 107.126,129. ILL: II T10.204(obv. & rev. of inscription); XI T12.298(detail); XIII
 B107.129; XVI T14.476; XVIII T10.207(obv.), T10.208(rev.); 1539 T10.205(obv. & rev.)
 Walsingham, Little, Priory. T: 17.228
 Walsingham, Shrine of. T: 14.273-6
 Walsoken. T: 8.364; 10.117. B: 34.62
 Walton, West. B: 1.5; 108.148-9. ILL: I B108.149
 Warham All Saints. T: 11.273,435; 12.305,306
 Watlington. T: 8.80; 12.25; 13.87,92-3,98. B: 29.13. ILL: L(c.1329) T13.93,107(detail)
 Wellingham. B: 77.348; 122.427-8. ILL: I B122.428(old drg.); II B122.427,428(br. and old drg.)
 Wendling. B: 102.28. ILL: L(chalice frag.) B102.28
 Wereham. T: 12.298. ILL: I T12.298(detail)
 Weston. T: 11.273
 Whinburgh. T: 15.54,67
 Whissonsett. T: 11.435; 12.306

Whitwell-Cum-Hackford. T: 5.74; 9.164; 15.517. B: 124.471. ILL: I B124.471
 Wickhampton. T: 16.531,539. B: 26.15; 27.20
 Wicklewood. T: 8.364
 Wiggenhall St Mary-the-Virgin. B: 87.550,551. ILL: I B87.550
 Wiggenhall, St German. T: 13.66
 Wiggenhall, St Mary the Virgin. T: 13.43. B: 61.21
 Wilton. T: 10.316; 13.64. B: 13.18
 Winterton. T: 1.ix.14; 19.81,92. ILL: II T19.92
 Witchingham, Great. B: 18.11
 Witton (near Blofield). T: 9.403; 12.231; 18.27,35
 Wiveton. T: 9.12-16; 19.124. ILL: II T9.13; III P7.72, T19.123
 Wood Dalling. T: 5.25; 8.364; 9.395; 16.531. B: 121.418
 Wood Norton. T: 8.364
 Woodrising. B: 59.545; 74.276
 Worstead. T: 1.vi.37,ix.14; 4.315,332; 8.365; 9.198; 15.438; 16.288,535,543. B: 29.4. ILL: II T15.439
 Wrampingham. T: 9.79
 Wretton. T: 9.79
 Wroxham. T: 8.365
 Wymondham. T: 8.98,365. B: 17.15
 Yarmouth, Great. B: 21.11; 23.14; 29.13; 36.97
 Yelverton. B: 120.389; 121.418. ILL: IV B120.389

Northamptonshire

General. T: 2.345-6; 3.47-51; 9.272-7,297-300,512-24; 10.79-84; 12.174-81
 Abington. T: 9.512; 15.178
 Addington, Great. T: 7.110; 14.497; 18.250. B: 97.761. ILL: I T18.250
 Alderton. B: 84.492
 Aldwinkle, All Saints. T: 2.234; 5.210. B: 24.18; 83.467
 Ashby St Ledgers, see also Northampton Arch. Soc.. T: 4.36; 7.44,110,265,331,332,339; 9.512-16,523;
 10.197,456; 12.101-4,213; 13.29,215; 14.464; 15.145,148,152,154,157,162,163,169,171,172,179,511;
 16.205,300; 17.39-41,78,349,423,579-80; 18.170,311; 19.241. B: 1.8,12; 3.18; 4.8; 25.10; 26.17; 30.9;
 34.68; 42.213; 57.522; 61.18; 62.45; 63.62; 71.212; 73.267; 78.379; 80.405; 91.626; 92.647; 93.677;
 94.686,688-92; 95.717; 97.760; 100.828; 104.64,73-5,80; 110.190-2; 112.236; 122.438. ILL: I P3.1,
 B104.64, B108.147; II P7.69; IV B94.689, B108.147; V B110.191; VI B104.74; VIII B94.692; X
 P6.23,24, T12.103(obv. & rev.), T15.156,160,172(details), T17.39, B94.685 (detail)
 Ashby, Canons. T: 7.110; 15.387-8. B: 23.11; 93.677
 Ashby, Castle. T: 1.x.11,13; 3.14; 5.188; 10.10; 19.215. B: 15.5; 28.14; 55.472; 65.96; 83.480; 86.528;
 93.677; 132.628
 Ashton. B: 26.20
 Aston-Le-Walls. T: 2.279; 7.193. B: 26.17; 29.13
 Aynho. T: 9.272-3. ILL: (I) T9.271; (II) T9.271
 Barnack. T: 7.182; 17.452. B: 29.13; 122.439. ILL: I T7.165
 Barnwell, All Saints. T: 7.53; 10.79-80
 Benefield. T: 2.345
 Blakesley. T: 1.vii.10; 7.111; 9.28,35-6; 10.456; 12.63. B: 26.17. ILL: I T12.64; (II) T9.29(one shield)
 Blatherwyck. T: 9.195,297-8; 11.402,416; 12.101; 13.216;
 15.145,152,158,160,163,170,175,177,178,264,362,466,470; 17.52-4,68. B: 43.231; 93.677. ILL: I
 P7.23, T15.156,160,163,165(details),173(A.T.), T17.53; II T17.82
 Blisworth. T: 9.489-92; 10.77; 13.446,448; 15.387; 19.238. B: 12.17; 30.4; 78.379; 93.677. ILL: I P6.17,
 T9.489(tomb)
 Boddington. T: 9.28,36. B: 26.17
 Brampton, Church. T: 9.28

Brampton-by-Dingley. T: 7.111; 9.28. B: 11.10; 35.70; 39.140; 46.271. ILL: I P8.15; II P8.3
 Braybrooke. T: 9.298
 Brington, Great. T: 1.x.7; 9.28-9,36; 18.409. B: 25.10; 29.13; 86.530; 131.617
 Brixworth. T: 2.9; 12.174; 13.561. B: 29.13; 32.21. ILL: L(1333) T14.333; L(15th C) T13.561
 Brockhall. T: 2.345; 14.239. B: 29.13
 Bugbrooke. T: 9.29
 Bulwick. T: 8.344; 9.29. B: 4.8
 Burton Latimer. B: 109.162,166. ILL: I B109.161
 Carlton, East. T: 17.395,397
 Chacombe. T: 1.vi.37,40. B: 26.17
 Charwelton. T: 1.vii.8; 5.73,80-1; 6.204-5; 7.111; 8.318; 9.298-300; 10.197; 14.360; 15.152,181,364,368.
 B: 4.8; 25.10,20; 26.17; 65.106; 123.455. ILL: I P6.59; IV T9.299(obv. & rev.); M(c.1560) B88.563
 Chipping Warden. B: 26.17
 Clipston. T: 9.29. B: 128.557. ILL: I B128.557; L(c1480-90) B128.557
 Cold Higham. T: 10.80
 Colleyweston. T: 2.345
 Collingtree. B: 18.12
 Cosgrove. T: 2.345; 10.81-2
 Cotterstock. T: 7.109; 9.116; 12.333. B: 85.517. ILL: I P1.iv.3
 Cottesbrooke. B: 29.13
 Courteenhall. T: 2.345; 10.77-8. ILL: L(c.1490) T10.78-9
 Cranford St Andrew. T: 16.274-6. B: 11.10. ILL: I T16.275; II T16.276
 Cransley. T: 9.145; 14.497
 Crick. T: 2.345; 15.54,58-9. B: 93.677
 Culworth. T: 12.174-5,181. B: 29.14. ILL: (I) T12.178; (II) T12.178; (III) T12.178; (IV) T12.178
 Deene. T: 9.273-6,531; 10.37,372; 13.161; 15.388; 19.119,124. B: 43.222,231; 93.677; 128,552-5. ILL: II
 B128.553,554; III T9.275-6; L(15C) T9.276; M(1722) B128.553; M(1868) B128.553
 Deene Park. B: 43.230
 Dingley. B: 14.17
 Dodford. T: 1.vii.8; 8.190; 12.210-14; 16.18 n.71; 19.273. B: 26.17,20
 Duddington. B: 128.555-6. ILL: 1683 B128.556; 1694 B128.556
 Duston. B: 29.14
 Easton Neston. T: 1.vi.37,40; 8.231; 9.50-9,99,103,251,279,475,515; 10.16,458,11.211,402; 12.103;
 13.481; 15.74,142,143,144,147,148,158,160,162,171,173,176,470; 16.243,244-8,257; 17.48,117. B:
 25.10; 101.9. ILL: I T9.50-1,59(obv.),52-8(rev.), T15.165(detail), T16.245,246(detail)
 Easton-on-the-Hill. T: 9.516-7; 13.216,475; 15.437. B: 24.11; 29.14; 84.492; 128.556. ILL: L(c1360)
 T9.516, B128.556 (upper part); L(c1500-20) B128.556; IS T15.437
 Edgcote. T: 9.300
 Everdon. T: 16.235; 19.30. B: 29.14
 Farndon, East. T: 9.29. B: 28.6
 Fawsley. T: 5.239; 7.111; 11.253-6; 15.290,329. B: 4.8; 25.10; 26.17; 41.187; 54.438; 63.58; 65.106. ILL:
 I P1.xii.4; II T11.255(detail), T15.291
 Finedon. T: 9.517
 Floore. T: 9.348. B: 4.8; 29.14
 Fotheringhay. T: 9.29; 10.82; 12.56; 17.124,128-31,450,451,452,500. B: 9.5; 43.231; 97.761; 100.825;
 109.178; 126.517-8. ILL: L(1415) T17.129
 Gayton. T: 2.345; 9.37
 Geddington, see also Newton-by-Geddington. T: 1.iii.11; 2.190,280; 3.47-8; 9.29. B: 4.8; 23.13; 93.677;
 109.166
 Glapthorn. T: 2.345
 Grafton Regis. T: 15.247. B: 13.4; 93.677; 125.487
 Grafton Underwood. B: 52.396; 59.547; 65.91; 67.136; 131.615

Greatworth. T: 12.175-6,181. ILL: (I) T12.178
 Grendon. T: 7.110
 Gretton. T: 12.176,181. ILL: (I) T12.178
 Hardingstone. T: 15.486
 Hardwick. T: 2.345. B: 84.492
 Hargrave. B: 23.14
 Harlestone. T: 2.345. B: 29.14
 Harrington. T: 10.135. B: 4.8
 Haringworth. T: 2.345
 Harrowden, Great. T: 2.279; 7.111; 9.531; 10.37; 15.513. B: 5.7; 29.14; 93.677; 109.170. ILL: I B75.303(upper part of w.)
 Helpston. T: 2.345; 9.518. B: 29.14
 Hemington. T: 7.111
 Heyford, Nether. T: 3.238; 4.245,330; 9.531; 10.37; 11.4; 13.29. B: 29.14; 100.811; 101.5
 Higham Ferrers. T: 1.x.8; 2.65; 3.48-9; 4.94; 5.207,208,231,239; 6.215,254; 7.44,110,111; 9.90,133,138,143; 10.83,278; 11.2,11-5,122,203; 12.11; 13.323; 14.73,497-8; 15.446; 16.234,237,288; 18.5,19,20,24,210. B: 3.16; 23.14; 24.7,11; 26.20; 29.14; 45.258; 49.339; 50.347; 51.372; 83.467; 86.530; 91.625; 93.677; 103.49; 105.86; 109.166-7. ILL: I P1.vii.1, T12.12, T13.327(detail), T18.21(detail); B24.7 (maker's mark), B50.362 (detail); III B109.166; VI P7.16
 Hinton-in-the-Hedges. T: 12.91
 Holdenby. T: 2.345; 15.144,147,148,149,473-80,513. B: 93.677. ILL: I T15.473; II T15.474; III T15.475,476; IV T15.477; V T15.478,479
 Horton. T: 7.111. B: 46.271; 126.517; 128.557. ILL: I B128.557
 Irchester. B: 23.13
 Irthlingborough. T: 3.49-50. ILL: L(15C) P7.53
 Islip. T: 6.210. B: 130.595. ILL: L(1911) B130.595
 Kelmarsh. T: 8.66-7. B: 75.313; 123.452-3. ILL: I B123.453(A.T.); II B123.453
 Kettering. T: 9.30; 12.177-9,181. ILL: (II) T12.178; (III) T12.178
 Kingsthorpe. T: 9.30
 King's Cliffe. T: 9.518-20; 13.544. B: 47.295. ILL: L(c.1520) T9.519, T13.545
 Lamport. T: 9.277. B: 54.438
 Lowick. T: 5.399; 8.190; 9.30,36; 10.82; 12.54; 14.498; 17.519; 18.46. B: 29.14; 40.174; 43.231; 48.320; 50.353; 62.45; 68.162; 109.164-5. ILL: I P6.16, B109.165; (II) T9.30
 Marholm. T: 5.399; 10.61; 13.155-62,220; 16.401,403,443; 18.327. B: 24.16; 29.14; 36.97; 46.276; 61.18; 63.61; 129.572; 130.597. ILL: I T13.156(photo of tomb),157, 159(frag. in B.M.), T16.403(frag. in B.M.); M(1400) T18.327
 Maxey. T: 9.520
 Middleton Cheney. T: 12.179,181. ILL: (I) T12.178
 Naseby. T: 10.135
 Newbottle. T: 6.71; 7.112; 15.516. B: 26.17; 93.677. ILL: I T6.72
 Newnham. T: 4.36. B: 4.8; 26.17
 Newton Bromshold. T: 3.51
 Newton, Little (sic). B: 36.97
 Newton-by-Geddington (now Geddington). T: 3.50-1; 7.110,241; 11.207; 12.39; 14.498. B: 79.389; 93.677; 109.166. ILL: I P1.ix.1, B29.cover(detail); II B109.166
 Northampton Architectural Society, see also Ashby St Ledgers. T: 5.234-5; 7.241; 17.579-80. B: 94.689; 104.64. ILL: I P3.1, B104.64(detail), B108.147; II B94.689, B108.147; III T5.234(obv. & rev.)
 Northampton, Augustinian Priory. T: 15.246,247,248
 Northampton, Cathedral. T: 16.75. B: 93.677
 Northampton, Greyfriars. B: 29.14
 Northampton, St Giles. B: 29.14
 Northampton, St James' Abbey. B: 41.183

Northampton, St John's Hospital. B: 29.14
 Northampton, St Peter. T: 12.180; 17.404. ILL: 1757 T17.404; 1766 T17.404
 Northampton, St Sepulchre. T: 7.44,50; 14.498. B: 40.161; 74.274.
 Norton. T: 10.197. B: 4.8
 Norton, Green's. T: 9.37. B: 26.17; 29.14; 93.677; 102.40
 Oakley, Great. T: 2.345; 9.277
 Orlingbury. B: 93.677
 Oundle. T: 9.30. B: 29.14; 108.146. ILL: L(c.1390) P7.20, B108.146
 Oundle, Laxton's School. T: 9.30,37
 Overstone. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter frag.) B102.29
 Oxendon, Great. B: 128,557. ILL: L(c1330) B128.557
 Passenham. B: 25.10
 Pattishall. T: 10.83
 Peterborough, Cathedral. T: 2.217; 4.39; 10.286,300,494-5; 12.56,414; 16.13,235; 17.452; 18.314-8,508.
 B: 3.7; 8.16; 10.4,5; 18.5; 25.21; 29.14; 36.97; 46.276; 51.377; 62.43; 74.277; 91.643; 96.744;
 115.285; 122.438,439. ILL: 143 T18.315, B51.378; 144 T18.320
 Peterborough, Museum. B: 125.489
 Piddington. T: 17.265. B: 29.14
 Potterspury. T: 14.498. B: 48.318. ILL: 1897 B41.186(detail)
 Preston Deanery. T: 2.211; 7.110; 15.517. B: 93.677. ILL: I T15.517(effs.)
 Raunds. B: 29.14
 Rothwell. T: 2.9; 5.188; 7.110,112; 12.357; 14.498; 16.237; 17.29. B: 93.677; 109.165; 115.288-9
 Sibbertoft. T: 2.345
 Southwick. T: 2.346; 10.84. B: 29.14
 Spratton. T: 1.vii.7,8; 12.61. B: 4.8; 56.498; 62.30; 117.327-8
 Stamford Baron. B: 29.14
 Stanford-on-Avon. T: 9.520-3
 Staverton. B: 26.17
 Stowe-Nine-Churches. T: 8.295; 9.30. B: 28.6; 85.507
 Sudborough. T: 2.198; 16.364. B: 2.4; 53.417; 93.677; 100.809; 101.4; 109.162,165. ILL: I
 T16.365(children), B19.cover(children), B100.809(sons), B109.161(children), B129.575(children)
 Sulgrave. T: 1.vii.24,viii.21; 4.94; 7.44,111. B: 26.17; 131.607-10. ILL: I B131.608
 Sutton, King's. T: 9.31; 16.475,477; 17.272. ILL: L(c.1525) T16.478; L(c.1520-30) T16.478
 Tansor. T: 7.110; 10.84
 Thenford. T: 13.482. B: 4.8
 Thornhaugh. B: 29.14
 Thorpe Malsor. T: 9.31,37-8. B: 28.6. ILL: (III) T9.38
 Titchmarsh. T: 10.84. B: 29.14
 Ufford. T: 9.523-4
 Walgrave. T: 9.31; 16.76,86,234,235. B: 29.14; 88.574. ILL: I T16.86
 Wappenham. T: 2.279; 7.110,112; 10.197; 14.498; 16.554; 17.144,171-4. B: 26.17; 29.14. ILL: II P6.58;
 III T17.173; V T17.174
 Warkton. B: 77.359
 Warkworth. T: 7.110,111; 9.423; 12.361; 13.215; 14.181,185,193; 15.244. B: 2.12; 26.17; 93.677;
 126.519. ILL: IV T15.245; M(1349) T14.182, pl.VIA
 Weedon Lois. B: 130.596-7. ILL: 1899 B130.596
 Weekley. T: 2.346; 11.309; 16.234. B: 3.7; 29.14
 Welford. T: 7.110; 9.31; 10.316. B: 23.14; 115.289; 123.451-2. ILL: I B123.452(br. and A.T.)
 Welton. T: 9.31
 Wicken. T: 2.346
 Wilbarston. T: 2.346; 10.84
 Wilby. T: 12.181

Wollaston. T: 9.405
Woodford (near Thrapston). T: 7.110. B: 40.174. ILL: I P7.47
Woodford-Cum-Membris. T: 7.110
Yarwell. T: 9.524
Yelvertoft. T: 9.300

Northumberland

Blanchland. T: 13.479. B: 31.4
Chollerton. B: 31.4
Corbridge. B: 31.4
Hartburn. T: 13.479. B: 26.8; 31.4
Hexham, Abbey. T: 15.411. B: 31.4; 102.39; 119.379-80. ILL: I T15.412
Howick. B: 109.179
Kirk Newton. B: 31.4
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, All Saints (now in St Nicholas). T: 1.ix.24; 2.64; 11.51,56,62,63,74,79,81;
13.290,298,301,302; 14.113; 17.452. B: 75.317; 90.619; 113.260; 14.280. ILL: I T13.292(detail)
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Black Gate Museum. T: 2.184; 7.33-4; 9.198; 13.208,218,415. B: 84.482; 85.517;
90.606. ILL: I P1.ii.2, B84.481; II T7.34
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Blackfriars. T: 14.44-9. B: 36.97. ILL: L(c.1320) T14.45-7
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Andrew. T: 2.182-4,190. B: 83.482; 85.518; 127.533. ILL: 1895 B127.533;
L(1387) P1.ii.2, B84.481
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St John. B: 41.186
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Leonard's Hospital. B: 88.570-1. ILL: L(c.1400-20) B88.571
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Mary's Cathedral. T: 17.181-4,395,403. B: 100.828. ILL: I T17.182; II T17.183
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Nicholas Cathedral. B: 23.13,15
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University Museum. B: 85.518
Ponteland. T: 18.282-3. ILL: IS(c1320) T18.281
St John Lee. T: 13.479. B: 31.4
Thockrington. T: 13.479. B: 31.4
Tynemouth, Northumberland Park. B: 88.570-1. ILL: L(c.1400-20) B88.571
Woodham, Colliery Museum. B: 109.167. ILL: Woodhorn 1699 B109.167
Woodhorn. B: 109.167. ILL: 1699 B109.167

Nottinghamshire

Annesley. B: 46.269; 66.124. ILL: I B66.124
Arnold. T: 15.446; 17.538. ILL: IS T15.445
Averham. B: 31.4
Bole. B: 64.81. ILL: 1400 B64.81
Bothamsall. T: 16.76,101,104,111. B: 13.22; 23.9; 75.314; 87.552; 93.677. ILL: I T16.102
Carburton. B: 61.13. ILL: 1677 B61.13
Clayworth. T: 14.241-3; 16.101,104,403. B: 87.552; 93.677. ILL: 1630 T14.82,242
Clifton. T: 3.128,249-53. B: 34.68; 42.201; 43.231; 78.379
Doulton. T: 5.99
Drayton, East. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter) B102.29
Everton. T: 17.75; 18.382-3. B: 93.677. ILL: IS(1440) T18.381
Felley Priory. B: 66.124. ILL: Annesley I B66.124
Hawton. T: 2.217; 16.235. B: 3.7; 5.7; 31.4; 53.426. ILL: L(1308) P2.19
Hickling. T: 2.60-2,71; 5.99; 16.111,177,186; 18.485. B: 75.314. ILL: I T2.60; IS(1814) T18.485
Holme in North Muskham. T: 1.vi.36,39,40,x.28
Holme Pierrepont. T: 9.413; 12.61; 14.284; 16.101; 17.226,241,249. B: 13.22; 42.202; 87.552. ILL: (II)
P6.21, T14.285(detail)
Hoveringham. T: 14.41

Lambley. T: 17.423,426,428,445. B: 101.17
 Langar. T: 9.404
 Mansfield. T: 5.389
 Markham, East. T: 5.99; 15.374,378,380,410. B: 75.314; 93.677; 123.459. ILL: I P2.56
 Muskham, North. T: 1.vi.41,x.28; 2.26
 Newark. T: 1.vi.36,39,ix.24,x.24; 2.189,226-33; 3.45; 4.37; 5.99; 6.428; 7.241,362,363; 9.197;
 11.51,55,56,62,63, 64,78,81,192; 12.4; 13.365,412,510-15; 14.3,8,11,12,16,21,28,29,35,102,128-31;
 15.95; 16.26,329,330,331; 17.574; 18.174. B: 5.8; 23.14; 44.253; 46.277; 84.500; 87.552; 93.677;
 111.208; 131.604-6; 133.642. ILL: I T11.55(detail), T13.512,514-5, T14.4,17(detail),31(detail),
 T16.330; VI T14.129; VII T14.130; VIII B133.641(detail of rev.)
 Nottingham, Castle Museum. B: 102.39
 Nottingham, St Mary. T: 18.382
 Ordsall. B: 124.472-3. ILL: 1614 B124.472; 1653 B124.472; 1680 B124.472; 1718 B124.473
 Ossington. T: 2.12; 5.86-7,99; 10.303-10; 11.114,115;
 15.144,147,158,160,163,170,172,263,370,410,450,529; 16.61-6; 17.58. B: 75.314; 93.677. ILL: I
 T10.303,306(A.T.),305(obv.),307(shields),307,309(rev.), T15.160(detail), T16.62,63(A.T.),64(details)
 Radcliffe-On-Trent. T: 3.215-8; 5.99. B: 35.78
 Randby. T: 17.426
 Ratcliffe-On-Soar. B: 42.201
 Ruddington. B: 31.4
 Rufford Abbey. B: 130.588-9. ILL: IS(1309) B130.588,589
 Saundby. T: 14.528
 Shelford. B: 84.492
 Southwell Minster. T: 9.48. B: 14.12; 128.558
 Stanford-on-Soar. T: 2.215; 5.99; 9.408. ILL: I T2.215
 Stanton-on-the-Wolds. B: 84.492
 Strelley. T: 3.222-6,250; 5.99; 8.231; 12.65. B: 42.201; 104.76. ILL: I T3.224
 Tuxford Hall. T: 5.73,100
 Wheatley, North. T: 5.87-8
 Wollaton. T: 3.219-22; 5.99; 8.231; 9.423; 17.223,519; 18.402. B: 83.476; 93.677; 104.76-7; 106.110;
 111.214. ILL: I T8.231, B104.76(detail),77
 Worksop Priory. T: 14.479,498. B: 31.4; 124.472. ILL: 1615 B124.472

Oxfordshire

General. T: 11.219,321
 Adderbury. T: 1.vii.11; 3.64; 8.140; 9.286,362-3; 18.186-7. B: 11.10, 83.476. ILL: I T18.187; II T9.362
 Albury. T: 16.311,382-6,412,444. B: 74.282. ILL: L(1517) T16.383
 Alvescot. T: 18.94. B: 40.174. ILL: I T18.93
 Aston Rowant. T: 2.217; 4.38,93; 12.96,100; 16.234; 18.186,188-9. B: 3.7; 31.4; 70.194; 83.476. ILL:
 L(1467) T18.188
 Bampton. B: 100.819. ILL: II B100.820(eff.)
 Barford St Michael. T: 12.96
 Beckley. T: 9.532. B: 86.533. ILL: I T9.529; II T9.529
 Benson. T: 12.96,100
 Bicester. B: 62.45
 Bletchingdon. T: 16.475,477,484; 17.272. ILL: L(1530) T16.483
 Bloxham. T: 9.31
 Brightwell Baldwin. T: 3.31; 5.337-9; 9.509,532; 10.214; 11.205; 12.96; 18.83,247; 19.55. B: 13.22;
 55.465; 64.81; 65.95,99; 67.133; 80.406; 81.431; 91.625; 93.677. ILL: I T5.338, B81.431; II P4.12; III
 P4.13
 Brightwell Prior. T: 12.96; 15.178
 Broughton. T: 1.vi.44; 4.185,217. B: 61.24; 64.78

Burford. T: 8.211,344; 9.32,65; 11.205; 16.73,273-4; 18.179. B: 92.663; 93.677; 124.480. ILL: I P4.3; III T8.210, T18.473; VI T16.73

Cassington. T: 3.164; 10.329. B: 93.677; 100.814-5. ILL: II B100.814

Caversfield. T: 16.311,382,400,444. B: 22.11. ILL: II T16.383

Chalgrove. T: 7.45; 9.143,286,423; 10.330; 11.327; 13.235; 15.452; 18.186. B: 31.4; 48.306; 67.130,133. ILL: III T15.235(sh.); IS B67.129

Charlton-upon-Otmoor. T: 9.114-7; 10.9. B: 31.4; 48.305; 70.203; 108.156. ILL: I T9.114

Chastleton. T: 9.32; 14.443,448-66; 16.300,460,464; 17.144,152-3. ILL: I T14.449, T17.153(rev.); II T17.154; III T17.155

Checkendon. T: 3.87-8; 4.38,251,333; 5.239; 6.372-3; 7.162; 12.96; 13.323; 15.446; 16.209,211; 17.239,250. B: 67.134; 93.677. ILL: I T7.159; IV T3.87(obv. & rev.), B67.134(rev.)

Chinnor. T: 4.217; 5.239; 6.429; 7.45,65,93; 8.80,385; 12.25,94,97,132; 15.32,225-35,529; 16.76-9,81,111,211,286; 17.232,238,239,248,249,423; 18.119,120. B: 3.7; 4.6; 21.17; 24.11; 28.6; 30.7; 31.4; 34.65; 35.75; 40.171; 52.392; 75.299,314; 86.536; 90.606; 93.677; 126.519. ILL: II P3.36; III T15.232; IV T15.234; V P3.36; VI T15.237; VII P6.56; VIII T15.235; IX T16.180; X T16.77, B84.493 (male eff.); XI T16.78 (with feet of civ. and part of inscr.); XII T15.236; XIII T16.79 (with lost female eff.); L(c.1480) P4.17

Chipping Norton. T: 1.iii.12,vi.36,vii.14-15,23,x.30; 3.64; 4.39,84; 7.45; 12.97. B: 22.11; 64.78; 118.356; 130.600

Clanfield. T: 9.32

Clifton Hampden. B: 105.91

Cottisford. T: 10.460. ILL: I T10.459(man & shield)

Cropredy. T: 9.32; 17.266

Crowell. T: 7.45

Crowmarsh Gifford. T: 4.39; 12.97. B: 7.11

Cuxham. T: 16.81; 18.335. B: 70.192; 91.633. ILL: I T16.80, B70.192,193(children); II T16.80

Deddington. T: 1.vi.40; 7.235-9,241; 8.42; 10.242; 14.498; 17.226. ILL: I T7.236

Ditchley Park. T: 15.282-6; 17.265,268. ILL: photo of saloon T15.283; Aug. 24 1608 T15.284; Aug 26 1608 T17.265

Dorchester Abbey. T: 1.vi.38,vii.10; 2.135,281; 4.38,39; 5.190,208,239; 9.84,91,133,138; 11.40; 12.97,213; 13.331; 14.41,239,498-9; 15.227,423; 16.378-81,415,446,475,477,479; 17.238,239,249,520; 18.28,186. B: 18.5; 21.1; 22.7; 31.5; 66.127; 67.133; 100.826. ILL: I T14.42(detail); III T16.379,380; VIII B21.cover; L(1398) T17.236; L(1518/9) T16.478

Dorchester, St Birinus R.C.. B: 130.594. ILL: 1856 B130.594

Drayton. B: 48.306; 64.78; 94.703; 100.826

Elsfield. T: 10.384-6; 11.310. B: 31.5. ILL: I T10.385

Enstone. B: 48.306

Ewelme. T: 3.64; 4.94,252,333,334; 7.315,331,332,334-7; 8.23,190; 9.84,90,407; 133,138; 10.332,456; 12.65,120; 14.499; 17.84-6; 19.272. B: 2.12; 9.6; 12.16; 21.17; 24.4,14; 31.5; 41.195; 62.48; 67.133; 68.168; 85.505; 88.562,566-8; 89.584,596-8; 91.626; 93.677; 94.688; 100.819,828; 116.307; 133.659. ILL: I T7.333, B67.133(detail), B85.505(A.T.), 88.561(drg.); II B89.597; V B89.597; IX B89.597; XI B88.567, B89.584; XII P5.34; XVI B88.568; L(14C) B88.567

Eynsham. T: 13.430-1

Eynsham Abbey, see also Hardwick Mill. T: 11.310,311. B: 31.5

Fifield. B: 86.533; 93.677. ILL: I B86.533

Fulbrook. B: 129.580

Garsington. T: 12.97. B: 31.5

Glympton. T: 4.43; 12.97

Goring. T: 4.252-3,330; 7.45; 9.143; 14.499; 16.547,549. B: 30.4. ILL: I T17.117(lettering); II T16.547(detail),548

Hampton Poyle. T: 18.38

Handborough. B: 100.815-6. ILL: II B100.815

Hardwick Mill, see also Eynsham Abbey. T: 11.308-11; 16.235. B: 1.8; 24.11; 31.5. ILL: L(c.1300) T11.308-9
 Haseley, Great. T: 2.279; 3.164; 5.239; 6.117,407-9; 10.240; 11.455. B: 61.16-7; 66.114. ILL: I T6.407, B61.16(drg. of A.T.)
 Henley. T: 9.84; 10.457; 14.499. B: 94.696,697
 Heyford, Upper. B: 132,625
 Heythrop. T: 9.536. B: 118.356-8. ILL: I B118.356
 Holton. T: 3.164; 12.191. ILL: I P3.8; II B27.cover
 Hook Norton. T: 1.x.30; 3.115; 8.204-6. B: 5.6; 10.5; 31.5. ILL: L(c.1275) P5.50; L(c.1510) P5.50
 Hornton. T: 9.32
 Horsepath. B: 31.5
 Idbury. B: 93.677
 Ipsden. T: 4.253,331
 Islip. T: 12.97; 16.475,487; 17.265,266,270. ILL: L(c.1530) T16.486
 Kidlington. T: 3.164
 Launton. T: 12.97
 Leigh, North, or Northleigh. T: 15.242,245,247,248. B: 133.647. ILL: I T15.243
 Lewknor. T: 1.x.12; 7.241; 8.179; 12.97; 14.513,525-7. B: 61.11. ILL: I T14.526
 Mapledurham. T: 7.45; 9.421; 12.7; 15.21,32; 18.121; 19.262,264. B: 11.4; 67.134; 110.185. ILL: I P1.ii.3, T15.22; II T19.264; 1470 T19.264, B110.185
 Minster Lovell. T: 4.39; 7.45; 17.251-5; 18.5. ILL: I T17.251,252,255(lost sh.)
 Mixbury. B: 48.305; 62.29; 84.492
 Newington. T: 12.96. B: 25.9
 Newnham Murren. T: 9.364-5; 10.191. B: 14.19; 74.274; 80.406. ILL: I T9.364
 Newton Purcell. B: 48.306
 Noke. T: 7.243; 9.256; 17.48. B: 80.407. ILL: I T7.153(Henry), T9.264
 Northleigh. T: 7.45; 12.97
 Northmoor. T: 18.248. B: 48.305; 108.153; 111.219
 Nuffield. T: 7.235,238,239,241; 18.83
 Oddington. T: 3.65; 7.223-35; 9.95; 10.211,242; 11.224,225; 12.97; 15.455,459; 19.214. B: 25.20; 30.5; 41.194; 51.371; 70.204; 102.34,38; 108.157; 118.358; 125.486. ILL: I P5.15, T15.461
 Oving. B: 93.677
 Oxford. T: 16.430,446; 18.170
 Oxford, All Saints. T: 11.321,334-47,363,372,379; 16.475,477,486-7. ILL: i T11.335(detail); ii T11.336; vii T11.337, T16.486; x T11.337,338; xi T11.339; xii T11.339; xiii T11.340,341; xiv T11.342; xv T11.344,345; xvii T11.345
 Oxford, All Souls' College. T: 1.x.4; 4.291; 9.532; 10.37; 11.221-2; 15.77,204,307. B: 31.5. ILL: I T15.206; II T15.307; III T15.79 and pt.1 cover; iii T11.222
 Oxford, Architectural Society. T: 16.306
 Oxford, Ashmolean Museum. T: 11.377; 13.65; 16.54,306-7. B: 31.5; 32.14; 35.84; 97.759. ILL: Godstow indent T11.377; Mason's angle B32.13; ex St Peter-in-the-East T16.53(obv & rev)
 Oxford, Austin Friars, see also Waterperry. T: 6.424; 8.246-50; 10.135; 11.321,374-5; 15.518; 16.135,481. B: 10.4; 13.11; 118.358
 Oxford, Balliol College. B: 94.704
 Oxford, Blackfriars. T: 11.321,375. B: 9.3; 31.5. ILL: i T11.375
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, see also Letheringham, Suffolk. T: 16.307. B: 130.600

Oxford, Christ Church Cathedral. T: 7.300; 8.175,253,385; 9.200-1,366,411,509-11; 11.40,52,130,185,321,322-34,378,379; 12.333; 13.477; 14.14.131-5,227-8,290-1,325,424-5,433,513,527; 15.145,155,173,272,388; 16.20; 17.73-4; 18.154; 19.50. B: 31.5; 40.160; 47.299; 48.323; 50.358; 53.424; 57.519; 60.575; 61.20; 62.46 72.235; 83.475-6; 129.566. ILL: II T14.131 (obv. and rev.), B129.567; III T9.201(rev. of inscription); VI P5.49(obv. & rev.), T9.200(obv. & rev. of scroll); VII T14.133, B129.566; VIII T14.134; XI T14.137 (obv. and rev.); XII T8.175; XIII T14.229; 1859 T14.289; i T11.323; ii T11.323; iii T11.324; iv T11.325; v T11.325; vi T11.326; viii T11.326; ix T11.328; x T11.328; xi T11.329; xvii T11.329; xviii T11.330; xix T11.330; xx T11.331; xxi T11.331; xxii T11.331; xxiii T11.332; xxiv T11.332; xxv T9.510, T11.333; xxvi T11.334

Oxford, Christ Church Chapel. T: 11.221

Oxford, City Museum. T: 11.375. ILL: (I) T11.375; (II) T11.377

Oxford, College Library. T: 11.221

Oxford, Corpus Christi College. T: 4.39; 7.230; 9.101,201-2; 11.221,223-4,252; 12.97; 17.606. B: 25.14; 32.35; 86.539; 132.622. ILL: I B132.621(detail); III B25.13

Oxford, Durham College. T: 11.221,224-5,237,251; 12.97. B: 51.371

Oxford, Exeter College. T: 4.138; 11.221. B: 44.253

Oxford, Frewin Hall. T: 18.170

Oxford, Godstow Nunnery. T: 11.321,376-77; 16.306-7. B: 31.5. ILL: i T11.377

Oxford, Greyfriars. T: 11.321,376. B: 31.5. ILL: i T11.377

Oxford, Magdalen College. T: 1.x.13; 4.254,331,333; 5.190,208; 6.212,248-51,306,326,328; 7.151,259-60; 8.176; 9.145; 11.40,221,225-6,252,307; 12.97-8,100,333; 13.265; 14.499; 15.179; 16.177,187-9,487; 17.265. B: 32.23; 48.305; 103.59; 110.188. ILL: II T16.188; X T12.98; XVII T6.250(rev.)

Oxford, Merton College. T: 1.x.12; 3.65; 4.137,185; 5.121,239; 6.215,326; 7.181,205,229,232,234,235; 8.282; 9.95,375-6; 10.211,300,327,479; 11.221,227-38,307,378,379,469; 12.23,32,98; 13.265,364,477; 15.434,499,505-8; 16.237,284,475,477; 19.30,50. B: 3.7; 6.13; 13.10; 21.14; 24.6,12; 25.5; 27.20; 31.5; 51.371; 61.11; 65.97,102; 97.754; 100.826; 108.157; 123.455; 129.566. ILL: V B65.102(detail); VII T15.507(obv. & rev.); iii T11.228; v T11.230; vii T11.231; ix T11.232; xi T11.233; xiv T11.234; xvii T11.234; xx T11.236; xxii T11.238, T16.479; xxiii T11.238; lectern T9.376

Oxford, New College. T: 1.ix.15,x.6,7,8; 3.64,99,114; 5.95,186,189,209,231,240; 6.326; 7.230; 8.42,169,328,375,385; 9.202-3; 10.331; 11.128,221,234,239-50,252,307,327,378,398; 12.98-9,100; 13.68-72,335; 15.380-1; 16.475,477,480,498; 17.270; 19.50. B: 4.17; 10.5; 13.10; 23.7; 26.10; 36.98; 54.436; 64.80; 74.284; 86.536; 90.606; 109.179. ILL: III T13.69(rev. of effigy); VI T11.240; XI T11.243; XII T13.338(detail); XIX B84.494, B86.536; XXI T12.99; i T11.240; xiii/xliii T11.242, T16.480; xxiv T11.245; xxix T11.245; xxxviii T11.245

Oxford, Osney Abbey. T: 11.220,321,374,378. B: 13.10,11; 31.5

Oxford, Queen's College. T: 1.x.7; 3.64,65,114; 4.92; 5.20-2,240; 6.326; 7.229,233,235; 8.41,175; 9.90,95,138; 10.242; 11.128,168,221,225,249,396,397,398,469; 14.499; 17.270; 18.285. B: 13.11,22; 36.103; 51.371; 97.759; 108.157; 110.169; 130.600. ILL: III P2.41; IV T11.398; V T11.399

Oxford, Rewley Abbey. T: 11.220

Oxford, St Aldate. T: 11.321,347-8,379; 14.433; 17.265,289; 18.58. B: 31.6; 110.189; 130.600. ILL: II T17.268

Oxford, St Barnabas. T: 18.363-9. ILL: I T18.364

Oxford, St Cross, Holywell. T: 3.164; 7.222-4; 11.249,321,368,398,399; 14.433; 17.270. B: 13.11; 39.152; 66.115. ILL: I T7.222, T17.271

Oxford, St Ebbe. T: 11.321,348-9; 12.99. ILL: iv T12.99

Oxford, St Giles. T: 11.321,368-9. B: 31.6. ILL: i T11.368

Oxford, St John's College. T: 5.96-7; 6.253; 11.221,250; 12.191. B: 20.4; 23.16; 84.492. ILL: II P3.60; IV P3.60

Oxford, St Martin. T: 11.220,307,321,349-52; 15.521. B: 31.6. ILL: ii T11.350; vi T15.522

Oxford, St Mary Magdalen. T: 2.239; 3.164; 4.254-6,334,335; 7.255; 8.341-2; 9.90,138,281; 10.399-400,496; 11.321,369-71; 12.99,100; 13.317,323; 14.477,499; 15.434. B: 4.17. ILL: II T13.316(rev.); i T9.282; ii P7.40; v T14.475

Oxford, St Mary the Virgin. T: 6.179; 8.385; 9.145; 11.45,321,346,353-64,372,376,378; 12.333; 13.323; 13.477; 14.473,487,499; 15.443,445; 17.500-1; 19.30. B: 11.14; 23.13; 26.10; 31.6. ILL: i T11.354; ii T11.354; iii T11.355; iv T11.355; vi T11.356; vii T11.356; viii T11.358; ix T11.358; x T11.359, T14.473; xi T11.360; xiv T11.360; xx T11.362; xxx T11.362

Oxford, St Mary the Virgin, Iffley. T: 11.219,321,371,373. ILL: i T11.373

Oxford, St Mary's College. T: 11.221,250-1,378

Oxford, St Michael. T: 4.138; 8.386; 9.405; 10.417; 11.220,307,321,364-5; 15.286; 17.265,266,268,269. B: 23.7. ILL: II T8.386; T17.266; III T17.267; ii T11.365

Oxford, St Peter, Wolvercote. T: 11.321,372-3. ILL: i T11.373

Oxford, St Peter-in-the-East (now St Edmund's Hall Library). T: 2.110,143-5,185; 3.164; 4.256-8,334,335; 11.221,294,297,321,366-8; 12.99-100; 13.317; 15.386,406; 16.51-5; 17.265,266,270. B: 4.17; 31.6. ILL: II T11.367, T16.52-3(obv. & rev.); III P6.26; IV T2.144(obv. & rev.), T11.295(rev.), T13.318(rev.), T15.407(obv.); VIII T17.269

Oxford, St Peter-le-Bailey. T: 11.221,321,365-6; 14.425-8,433. B: 31.6; 130.600. ILL: I T14.426; II T14.427; III T14.428; IV T14.429

Oxford, Trinity College. T: 7.234

Oxford, University College. T: 3.65; 7.229,232,233,234; 9.95; 11.221,225,251. B: 51.371; 108.157

Pitchcott. B: 93.677

Pyrton. T: 4.137; 7.220; 12.125; 16.235. B: 31.6; 48.306; 65.98; 70.194; 88.573; 93.677. ILL: IS B65.98(detail)

Rollright, Great. T: 9.406; 11.39. ILL: I T11.39(detail)

Rotherfield Greys. T: 9.84,90,138. B: 70.194; 94.701; 103.58. ILL: I B70.194

Rowsham. T: 13.269

Shiplake. T: 15.517. B: 93.677

Shipton-under-Wychwood. T: 4.38,258-60,332; 14.378,393; 15.143,148,151,153,157,168,175,178,357,358,359-62,436,456,517; 17.54,68. B: 93.677. ILL: I T14.378(rev.), T15.158,174(details),360; 1903 B75.302

Shirburn. T: 10.332; 13.215. ILL: I T10.333

Somerton. T: 8.231; 9.56,98-104,256,332,439,475,515; 10.16,458; 11.211,402; 15.74,142,144,147,160,171,260,466,470; 16.173,241-4,245,257; 18.163. B: 64.77; 75.313. ILL: I T8.230, T9.98(obv.),100-104(rev.), 334(rev. of shield), T15.160,162,165,167,168,175(details), T16.242

Souldern. T: 8.229-30; 15.45-53. ILL: I T8.227,228, T15.46; III T8.227,228, T15.46,47,48

Stadhampton. B: 71.222; 91.633,634; 93.677. ILL: I B71.222(daus.)

Stanton Harcourt. T: 1.vii.9; 6.324; 11.101; 12.99. B: 25.3; 31.6; 50.347; 56.492; 77.356; 101.20; 113.259. ILL: II B25.3(children), B77.356(eff.); L(1293) B56.492

Stanton St John. T: 3.241; 4.260,331; 6.253; 16.475. B: 130.600. ILL: I T4.260(obv. & rev.). T16.479

Steeple Barton. B: 26.14

Stoke Lyne. T: 3.164; 8.231; 10.332; 11.88,94. B: 48.306; 64.77; 120.384-5. ILL: I T8.231, T11.94(detail), B120.385

Stoke Talmage. B: 113.259

Stoke, North. T: 7.259; 12.333. B: 24.11; 31.6; 83.478. ILL: I T7.259

Stonor Chapel. T: 7.90; 9.278; 10.187-8. B: 63.58. ILL: L(15C) T9.278, T10.187

Swerford. T: 12.99,100

Swinbrook. T: 3.239; 6.95,112-6,412-4; 8.319. B: 110.185. ILL: I T6.115; II P3.39, T6.113; V T6.116(shields)

Tackley. B: 48.306

Tew, Great. T: 1.vii.11; 3.114,164; 4.91; 12.91,100; 13.218; 14.60-1; 17.235,410-2. B: 2.12; 31.10; 41.195; 64.77; 100.825; 133.647. ILL: II T17.411

Thame. T: 1.vi.40; 3.164; 4.93; 6.70,386; 8.385; 9.28,36,69,286,423,514; 10.330,457,476,492; 12.59,100; 14.499; 15.149,181; 17.330,453-66; 18.58,186. B: 9.5; 10.5; 11.11; 47.299; 51.376; 52.391; 63.61; 82.454; 83.472-3,476; 88.564; 93.677; 104.64; 14.279; 116.307. ILL: I P5.31, T17.454,455(details); II B116.307(detail), T17.456,459(detail),463(detail); V T6.70(mark & shield); VIII B83.473, B104.64; IX T10.493(obv. & rev.)

Warborough. B: 28.6

Wardington. B: 48.305

Waterperry, see also Oxford, Austin Friars. T: 1.vi.43; 2.9,66,82,321; 3.114,238; 4.261-2,326,327,328; 6.420-5; 8.246; 10.118,135; 11.317,374; 12.100; 14.188; 15.518,329; 16.135,475,477,480-1,487. B: 10.4; 13.11; 18.6; 21.5; 38.134; 52.392; 93.677; 118.358. ILL: I B75.307; II T8.245(lady, upper half), T10.118(obv. & rev. of part of marg. inscr.),134(obv. of shield); III T16.476

Waterstock. B: 31.6

Watlington. T: 6.431

Westcott Barton. T: 16.475,477,484. B: 102.39; 129.580. ILL: L(1530-5) T16.484

Weston, North. T: 4.93,137; 16.385; 17.453,465. B: 51.376; 74.282

Weston-on-the-Green. T: 8.31

Whitchurch. T: 2.173; 4.38,217; 14.499; 16.460,464,554; 17.78,96-8. B: 11.11. ILL: I T17.96(rev.); III T17.97; IV T17.98

Witney. T: 2.200; 3.239; 8.385; 12.100; 16.243; 17.322,324,330,334. B: 36.97. ILL: I T17.323

Woodstock. T: 3.164. B: 93.677

Wroxton. T: 14.499. B: 64.78; 105.94. ILL: I B105.94

Yarnton. T: 3.164

Kalingrad. B: 122.437

Rutland

Ashwell. T: 3.55; 9.32,38

Barrowden. T: 3.55; 13.21

Belton. T: 3.55

Burley. B: 89.600

Casterton, Little. T: 1.vii.7,10; 7.188; 10.454; 12.61; 15.244. B: 2.12; 53.417; 93.677. ILL: I P3.11, T12.60, B20.cover(head of lady)

Clipsham. B: 52.396

Denton. B: 35.78

Edith Weston. T: 3.55

Exton. B: 73.255. ILL: L(c.1395) P6.1, B73.254

Glaston. T: 3.55. B: 31.6

Luffenham, North. T: 3.55

Lyddington. B: 70.204

Manton. T: 9.157

Morcot. T: 3.55. B: 31.6

Normanton. T: 16.268. B: 73.254. ILL: 1772 T16.267,268(mark)

Oakham, Rutland County Museum. T: 16.268

Ryhall. T: 12.183

Stoke Dry. T: 3.55. B: 43.231

Tickencote. T: 12.183

Tinwell. ILL: (I) T12.184

Shropshire

Acton Burnell. T: 1.vii.21; 3.32; 9.205; 10.444; 17.224,226,230,238,247,249; 18.119-32. B: 39.142; 70.204; 91.642; 93.677; 105.89. ILL: I T9.206(detail), T17.225, T18.120,121(A.T.),123(details)

Acton Burnell Hall, Chapel. T: 18.124

Acton Scott. T: 14.50. ILL: I T14.51

Adderley. T: 4.228; 9.287; 10.19-22; 14.277. B: 2.13; 54.435,436; 93.677. ILL: I P6.6; II T10.20(obv.),21-2(rev.)
 Aston. T: 8.54
 Atcham. B: 84.492
 Bridgnorth. B: 25.16
 Buildwas Abbey. T: 13.479. B: 17.15; 31.6
 Burford. T: 7.118,119; 8.176; 14.123-5; 15.329. B: 22.12; 36.93; 114.278. ILL: I T14.124
 Claverley. B: 41.188; 84.492
 Condober. T: 8.82-3
 Dodington. T: 2.304,326-9; 8.56. B: 43.232; 46.278
 Edgmond. T: 5.27; 6.53-5; 13.309. B: 4.8; 80.410. ILL: I B80.410(detail)
 Harley. T: 10.196; 13.482. B: 4.8; 39.143; 70.204
 Haughmond Abbey. T: 10.285; 13.479. B: 17.15; 31.6
 High Ercall. B: 17.15; 31.7
 Ightfield. T: 2.181-2; 8.231. B: 70.204. ILL: I T8.232; L(1474) B68.158
 Leighton. B: 25.16
 Ludlow. T: 5.403-8; 10.427; 14.297; 16.264; 18.474,485. B: 84.492; 102.38. ILL: I T18.474; M T5.403-6; IS(1640) T18.484
 Monk Hopton (from Upton Cressett). T: 8.41; 12.144. B: 33.50; 86.533
 Munslow. T: 8.141. B: 36.93. ILL: II T8.144
 Myddle. B: 87.558; 97.748
 Newport. T: 9.33-4,38; 10.316; 15.329. B: 4.8; 129.577. ILL: 1915 B129.577
 Pitchford. B: 39.143; 84.492
 Pontesbury. T: 15.64-5
 Shifnal. B: 35.78
 Shrewsbury Museum. T: 9.157; 14.365,371. ILL: I T14.366
 Shrewsbury, Abbey Church. T: 7.104
 Shrewsbury, Old St Chad. T: 9.157; 14.365,371. ILL: L(1530) T14.366
 Shrewsbury, St Alkmund. T: 1.vii.28; 7.242; 8.52; 9.157; 14.371; 15.145; 16.207; 17.34-7,239,249,320. B: 10.5; 17.15; 41.186; 101.8. ILL: L(1550) T17.35
 Shrewsbury, St Julian. T: 10.285; 13.479. B: 31.7
 Shrewsbury, St Mary. T: 14.431-2; 15.65-7. ILL: I T15.65(obv. & rev.); 1767 T15.66
 Tong. T: 1.vii.8; 4.92; 5.189,190; 8.356; 9.143; 10.128,196; 12.56; 13.25,393; 14.61-2,137-8,499; 15.416,420,423,430; 17.538. B: 9.5; 39.143; 50.355; 62.41; 70.204; 104.76; 107.129; 113.250; 114.278; 117.339. ILL: I T10.129(detail), T15.415, B95.715, B113.250(detail); II T14.62; III B15.cover(chalice)
 Welshampton. T: 17.604
 Wenlock Priory. B: 31.7
 Wenlock, Much. T: 19.121. B: 70.204; 93.677
 Whitchurch. T: 2.304,326; 5.209. B: 43.232; 46.278
 Withington. T: 1.x.9; 10.130,196,316; 14.63,360,368. B: 4.8; 30.8; 100.809; 101.4; 113.250. ILL: I T10.132(shield), T14.65, B100.809(shield), B113.251(shield)
 Worfield. B: 84.492
 Wroxeter. T: 7.106; 14.295-6

Somerset

General. T: 2.30,106,343
 Ashton, Long. B: 54.434
 Axbridge. T: 2.30,343. B: 93.677
 Badgworth. B: 25.19; 31.7
 Banwell. T: 2.64; 9.376; 15.145,178,362; 17.54,63-5,68,277. B: 4.17; 66.117. ILL: II T9.376; III T17.64
 Barrow, South. B: 42.208

Bath, Abbey. T: 8.141; 17.79. B: 23.18; 48.318; 66.116,118. ILL: 1744 T8.300
 Bath, Elton House. B: 123.448-9. ILL: c.1621 B123.448
 Beckington. B: 92.646. ILL: I B92.645(male eff.)
 Brewham, South. T: 8.38. B: 66.116. ILL: III T8.38
 Broomfield. T: 10.11. B: 93.677; 121.412-3. ILL: I B121.412
 Brympton D'Evercy. B: 25.19; 31.7
 Burnett. T: 1.vi.37. B: 93.677. ILL: I P2.18
 Butleigh. B: 25.19
 Cannington. T: 8.69-70
 Carhampton. T: 8.382
 Cheddar. T: 2.344; 3.231; 4.261; 5.240. B: 66.128; 93.677
 Chedzoy. B: 65.94; 67.142. ILL: I B67.143
 Chelvey. ILL: IS T16.290
 Chew Magna. T: 19.269
 Churchill. T: 8.345; 13.243; 18.376
 Coker, East. B: 31.8; 40.166; 42.209; 100.826
 Combe Florey. T: 18.26,35. B: 94.701
 Compton Martin. T: 18.83
 Crewkerne. T: 4.138; 5.240; 8.52,53. B: 14.19; 40.171; 66.116; 89.585
 Curry Rivel. B: 48.311
 Dowlish Wake. B: 42.203
 Dunster. B: 70.201; 71.223. ILL: IS B70.201
 Fivehead. T: 5.212,217-21; 8.284; 11.67; 15.183,503. B: 69.179; 93.677. ILL: I T5.218(obv.),220-1(rev.)
 Glastonbury, Abbey. T: 17.499. B: 16.6; 31.7
 Glastonbury, St John. B: 31.7; 36.97
 Hardington Bampfylde. B: 24.18
 Hawkridge. T: 15.440; 17.538
 Hemington. B: 24.18
 Hinton St George. T: 8.384; 14.499; 16.374. B: 20.7; 31.7; 46.273; 93.677. ILL: (II) B46.274(details)
 Hutton. T: 5.103; 10.329; 12.63; 16.475,477,482,487. B: 9.5; 21.5; 66.114,117. ILL: I P5.57; II T16.481
 Ilminster. T: 5.240; 9.286,423,427,428. B: 10.17; 18.8; 20.6; 66.128; 97.762. ILL: II P1.v.6
 Ilton. B: 93.677
 Langridge. T: 3.55; 7.181; 18.39. B: 91.632,634. ILL: I B91.632; II B91.632; 1717 T8.300
 Limington. T: 14.187. B: 100.826
 Lydiard, Bishop's. T: 8.208-9. B: 15.7. ILL: I T8.206; II T8.211
 Mark. T: 8.382
 Marston Bigot. B: 51.379
 Minchin Buckland Priory. B: 31.7
 Minehead. B: 132.636
 Minehead, Almshouses. T: 8.216. B: 132.635-6. ILL: 1630 B132.635
 Monkton, West. T: 8.67-9,102. ILL: (I) T8.68
 Mudford. T: 8.215. ILL: (I) T8.213; (II) T8.213
 Norton Fitzwarren. B: 100.823
 Norton Malreward. T: 18.83
 Paulton. T: 18.83
 Petherton, North. T: 8.355
 Petherton, South. B: 20.7; 66.128; 94.702; 109.170
 Pilton. ILL: II T8.301; III T8.301
 Queen Charlton. B: 41.194
 Selworthy. T: 8.53
 Shepton Mallet. T: 17.606; 18.376. B: 6.13; 15.7; 40.161; 56.492; 57.518; 111.219. ILL: IV P3.50; 1703
 T8.300(ach.); M(c.1250) B56.492

Shepton Mallet, Cowl Street Chapel. T: 3.201
 Shepton Mallet, Market Cross. T: 8.153; 15.269. ILL: (I) T8.153
 St Decuman's. T: 15.374,381-3; 19.129. B: 66.115,118; 105.89; 107.129. ILL: I T15.382; II B105.89
 Stogumber. B: 66.115,118. ILL: I B66.115(detail)
 Street. B: 95.723
 Swainswick. T: 2.344. B: 15.7; 91.622,632. ILL: I P2.3, B91.621(eff.),633
 Taunton. B: 28.6; 66.114,117
 Taunton, Castle Museum. B: 119.367
 Watchet. T: 8.144,387. B: 40.161; 42.202
 Wedmore. T: 9.428. B: 6.8; 14.19; 25.19; 77.344; 83.468
 Wells, Bishop's Palace. B: 93.669
 Wells, Cathedral. T: 2.30,106,112,140-3; 3.165; 7.193,224,227; 9.366; 10.273; 11.249,398,399;
 13.287,479; 14.499; 15.149,452; 16.235,409,444; 17.270,271; 18.83. B: 2.4; 3.7, 7.11; 15.7; 16.6;
 18.5; 31.7; 35.83; 54.444; 57.523; 60.574; 66.115,117; 78.380; 80.420; 104.79-80; 130.597. ILL: V
 T7.224; L(1459) T16.409
 Wells, St Cuthbert. T: 2.30,344. B: 31.7; 66.116,118
 Westonzoyland. T: 13.480
 Whatley. T: 14.181,193
 Whitelackington. B: 68.160
 Yatton. T: 1.viii.27
 Yeovil. T: 5.240; 8.142; 9.377-8; 10.191. B: 44.245,252

Staffordshire

General. T: 3.107-8
 Abbots Bromley. T: 3.107; 15.54. ILL: I T15.55
 Alton Towers, chapel. B: 109.177
 Alton, St John's Hospital. B: 67.148
 Audley. T: 3.107; 6.371,426; 7.45. B: 70.204; 89.591. ILL: I P4.26
 Biddulph. T: 3.107
 Blore. T: 3.107
 Brewood. T: 3.107,108; 13.393. B: 52.396
 Bushbury. T: 3.107. B: 84.492
 Caverswall. T: 3.107. B: 32.30; 35.75. ILL: L(c.1300) B35.76
 Cheadle. ILL: 1847 B52.393
 Clifton Campville. T: 1.x.30; 2.19; 3.108; 4.263,330; 6.371,426; 7.45; 13.278. B: 3.7; 32.30; 36.98;
 89.591. ILL: I P5.61, T4.263(obv. & rev.)
 Croxden Abbey. T: 4.28,332; 6.205. B: 32.30; 86.530
 Dilhorn. T: 3.108
 Draycott. T: 3.108
 Drayton Basset. B: 32.30
 Eccleshall. B: 84.492
 Elford. T: 3.108. B: 129.572
 Forton. B: 118.355. ILL: 16C sh. B118.355 (obv. & rev.)
 Hamstall Ridware. T: 14.361,369,373. B: 84.492
 Hanbury. T: 3.108; 16.18 n.71
 Keele. T: 3.108
 Kinver. T: 1.viii.16; 3.108; 6.371; 11.8. ILL: I P5.63
 Leek. T: 3.108. B: 28.6
 Lichfield, Cathedral. T: 8.328. B: 23.12; 32.30; 52.394,396; 68.166
 Madeley. T: 3.108. B: 2.13
 Norbury. T: 3.108; 6.371,426; 7.46,118,119. B: 51.370; 82.454; 89.591-3. ILL: I P4.21, B82.454,
 B89.592,593; II B89.593

Okeover. T: 1.vi.44; 2.347; 3.108,114,162,187-93,200,246; 4.91,263-9,326,327; 5.190; 6.206-7,371; 7.166; 12.125. B: 62.44. ILL: I P1.ix.4-6(obv. & rev.)
 Penkridge. B: 28.6; 84.492
 Rugeley. T: 3.108; 6.371; 18.335-6
 Stafford, St Mary. T: 3.108; 7.242
 Standon. T: 6.371
 Stone. T: 3.108
 Stowe-by-Chartley. T: 3.108
 Tipton. B: 51.371
 Trentham. T: 3.108
 Uttoxeter. B: 23.12,14
 Walsall. T: 3.108; 18.319; 19.269. B: 23.14,15; 89.593
 Wednesbury. B: 84.492
 Weston-under-Lizard. T: 3.108
 Wolverhampton. T: 3.108; 8.142. B: 23.12; 67.135-6
 Wolverhampton Ss Peter & Paul (R.C.). T: 13.492. B: 58.531; 131.616. ILL: 1865 B131.616

Suffolk

General. T: 12.21-45
 Acton. T: 1.ix.18; 2.64,168,217; 4.40; 5.75,128,187; 8.72,76,164; 9.90,138,141,144; 10.14,144-50,188,435,475; 11.8,273; 12.2-3,7-9;22,37-9,54; 13.65,73,76,78,278,426-9,477; 14.191,193,499; 15.511; 16.2,231,234,236,528,537,545; 19.127. B: 3.6,7; 4.18; 5.10; 14.14; 16.9,10; 19.7,13; 20.19; 23.7; 24.12; 28.12; 29.6; 32.30,34; 34.65; 39.142; 41.194; 47.297; 49.339; 50.360; 51.372; 60.572; 70.204; 77.352; 82.442,454; 83.475-4; 93.677; 101.19; 116.318. ILL: I T12.3 (detail), T16.529(Cotman and Gough drgs.), B50.363(detail); II B81.441(detail), B83.475; III T13.61; IV T19.126L(c.1400) T12.38
 Ampton. T: 2.31; 3.244; 4.270,330; 13.41,46,64,66; 16.139,141; 18.245. B: 51.383; 77.351. ILL: I T18.245; II T13.42(detail); III T4.270(obv. & rev.), T13.42(rev., detail)
 Arwarton. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter) B102.29
 Ashbocking. T: 1.x.14,17; 19.119,122,130. B: 42.208
 Assington. T: 1.v.31; 11.431-6; 12.306; 13.54. B: 12.15; 14.14. ILL: I T11.432
 Badley. T: 14.393,413. ILL: I T14.414
 Barham. T: 10.316
 Barningham. T: 13.41. B: 23.13; 97.755. ILL: I T13.45
 Barrow. T: 7.332,340-1; 9.91,134,138,144; 11.273,275; 13.147,224-31,250,255,256; 14.279; 16.325,326,432-3,435-6,445,446,537,544. B: 8.16; 20.13; 25.12. ILL: I T13.225-7(obv. & rev.), 16.433,436(obv. & rev. of frags. in B.M.); 1949 War Memorial T13.149
 Barsham. T: 1.vii.10; 2.111; 12.213; 14.39-43. B: 31.10. ILL: I T14.42(detail), B40.157(details)
 Barton Mills. B: 84.492
 Batisford. T: 10.316. B: 102.28. ILL: L(marg. inscr. frag.) B102.29(obv. and rev.)
 Baylham. T: 10.316. B: 32.34
 Belstead. T: 10.316; 13.65,66. B: 77.350. ILL: I B77.350(effs.)
 Benhall. T: 16.205,300; 17.78,81-2; 19.124. B: 20.20; 80.405. ILL: I T17.81; II T16.292; III T16.293
 Bergholt, East. T: 13.487; 16.537,544
 Blythburgh. B: 48.313
 Boxford. T: 1.vi.41. B: 2.16; 3.10; 26.20
 Boxted. T: 13.66; 14.277,279,292. B: 64.77
 Bradley, Little. T: 13.65,66; 19.127. B: 30.4; 35.91; 49.33; 100.811; 101.5; 123.455. ILL: II T13.63; III B36.89(shield), B100.811(shield)
 Braiseworth. T: 16.522,540,544. B: 3.8
 Bramfield. T: 9.241. B: 14.9
 Brampton. B: 32.30

Brandon. T: 14.479,500. ILL: L(c.1500) T14.477
 Brantham. T: 12.22,25. B: 32.30. ILL: L(c.1340) T12.26
 Bruisyard. T: 10.94; 17.486-8. B: 87.557; 93.677. ILL: I T17.487
 Brundish. T: 1.x.6,7; 4.311; 5.188; 9.90,138,236; 10.373-4; 14.500; 15.387,512; 16.360. B: 93.677,683; 95.706,712-3. ILL: I T14.334; IV T4.312(obv. & rev. of upper part of man), T10.373(ditto), B95.705(male eff. complete),713(obv. & rev. of feet)
 Bungay, Holy Trinity. T: 4.174; 18.26,35. B: 77.353
 Bures. T: 19.252. B: 63.62,64; 82.451; 118.354. ILL: L(15C) B118.354
 Burgate. T: 9.90,133,138,144; 13.426; 14.204,500. B: 14.12; 16.10; 77.351; 82.454. ILL: I P1.iii.3
 Bury St Edmunds, Abbey. T: 4.14,332; 14.284; 17.519; 18.70,279. B: 32.30; 116.319. ILL: IV T18.70
 Bury St Edmunds, St James. T: 10.466; 15.420,421; 16.141,414,444; 18.245. B: 51.383. ILL: L(c1470) T18.244; L(1571) T16.414
 Bury St Edmunds, St Mary. T: 1.vii.11; 2.189; 4.270,333; 5.240; 8.283; 9.79,133,134,138,144,145; 10.269; 11.9,11; 13.43,45,64,65,66,467,482; 14.467, 18.227-50. B: 77.353; 97.755; 104.79; 112.226. ILL: I T13.47(detail), T18.pt.3, cover(male eff.), 227(male eff.), 243, 245(female eff.), B77.353; II P1.ii.4; L(1456) B112.226(drg. of A.T.); M(1467) T18.241
 Butley Priory. B: 32.30; 33.46
 Campsey Ash. T: 9.134,138,145; 13.426; 14.220-1; 18.26. B: 16.9; 33.46. ILL: I P1.vi.3
 Campsey Ashe Nunnery. T: 13.487,488
 Capel St Mary. T: 15.439. B: 36.97
 Carlton. T: 1.viii.11,25,ix.19; 7.183; 12.22,28-9; 16.545. B: 32.30; 87.555. ILL: II T1.8.11; L(c.1340) T12.28
 Chattisham. T: 10.316; 15.374,375,410. B: 75.314. ILL: I T15.376
 Chelmondiston. T: 13.42. B: 97.755
 Chillesford. T: 11.274
 Chilton. T: 7.52
 Clare. T: 12.22,25,50. B: 32.30; 33.46; 77.352. ILL: L(c.1330) T12.24
 Clare, Priory. B: 77.352
 Cockfield. B: 32.30; 102.28. ILL: L(inscr. frag.) B102.29
 Cookley. T: 4.271,330; 8.370; 13.308; 17.145; 19.121,124. ILL: I T13.310(obv. & rev.), T17.148(rev.)
 Copdock. T: 10.316
 Corton. B: 40.162. ILL: (I) B40.162
 Cove, North. T: 13.64
 Covehithe. B: 118.354. ILL: L(c.1270-1350) B118.354
 Dalham. T: 10.118; 13.41. B: 97.755. ILL: I B97.755
 Darsham. T: 4.96; 9.330; 16.537,544. B: 101.14. ILL: I B101.14(drg.)
 Debenham. T: 9.144; 16.537,544
 Denham. T: 4.271-2,325,334,335; 18.370. B: 93.677; 123.455
 Dennington. T: 14.41. B: 31.10. ILL: M T12.62
 Denstone. T: 9.133,138; 10.118; 13.65; 16.537,544. B: 14.16; 61.6,18; 62.45; 63.60; 133.659. ILL: M(15C) B133.659
 Depden. T: 9.134,139; 14.55. B: 38.125
 Drinkstone. T: 13.65,66
 Dunwich. B: 33.46; 71.228; 93.681
 Dunwich, All Saints. T: 4.184; 7.364-5; 8.203-4; 13.260-3,359-60; 16.235. B: 4.9; 9.10; 32.30; 36.97; 71.228; 129.573. ILL: L(c.1310-20) T13.261,264
 Dunwich, Chapel of St James' Hospital. T: 12.22,32-3. ILL: L(c.1390) T12.33
 Dunwich, Greyfriars. B: 51.382; 52.401; 129.573. ILL: L(14th Cent) B51.382,383
 Dunwich, Museum. B: 129.573. ILL: c1390 B129.573
 Dunwich, St Julian. T: 7.364-5; 8.203-4
 Dunwich, St Peter. T: 13.260-3. B: 4.9.. ILL: L(c.1310-20) T13.261,264
 Earl Stonham. T: 12.22,25-7. B: 32.30. ILL: L(c.1340) T12.27

Earsham. B: 77.353
 Easton. T: 8.45; 9.91,139,144; 16.464,537,544,554; 17.144,157-61; 19.117,119. B: 17.8. ILL: I T17.158; II T17.159; III T17.160
 Edwardstone. B: 52.402; 107.129
 Ellough. T: 1.viii.19,ix.21; 13.65,449. B: 77.353; 93.677
 Elmham, South, All Saints. B: 71.228; 77.353
 Elmham, South, St James. T: 16.111,205,270,277,300. B: 77.347. ILL: I T16.278; III T16.278
 Elmswell. T: 12.22,41-5. ILL: L(1406) T12.43
 Erwarton. T: 10.214
 Euston. T: 9.90,91,133,139; 10.118-9,311; 11.273,275; 13.64,65,66. B: 77.351; 90.613. ILL: III T13.50; IV B90.612(detail),613(detail)
 Exning. T: 3.11; 10.119
 Eyke. T: 16.537,544. B: 8.12
 Finningham. T: 10.428
 Flixton. B: 77.353
 Folkingham. B: 102.28. ILL: L(Lombardic letter) B102.29
 Fornham All Saints. T: 9.91,133,134,139; 18.70,71-4,159-60. ILL: LSW.I T18.71; II T18.72; III T18.73; IV T18.73; V T18.73; VI T18.159; VII T18.74
 Framlingham. T: 8.41; 19.251,252,261,272. B: 33.46; 36.97 ; 44.254; 47.300; 124.479
 Fressingfield. T: 8.361. B: 34.57,58
 Gazeley. T: 8.361; 11.275
 Gorleston. T: 1.ix.18; 2.111,217; 5.128; 8.71; 9.90,91,139,144,330; 13.78; 14.193; 16.2-25,233,234,518,522,526,537,540,544. B: 3.7; 14.14; 32.30; 47.290; 59.535; 76.323; 77.347; 84.496-7; 88.572-3; 89.593-5; 93.677; 107.138; 122.439. ILL: I T16.3,4,14(detail),527(Cotman drg.)
 Grundisburgh. ILL: I B108.148; II B108.148; III B108.148
 Hadleigh. T: 1.x.18; 4.272-3,334,335; 13.317,519-20,563. B: 37.118; 51.379. ILL: I T4.273(rev.), T13.563(rev.); X P7.66; 1592 T13.521
 Halesworth. T: 4.96,273-4,334,335; 8.361; 13.42. ILL: III T4.274(rev.)
 Hawkedon. T: 16.545
 Hawstead. T: 7.52; 9.133,134,139; 11.276; 13.65,66. B: 76.328. ILL: V T13.57
 Helmingham. B: 17.8
 Helmingham Hall. B: 29.8
 Hengrave. B: 17.10
 Hepworth. B: 23.12
 Higham. T: 17.579,90. B: 117.340
 Holbrook. T: 7.46; 13.484-9. B: 34.57; 35.82. ILL: I T13.485,486(detail)
 Hollesley. T: 12.47-8,50; 16.234. B: 32.31; 33.46. ILL: L(1332) T12.48
 Honington. T: 10.119
 Hoxne. T: 8.147,384. B: 32.34. ILL: (IV) T8.152
 Huntingfield. T: 12.245
 Ipswich, Blackfriars. B: 106.106
 Ipswich, Christchurch Park. T: 12.240-7. ILL: L(c.1325) T12.241
 Ipswich, Diocesan House. T: 8.348
 Ipswich, Museum (Christchurch Mansion). T: 7.178; 8.347; 9.55; 10.152,162; 12.240-7; 13.259; 14.122. B: 27.9; 28.14; 37.119; 40.168; 41.195; 95.718. ILL: ex Private Possession W H Fenton VI T7.179
 Ipswich, St Clement. T: 1.ix.18; 16.177,186. B: 106.108. ILL: II B106.108(upper part of male eff.)
 Ipswich, St Lawrence. T: 12.120,122; 18.156,161. B: 30.5; 52.397; 63.61; 118.352-3; 119.370. ILL: I T18.161(obv. and rev.); III T18.162; L(c.1350) B118.352,353, B119.370(detail)
 Ipswich, St Margaret. T: 12.242-4. B: 106.106,108; 107.129. ILL: Lc.1450) B106.108; IS T12.243

Ipswich, St Mary le Tower. T: 1.vi.37,ix.18; 2.290; 5.189,240; 7.164; 8.164; 9.509; 10.18; 11.128,129,130; 14.257-67; 15.287,290,292-3,421; 16.288; 17.70,74. B: 65.100; 106.108; 115.287. ILL: I P2.49, T7.163, T11.129, T14.259, 260 (notarial sign), B65.100(detail); II T14.263; III T11.130(detail), T14.261; IV T1.vi.41(detail), T14.265; V B106.108(obv. and rev.)

Ipswich, St Mary Quay (brasses now in Museum). T: 1.iii.10,vi.37,ix.18; 2.227; 4.92; 5.240; 8.164,347-8; 9.55; 10.152,162; 11.8,85; 13.259; 16.325. B: 27.9; 28.14; 40.168; 41.194; 94.693; 101.19; 106.106,108,109-10. ILL: I P1.xii.5; II B27.11, B106.106,110(A.T.); IV T1.vi.41(detail)

Ipswich, St Nicholas. T: 1.vi.38,ix.18; 2.239; 13.64,66. B: 48.317; 49.327; 50.355; 52.396; 95.709; 106.106. ILL: IV T1.vi.41(detail)

Ipswich, St Peter (now Museum). T: 1.vi.38,41,ix.18; 16.537,544. B: 106.106. ILL: Merchant mark on gravestone T1.vi.41

Ipswich, St Stephen. T: 14.257,260

Ixworth. T: 10.119,269

Kelsale. B: 93.681

Kenton. T: 8.216. B: 61.18; 63.60

Kersey. T: 12.22,29-32. B: 32.31; 33.46. ILL: L(c.1350) T12.31

Kettleburgh. B: 93.677

Kirkley. T: 10.93-4,480. ILL: L(1526) T10.93

Lakenheath. T: 13.65

Lavenham. T: 9.79; 11.9,10,157,274; 15.196,456,461; 17.179,318; 18.268. B: 14.16; 32.31; 50.357; 54.452; 112.236; 120.400. ILL: I T15.455; III T18.270

Laxfield. B: 77.350

Letheringham. T: 5.128; 9.134,139,144; 11.37,435; 12.183,221,300-11; 13.426; 14.468,500; 16.235,522,526,540,544. B: 1.9; 7.16; 8.7; 10.5; 11.16; 16.9,10; 17.8; 20.20; 21.15; 32.31; 48.313; 54.450; 62.43; 77.350; 87.557; 91.628; 107.138; 124.473; 126.511; 128.559; 129.569; 132.622. ILL: I P6.46, T12.301(sh.), B91.627(indent), B124.473(sh.), B129.569(sh.); II P6.48, T11.37(sh.), T12.301, B124.473, B129.569; L(1378) B91.627; L(1409) B91.627; L(1491) B91.627

Lidgate. T: 9.133,139; 12.21,22,34-5. B: 24.12; 88.565. ILL: L(c.1390) T12.34

Livermere, Great. T: 3.230; 9.89,90,133,139; 13.42; 14.500. B: 97.755. ILL: L(c.1480) P1.x.4

Lowestoft. T: 1.vi.36; 5.222; 8.293; 9.330; 16.254,544. B: 32.29; 65.101; 101.9; 107.138; 111.219. ILL: V B95.709 (male eff.)

Lowestoft, Town Hall. T: 8.293

Melford, Long. T: 2.218; 5.240; 8.164; 9.90,91,133,134,139; 11.274; 13.428; 14.379,393,500. B: 35.80; 47.295; 48.318; 60.569; 61.6-7,11,17,19; 62.45; 65.107; 70.208; 77.353; 116.304-6; 117.340; 118.346,347; 123.455,459. ILL: IV B61.18; V B61.19; indents in north aisle B116.304;

Mellis. T: 10.317. B: 51.377. ILL: L(1505) B51.377

Melton. T: 16.177,187,537,544

Mendlesham. T: 11.205; 13.358-9; 14.41; 15.429; 16.205,270,280-1,300,460,464,554; 17.130. B: 21.4; 77.351; 79.392. ILL: I P7.61, T14.42(detail); ex Southolt I T16.280

Metfield. T: 16.205,270,281,300,460,464,554. B: 47.294; 79.384; 80.405. ILL: I T16.281

Metton. T: 2.198

Mickfield. T: 17.579,591. B: 103.52-3. ILL: I B103.52; II B103.53(brass and indent); III T17.591, B103.52; L(1761) B103.53

Middleton. T: 15.294-6; 16.538,544,545. B: 61.12. ILL: I T15.294; II T15.295

Mildenhall. T: 9.91,134,139; 11.131; 12.22,29,63,128-37; 13.41; 16.211; 17.232,239,249. B: 32.31; 47.290; 62.31; 97.755. ILL: III T11.31; IV T6.43; L(1344) T12.30; L(c.1410) T12.131; Lost Indents T12.136; Plan of church T12.137

Mutford. B: 32.31

Nacton. B: 32.31

Nayland. T: 1.vi.37; 10.317; 12.119,120; 13.65; 15.77. B: 82.442; 84.498. ILL: III T15.78

Nettlestead. T: 10.317

Newton-by-Sudbury. T: 12.22-4. B: 32.31. ILL: L(1321) T12.23

Norton. T: 10.317; 11.273; 13.65
 Nowton. T: 10.317. B: 115.294-5
 Occold. T: 12.304. B: 91.643
 Orford. T: 1.vi.37; 4.213; 5.85-6; 7.46; 11.274; 13.28; 14.500; 17.500; 18.495,498-500; 19.81,85,262,266.
 B: 8.12,16; 32.34; 122.422. ILL: I T18.499; III T18.499; VI T18.500; VII P6.8, B87.555; IX
 T19.1.cover (rev.),265, B122.421(rev.); XI P1.xi.5
 Otley. T: 11.319
 Oulton. T: 1.i.3,viii.24,x.12,24,25; 4.228,230; 5.240; 8.329; 9.91,140; 10.218; 12.50,127,226;
 16.10,11,25,233,234,236,512,538,544. B: 3.7; 15.4; 17.20; 32.31; 50.362; 51.372; 93.669; 105.99.
 ILL: L(1478) P2.16, B93.669 detail), T16.511(male eff.)
 Pakefield. T: 12.22,45. B: 5.16. ILL: L(c.1420) T12.44; 1967 B56.481
 Parham. T: 10.7-8; 11.319-20. B: 2.12; 22.9. ILL: IS T10.8
 Petistree. T: 16.538,544
 Pettaugh. T: 12.238-9; 13.65,66; 15.395. ILL: I T12.239(obv. & rev. of children)
 Playford. T: 5.128; 8.164,319-21; 12.132; 13.426; 14.500; 15.21,32,515; 16.538,544;
 17.235,238,248,249. B: 4.18; 16.10; 28.12; 32.34; 62.43; 105.99
 Polstead. B: 2.16; 3.10
 Poslingford. T: 10.119
 Preston. T: 10.119. B: 20.20; 21.16
 Raydon. B: 8.12
 Redgrave. T: 7.52; 9.134,140; 11.273. B: 32.31; 42.202; 77.351; 85.507; 117.328-30. ILL: 1710
 B117.329; 1765 B117.329; 1804 B117.330; M(1709) B85.507
 Redisham. T: 18.268,271
 Rendham. T: 8.362; 13.42; 17.579,595. ILL: II T17.596
 Rendlesham. B: 33.46
 Ringsfield. T: 8.216-7. B: 20.20; 21.16; 61.18; 63.62. ILL: I T8.216,217
 Rougham. T: 3.172,226; 15.32
 Saxham, Great. T: 1.vi.41; 8.56-60; 9.91,134,140,144. B: 40.161. ILL: I P5.44
 Shadingfield. B: 118.355. ILL: Frag. c.1500 B118.355
 Shottisham. B: 14.12
 Sibton. T: 13.313-17,430,520,563; 16.538,544. ILL: III T13.314(obv.),315-8(rev.),563(rev., part)
 Snape. B: 105.99
 Somerleyton. T: 5.78
 Sotterley. T: 4.96; 8.217; 9.156; 13.243; 16.538,544,545; 18.495,501. B: 14.16; 32.34; 54.437; 121.410-
 11; 127.522,524-5. ILL: IV B121.411 (sh.); V B127.521(upper part of eff.)
 Southolt. T: 16.280. ILL: I T16.280
 Southwold. T: 13.42. B: 97.755
 Spexhall. B: 77.353
 Stanton All Saints. B: 52.397
 Stoke-by-Clare. T: 11.2,9,11
 Stoke-by-Nayland. T: 1.iv.28,30,v.30,ix.17; 2.65; 4.75; 5.240; 7.52; 8.47; 9.90,140,144,330; 10.13-
 15,285,466; 11.203,205,382; 12.213; 13.78,396,428,477,487; 14.275;
 16.234,464,515,517,530,538,544,554; 17.144,166-8,241,250; 19.251,261. B: 2.16; 3.9; 21.4; 29.18;
 32.31; 34.66; 40.161,171; 47.300; 48.321; 61.6,18; 63.61; 82.442; 84.498; 87.542; 91.642. ILL: I
 T17.243; II T16.455; V T17.167; VI T17.168; L(1318) P7.25; L(1326) P7.26; IS(detail & plan) T10.14
 Stonham Aspall. T: 12.21,22,35-7; 13.65; 14.188; 15.251-3; 16.177,190,192. B: 23.14; 32.31 59.538. ILL:
 L(1397) T12.36; L(1518) T13.56, T15.252, B59.539
 Stow, West. T: 12.22,39-41. ILL: L(c.1400) T12.40
 Stowmarket. T: 15.137-41. B: 54.450; 118.347. ILL: L(c.1470) T15.138,139, B118.347
 Stratford St Mary. T: 15.287,301. ILL: I T15.300
 Stutton. T: 13.62,65; 16.464,554; 17.144,168-9. ILL: I 17.169
 Sudbury. T: 18.178,179. B: 3.10

Theltham. T: 10.317; 13.65
 Thorington. T: 16.411-12,445. ILL: L(c.1500) T5.233 (obv. & rev.), T16.411(obv. & rev.)
 Thrandestone. T: 13.62,66. B: 24.9; 26.11; 27.10. ILL: L(c.1490) B24.10(obv. & rev.), B26.12(indent),
 B27.11(detail of indent)
 Thurlow, Great. T: 13.41,59,65,66,67; 15.307. B: 97.755. ILL: I T13.44; II T13.44; III T13.56, T15.308
 Thurlow, Little. T: 5.209; 11.435; 13.64,66
 Ufford. T: 16.538,545. B: 33.46; 101.20; 14.279
 Undley. T: 8.114. B: 32.31
 Walberswick. T: 9.45; 10.476. B: 8.12; 93.681
 Waldingfield, Little. T: 6.359; 13.54,62,65,66; 14.292. B: 49.333; 64.77. ILL: IV T13.62
 Walton. B: 11.9
 Wenham, Little. T: 17.10. B: 43.222
 Westhall. T: 9.79. B: 77.352. ILL: I T14.543
 Westhorpe. B: 109.178
 Westleton. T: 12.49-50; 16.234,238. B: 32.31; 33.46. ILL: L(c.1330) T12.49
 Weston Longville. T: 11.273
 Weybread. T: 1.vi.47
 Whatfield. T: 10.317. B: 84.492
 Whepstead. T: 12.22,41-2. ILL: L(c.1400) T12.42
 Wickham Skeith. T: 10.428; 13.66
 Wickhambrook. T: 8.364; 11.274,275; 13.65,67; 19.122. B: 32.31
 Wingfield. T: 6.432; 10.460; 12.54,65; 14.41; 19.271-2. B: 31.10; 36.97; 77.351; 95.723; 105.94;
 121.418-9. ILL: L(c.1530) B121.418
 Wissett. T: 9.157
 Wiston. T: 10.318; 15.434
 Withersfield. T: 11.2,9,11. B: 23.14; 83.475
 Woodbridge. T: 2.11; 7.242; 16.538,544. B: 124.480
 Woolverstone. T: 10.318
 Worlingham. T: 16.545
 Worlingworth. T: 13.65
 Wortham. B: 9.11
 Wrentham. T: 16.512,538,544,545; 17.241,249. B: 20.20; 21.16. ILL: I T17.242
 Yaxley. T: 13.42
 Yoxford. T: 4.40,96; 5.240; 6.239; 9.442; 12.304; 16.510,522,538,540,544,545. B: 3.18; 20.19; 26.15;
 37.109; 77.351; 92.663. ILL: V B37.109(detail)

Surrey

General. T: 6.257-64,329-53,377-98
 Addington. T: 1.x.14; 4.94; 6.257-64; 7.46; 8.355; 15.181. B: 30.4; 52.396; 77.360; 99.790. ILL: I
 T6.258; II T6.261
 Albury. T: 6.265-9; 7.46; 9.286,423; 15.54,387; 17.184. B: 24.18; 32.32; 43.222; 52.396; 93.677. ILL: I
 T6.266
 Ash. T: 6.270
 Ashted. T: 6.270-2. B: 24.6; 93.677
 Barnes. T: 6.272-5,334; 7.30; 12.182; 14.500. B: 77.360; 117.340. ILL: I T6.273
 Battersea. T: 6.275-7; 16.305,306,435,443
 Beddington. T: 2.98; 3.64; 4.218; 6.277-95; 8.95; 11.122; 15.346,427; 16.554; 17.395,396; 18.38. B:
 12.18; 44.254; 61.18; 63.58; 92.663; 93.677; 94.689; 97.748. ILL: I P1.xi.2, T6.279; II T6.281; III
 P2.59, T6.283; IV T6.286; V T6.288; VI T6.290
 Bermondsey. T: 8.386-7
 Bermondsey, Our Lady of la Salette & St Joseph. B: 80.419

Betchworth. T: 1.iii.12,vi.38,vi.38; 4.138,209,274-5; 5.292; 6.329-33; 7.28; 15.181; 16.418-9,445. ILL: II T6.330; L(c.1540) T4.275(obv. & rev.), T6.332(obv. & rev.), T16.419(obv. & rev.)
 Bletchingley. T: 3.58,241; 4.95,218; 6.333-41; 7.28; 15.181. B: 93.677. ILL: I T6.334; II T6.335; III T6.338
 Bookham, Great. T: 2.279; 3.58; 5.22,240; 6.341-51; 7.164; 8.95; 12.167; 14.385; 18.38; 19.124. B: 2.13; 6.13; 9.10; 26.10; 30.4; 40.161; 51.376; 78.370; 93.677; 100.827. ILL: I T6.342; IV T6.346; V T6.348; VI P2.42, T6.350, T7.163; IS B78.370
 Bramley. B: 74.288
 Burstow. T: 6.352
 Byfleet. T: 4.215; 6.120,352-3; 7.30. B: 23.14; 77.360. ILL: I T6.353
 Camberwell, St Giles. T: 1.iv.23,ix.10; 4.138,218,276-7,333,334,335; 6.377-98; 8.253; 9.514; 14.482,500; 15.181; 19.260. B: 8.16; 23.7; 30.4; 91.642. ILL: I T14.483; II T6.380, T14.483; III T6.383,384(tomb); IV T6.386(effigy), 388(inscription, obv. & rev.); V T6.390; VI T6.392; VII T4.277(rev.), T6.395(rev.); L(c.1500) T14.483
 Capel. T: 6.398
 Carshalton. T: 1.vii.11; 2.72; 3.59; 7.28,30,46; 9.426; 10.12; 12.55; 13.331; 15.388,512; 18.249. B: 50.363; 51.372; 56.479; 67.142; 78.379; 93.677; 112.237. ILL: I P4.14; IV B67.143(man); V P7.54
 Charlwood. T: 2.34,54-6; 3.60; 4.218; 7.284; 9.515; 11.402-6; 15.145,165,178,362; 17.54,56,67-8. B: 11.16; 13.7; 69.185; 93.677. ILL: I T2.55, T11.403-5, T17.67
 Cheam. T: 1.vii.11; 2.72; 3.58,59,241; 4.95,138,218,278-80,333; 6.337; 7.240,241,263; 9.515; 15.181; 17.395,397-9,598; 18.370. B: 17.19; 93.677; 128.559. ILL: V T4.278(obv. & rev. of shield); VI T17.398; VII P1.iv.5(obv. & rev.), T4.279(obv. & rev.); IX T17.399
 Chertsey Abbey. B: 32.32
 Chipstead. T: 3.59
 Clandon. T: 8.383
 Clapham, Holy Trinity. T: 7.30
 Clapham, St Paul. T: 7.31
 Clapham, St Peter. T: 7.28-33; 12.182. B: 7.10. ILL: I T7.29
 Cobham. T: 4.138,280-1,325,333; 6.430; 7.28; 9.544; 11.402; 15.178; 19.260,261. B: 9.7; 20.16; 23.12,14,15; 32.32; 37.108; 76.328; 77.360. ILL: II T4.281(obv. & rev.)
 Compton. T: 3.60; 4.218; 16.205,271-4,300,460,464,554. B: 79.384. ILL: I T16.272(obv.),273(rev.)
 Cranley. T: 3.58,164; 5.240; 6.120; 7.28; 11.88,91; 14.72; 15.447. B: 32.32
 Crowhurst. T: 3.58; 8.379; 10.108; 14.233,477; 15.512; 18.400. B: 25.16; 36.93; 50.355; 63.58; 76.325; 82.454; 93.677. ILL: IS B76.325
 Croydon. T: 1.ix.24; 3.57,59,60,244; 4.218; 6.205,254; 7.30; 10.10; 14.500; 15.181. B: 3.17; 6.13; 10.5; 73.263. ILL: L(1589) B73.263
 Ditton, Long. T: 4.218; 19.260
 Ditton, Thames. T: 3.59; 4.218; 7.198-9; 8.367; 10.11,378-83; 14.72; 15.182,196; 19.129. B: 21.11; 80.406; 93.677. ILL: I I P6.15, T10.378; II P4.30, T10.379(obv. of children),380-1(rev. of shields); IV P3.30
 Effingham. T: 3.59. B: 32.32
 Egham. T: 4.213. B: 78.371
 Ewell. T: 3.116; 4.218; 6.231-5; 7.20; 9.200. B: 36.93; 61.18; 63.58. ILL: VI T6.232-4(rev.)
 Farley. T: 3.59
 Farnham. T: 14.500. B: 23.13
 Frensham. B: 25.18
 Godalming. T: 12.167. B: 2.13; 22.11; 93.677
 Godalming, Wyatt's Almshouses. T: 3.58. B: 86.533
 Godstone. B: 118.355. ILL: 15C frag B118.355
 Guildford, Abbot's Hospital. T: 7.46
 Guildford, Blackfriars. B: 36.93. ILL: L(16C) B36.93
 Guildford, Farnham Road Hospital. B: 38.126

Guildford, Holy Trinity. T: 7.46,52; 16.416-7,444. B: 2.15; 93.677. ILL: III T16.416(mcht. mark, now in B.M.)
 Guildford, Museum. T: 14.490
 Guildford, St Mary. T: 1.ix.21; 3.58; 6.120; 7.183; 15.280
 Guildford, St Nicholas. T: 17.249. B: 52.394,396; 72.239
 Guildford, Surrey Archaeological Society. T: 2.65; 3.60; 9.336. B: 107.135
 Hascombe. B: 72.239; 77.360
 Holmwood. B: 87.558
 Horley. T: 1.vii.10; 3.59; 4.218,282,327; 5.163; 6.207; 9.304; 14.181,188; 15.280. B: 77.360; 97.763; 98.782. ILL: I P1.iii.4
 Horne. B: 77.360
 Horsell. T: 3.59. B: 20.21
 Horsley, East. T: 1.x.5; 2.188; 4.215; 5.184; 6.120; 7.28,228,239,241,262,264,544; 11.147-8. B: 3.6; 22.12; 30.4; 77.360; 93.677. ILL: II T11.147
 Horsley, West. B: 9.10
 Kingston-on-Thames. T: 3.59,243; 4.218. B: 14.12; 77.360. ILL: I P2.9
 Lambeth, St Mary. T: 3.59; 4.218; 7.191; 9.336,514; 10.36; 13.430,432-4; 15.181; 19.249-61. B: 3.8; 22.12; 33.46; 34.66; 42.213; 47.300; 48.321; 61.18; 63.60,61; 86.527; 91.636; 100.809,828; 101.4. ILL: I T19.250(slab),256(drg.),258,259(rev.), B100.809(detail); II T19.250(slab),258,259(rev.); L(c.1638) T19.252(drg.); L(c.1638) T19.254(drg.)
 Leatherhead. T: 5.293. B: 9.13; 118.354. ILL: L B118.354(obv. & rev.)
 Leigh. T: 2.98-100; 3.60; 4.218; 6.120,337; 10.90. ILL: I T2.99; II T2.98; III T2.100
 Limsfield. T: 7.30
 Lingfield. T: 1.ix.17,x.9; 2.65,298,305; 3.58,59; 4.218; 5.181,188; 6.334; 7.28,30,47; 8.379; 10.248; 12.56; 15.515; 16.364,366,367; 17.121,520; 18.50,52,83,327; 19.260. B: 9.5; 14.10; 17.14; 19.6; 25.8,18; 36.93; 42.202; 76.325-6; 77.360; 79.388,389,391; 86.532; 88.575-6,579; 89.598,600; 91.624; 93.677; 100.819; 125.484-5; 126.518; 128.560; 129.571,579-80; 133.647,653. ILL: I B79.389 (detail), B125.484(det.); IV B125.485; VII T16.365; IS(c.1525-30) B88.579
 Merstham. T: 7.47; 9.545; 13.28; 16.473. B: 77.360
 Mickleham. T: 18.58. B: 25.18; 32.32; 35.87; 59.547
 Molesey, West. T: 1.vii.28
 Mortlake. T: 15.149
 Newdigate. T: 3.59. B: 25.18
 Normandy. B: 102.28. ILL: L(inscr. frag.) B102.29
 Nutfield. B: 25.18; 32.32; 70.203
 Oakwood. T: 1.vii.10; 6.120. B: 47.292; 77.360; 107.131-2. ILL: I B107.131
 Ockham. T: 1.x.12; 5.240; 7.28; 9.544. B: 61.11; 77.360; 91.642; 93.677
 Oxted. T: 7.28; 10.242
 Peper-Harrow. T: 3.59; 4.218; 9.509
 Putney. T: 5.19,27; 14.500. B: 4.9; 9.10; 20.12; 57.521
 Puttenham. T: 6.57; 7.28,47
 Reigate. T: 3.60; 11.406
 Richmond. T: 12.167; 19.124. ILL: I P2.55
 Roehampton, St Stephen. B: 80.419
 Rotherhithe. T: 7.47
 Sanderstead. T: 4.283-4,330; 15.391. B: 77.360; 93.677
 Sheen, Charterhouse. T: 9.308. B: 71.221
 Shere. T: 6.210-1; 7.28; 8.355; 15.354; 16.364. B: 26.10; 64.80
 Southwark. B: 81.438
 Southwark, St George. T: 9.132. B: 109.177
 Southwark, St Mary Overy. T: 7.77; 11.261; 13.343; 15.439. B: 41.186; 93.684; 96.737; 102.39
 Southwark, St Saviour. T: 1.vii.8

Stoke D'Abernon. T: 1.ii.8,iii.15,iv.19,ix.18,24; 2.19,22,33,154; 3.57,58,60;
5.75,128,187,206,209,241,292; 6.119,120,216,428; 7.84-5,294-5; 8.71,73,77; 9.415,539,544,545;
10.9,58,149,242,286; 11.206,210; 12.7,8,51-2,58; 13.73,78,277,278,279,475,476,477;
14.181,185,192,193,292; 16.2,234,236,473' 18.169; 19.124. B: 2.14; 3.7,8; 5.10; 6.17; 14.13,18.6;
19.3; 20.14,19; 24.1,7,8,18; 25.18; 28.14; 30.10,11; 32.32; 33.43; 36.93; 47.297; 49.339; 59.535;
70.199; 74.288; 77.360; 80.416; 84.499; 86.529,530; 92.663; 93.677; 98.782; 105.96,99; 119.370;
124.475; 125.500. ILL: I T7.85(detail); II T12.52

Streatham. T: 7.28

Sutton Place. B: 36.93. ILL: L(16C) B36.93

Tandridge. T: 9.533

Thorpe. T: 10.22; 14.529

Titsey. T: 3.58

Walton-on-Thames. T: 3.243; 4.138,218,284-5,331; 6.120; 15.282. B: 25.20; 30.4; 77.360. ILL: I
T4.285(obv. & rev.)

Wandsworth. T: 2.19; 3.60; 6.120; 7.47

Weybridge. T: 3.240; 9.101. B: 13.22; 35.87; 59.547; 77.360

Witley. T: 13.480. B: 2.13; 26.9; 78.370,371; 93.677. ILL: IS B78.371

Wonersh. T: 5.89. B: 25.18

Wooton. T: 10.243

Sussex

General. T: 2.106,295-300,332-7; 13.387

Albourne. B: 81.435. ILL: L(1603) B81.435

Aldingbourne. T: 13.387. B: 25.18; 64.83

Amberley. T: 2.299-300; 5.128,241; 10.323,397-8; 15.238. B: 62.44; 91.630. ILL: I P2.58; L(c.1500)
T10.398

Angmering. T: 2.299. B: 93.677

Ardingly. T: 3.206,208,217,267; 7.50; 8.47; 9.91,140; 10.397; 18.55. B: 25.16; 50.355; 77.344. ILL: I
P5.41, T10.398(man)

Arundel. T: 1.vii.10,11; 2.106,299; 10.11,245; 12.63; 14.500; 18.338,340,342. B: 22.8; 26.19; 28.2;
34.65; 35.77; 38.134; 43.232; 46.279; 48.318; 50.353; 59.545,546; 88.564; 90.606; 91.629; 93.677;
96.731; 100.819; 111.217. ILL: I P1.viii.1; II P1.viii.1, B100.820; IV P6.35; V P1.viii.1; VI P1.viii.1,
B87.553; VIII P1.viii.1; 1979 B61.629

Ashburnham. B: 85.507

Battle. T: 1.vii.25; 2.189; 5.210; 10.11,88; 15.242. B: 4.18; 23.7; 68.160; 88.569; 117.340; 129.564-5.
ILL: I B129.564; III B129.565; VI P5.64; M(1548) B129.656

Bayham Abbey. T: 10.109; 11.40. B: 48.318. ILL: L(c.1470) T10.76

Beddingham. T: 13.387

Bepton. T: 13.387. B: 32.32

Billingshurst. T: 3.267; 7.59; 10.397; 18.338,347. ILL: I T10.398(man)

Bodiam. T: 3.207; 7.230; 8.10-17; 10.240; 18.46. B: 62.43. ILL: I P5.27

Bodiam Castle. B: 120.398

Bognor Regis. B: 122.435. ILL: c.1910 B122.435

Brede. T: 10.240

Broadwater. T: 1.x.10,11; 2.171,188,299; 4.41; 5.185; 9.534; 10.10; 11.101; 13.335,456. B: 48.318;
76.332; 93.677

Burton. T: 2.152,335-6; 3.208; 4.139,152; 5.209; 9.45,287; 14.298-317; 15.178,179,353; 18.57. B: 34.56;
61.18; 63.62; 81.434; 93.677. ILL: I T14.303; II T2.329, T14.305,307,308; 10 T14.302; Ledger slabs
T14.315

Burwash. T: 3.206. B: 25.16

Buxted, East. T: 1.x.6; 2.188,295; 3.207; 5.185,422; 6.215; 7.260; 12.258-9,333; 15.339-46; 16.409. B: 32.32; 70.203. ILL: III T15.340(with drg. of eff. complete); IV T15.340; VII T15.342 (with indents for effs.); L(1438) T15.340; L(c.1490) T15.343
 Chichester, Cathedral. T: 2.336-7; 7.291; 8.262; 9.151; 13.387; 15.423; 16.135; 19.125. B: 11.16; 16.5; 25.18; 26.20; 29.8; 32.32; 43.233; 48.318; 50.353; 54.436,444; 70.208; 72.239; 92.659. ILL: L(1305) T13.388
 Chichester, St Andrew. B: 48.318
 Chichester, St Richard. B: 48.318
 Church Norton. T: 18.58
 Clapham. T: 2.107,299; 3.267; 5.241; 7.59; 10.88,318; 12.70; 13.161; 15.145,346-50; 17.38,63,69-71. B: 61.18; 63.60; 85.516; 93.677; 105.91; 107.128; 112.240. ILL: IV P1.xi.4, T15.345(Trinity),346(detail),347; V T17.69; 1772 T15.348
 Clayton. T: 18.495-6. ILL: II 18.495
 Cocking. T: 13.387
 Coombs. B: 25.18
 Cowfold. T: 1.viii.17; 2.188,298; 3.206; 5.183,185,189,208,241; 6.215,254; 9.205; 12.222; 13.211,223,323; 14.258; 16.135; 18.28. B: 13.7,9; 34.59; 43.232; 81.434,435; 87.557; 91.629,643; 95.718. ILL: I T13.220(Trinity),325(St Pancras)
 Crawley. T: 2.298; 3.267
 Cuckfield. T: 3.267; 6.120; 12.67-79; 13.393-6. B: 13.7,8; 40.160; 93.677. ILL: III T12.68; IV T12.69
 Dean, West. T: 9.533
 Denton. B: 25.18; 32.32
 Durford Abbey. T: 13.387
 Easebourne Priory. T: 13.387. B: 34.56
 Easebourne White. T: 19.113
 Eastbourne, St Saviour. ILL: Whelpton B72.240
 Etchingam. T: 2.20,27,65; 3.207; 4.261,264,286,331; 5.241; 6.170; 7.188; 9.227,544; 10.87,245,246,247; 11.4; 12.55; 15.456; 16.74. B: 34.65; 39.144; 44.252; 81.433; 93.677; 104.79; 105.91; 111.220. ILL: I P2.13, T17.119(lettering), B54.429 (detail); II P1.v.3, T9.228(detail); III T16.74 (effs.)
 Findon. T: 2.299. ILL: I T17.117(lettering)
 Firle Place. B: 35.80
 Firle, West. T: 2.65,76,296-7; 3.267; 6.207; 7.49; 8.43,95,152,427; 10.473,474; 12.67,167; 19.111,-3,116,117,118,121. B: 4.7; 6.8; 14.13; 17.10; 20.10; 21.4; 25.18; 26.21; 40.160; 46.279; 57.523; 59.545; 80.402,420; 93.677; 107.128; 112.237; 124.468. ILL: III T19.115(effs.); IV T8.44(shield), B80.401 (shield), B124.468(details); VI T8.42,43, T19.114(effs.)
 Fletching. T: 2.295; 3.206,267; 5.128; 10.436-44; 11.47; 13.345; 15.421; 18.28,46. B: 51.372; 62.43; 81.440; 82.454; 93.677; 101.18. ILL: I T10.436(tomb),437-443; II B50.363(gloves)
 Framfield. T: 3.206; 12.70; 19.113,121,125. B: 93.677; 107.128. ILL: I T19.116
 Friston. T: 17.250. B: 26.21; 55.457
 Glynde. T: 11.100
 Goring. T: 2.299; 7.123-5,195. B: 82.442; 84.498. ILL: V T7.124
 Grinstead, East. T: 2.297-8; 7.185. B: 131.612-3. ILL: I B131.612,613; II B131.612,613
 Grinstead, West. T: 2.188,298; 3.187,207,208,267; 4.261,264; 5.184; 10.87; 11.416; 12.55; 133.653. B: 25.18; 34.65; 91.629-30; 93.677. ILL: I B91.630; II P3.44
 Hailsham, Bodle Street Green. B: 125.499
 Hamsey. T: 18.58
 Hardham Priory. B: 32.32
 Hastings, All Saints. T: 2.225; 10.88; 13.389. ILL: IS T13.390
 Hastings, Holy Trinity. B: 125.499
 Hastings, St Clement. T: 2.112. B: 119.364
 Haywards Heath. B: 48.318; 91.643

Hellingly. T: 3.205-6. ILL: I T3.205
 Henfield. T: 2.267,298; 6.429. B: 14.19
 Herstmonceux. T: 2.10,20,65; 3.206; 10.87,328; 13.322,328. ILL: I T17.115(lettering); M(1455)
 B116.307
 Hoathly, West. B: 25.16; 50.355,359; 51.379. ILL: 1940 T14.256
 Horsham. T: 1.x.10; 2.298; 3.208; 5.187; 7.242; 10.10; 16.111,205,300,460; 18.58,185-6. B: 48.318;
 55.464; 74.279; 76.332; 93.677; 105.91. ILL: I T18.185
 Horsted Keynes. B: 63.62
 Horsted, Little. T: 13.389,391-3. ILL: IS T13.392
 Houghton. T: 2.300
 Hove. B: 25.18; 125.499
 Hurstpierpoint. B: 111.215
 Iden. T: 7.69-70. ILL: I P5.2
 Isfield. T: 2.267,295-6; 3.207; 11.402; 15.179,452; 19.122. B: 17.12; 18.6; 50.354; 63.60; 93.677. ILL: II
 T15.176(man),451(rev.)
 Jevington. B: 95.716. ILL: I B95.716; II B95.716; III B95.716
 Kingston Buci. T: 18.58
 Lancing College. B: 59.545
 Lavant, East. T: 8.52; 13.387. B: 32.32; 48.318; 100.826
 Lewes, Anne of Cleeves House, Southover. T: 10.312
 Lewes, St John. T: 13.387. B: 50.354
 Lewes, St Michael. T: 2.296; 8.123,127,128,221; 11.260-1. ILL: I T11.260-1(details)
 Lewes, St Pancras' Priory. T: 2.9; 13.323; 16.135. B: 56.500; 81.435; 91.629
 Lewes, Sussex Arch Soc, Barbican House. T: 10.312; 15.352-4; 16.408,409. B: 7.11; 114.266. ILL: (I)
 T10.312; (II) T15.353
 Lindfield. T: 7.57-64,76,142. ILL: I T7.58,60,62, IV T7.76
 Malling, South. T: 8.83
 Middleton-on-Sea. B: 118.355. ILL: 14C shield B118.355
 Milland. B: 85.516. ILL: II B85.516
 Mundham, North. T: 3.267; 12.76; 15.179. B: 76.330-2. ILL: III B76.331(inscr.),332(sh.)
 Northiam. T: 6.79-80; 8.83; 15.145,152,516; 17.50-1. B: 51.369; 77.342; 93.677. ILL: III T17.51(obv.
 and rev.); IV T6.80(rev.), B77.341(rev)
 Ore. T: 3.267; 7.238,241; 13.233. B: 32.32
 Pagham. B: 32.32
 Petworth. T: 2.334-5; 11.101; 15.350-2; 18.58. B: 26.9,10; 32.32; 59.545; 74.274. ILL: X T15.351; 1668
 T15.350(details); 1670 T15.352
 Playden. T: 13.389. ILL: IS T13.391
 Poling. T: 2.299; 13.387. ILL: I P2.48
 Poynings. T: 3.207; 10.85-9; 14.85-93; 16.134. B: 32.32. ILL: L(c.1346) T10.86, T14.86; L(1369)
 T14.88; L(1387) T14.89; L(16th C arm. & w.) T14.89; L(16th C lady) T14.90; 3 more indents T14.91
 Preston. T: 18.58
 Priesthawes. T: 8.105. ILL: L(c.1500) P5.42
 Pulborough. T: 2.106,334; 10.241. B: 25.18; 34.57; 76.332-3; 93.677. ILL: I P2.22
 Pyecombe. T: 13.387
 Racton. T: 18.58
 Ringmer. T: 3.208. B: 48.318
 Robertsbridge Abbey. B: 32.32; 120.398
 Rodmell. T: 2.296; 4.286,332
 Rusper. T: 2.298; 3.267; 7.241. B: 43.232
 Rustington. T: 18.58
 Rye. T: 1.ix.22; 3.207. B: 51.369. ILL: II P5.54
 Salehurst. T: 8.56. B: 125.500

Sedlescombe. B: 125.500
 Selmeston. T: 9.534; 18.58
 Shipley. T: 15.435
 Shoreham, New. T: 2.299; 17.610-2. ILL: I T17.611
 Sidlesham. T: 13.387
 Singleton. T: 9.533-4; 13.335
 Slaugham. T: 3.267; 6.56,117-9; 11.93; 13.331,393; 15.175; 16.141; 18.53-62. B: 13.7,8; 93.677. ILL: I
 T18.54,55-6(details); II T13.333(Resurrection), T18.57,58(detail),60-1(details); III T6.118
 Slinfold. T: 3.208. B: 48.318
 Sompting. T: 9.534; 18.58
 Steyning. T: 13.387
 Stopham. T: 2.275,332-4; 3.208,267; 7.47; 10.286; 11.453; 13.480; 17.29; 18.334-62. B: 21.4; 26.10;
 34.56; 43.232; 46.271; 105.91. ILL: I T18.341; II T18.344,345(detail); III P6.49, T18.340; IV
 T18.345(inscr.),348(eff.); V T18.349; VI T18.347; VII T18.335(detail),350, B74.274; VIII T18.352;
 IX T18.352; XIII T18.356; XV T18.337(shs.),346(children); XVI T18.357
 Thakeham. T: 3.267; 10.87; 13.393. ILL: IS T13.391
 Ticehurst. T: 2.224; 3.206; 4.215,287,327; 7.166; 10.88; 14.204,471. B: 25.3,20; 26.3; 50.362;
 51.369,372. ILL: I T2.224, B26.4(dexter wife)
 Treyford. T: 13.387
 Trotton. T: 1.v.26,vii.10; 2.22,64,67,336; 3.207,238,267; 4.139,215,282; 5.206,241,294; 6.35,56;
 7.117,118,119; 8.80,262,325,327; 9.91,140; 10.323,442; 13.36,69,71,278; 15.392,420,427; 16.138,234;
 18.210,385; 19.93. B: 3.7; 4.9; 5.8,14; 13.22; 31.10; 32.32; 34.56; 37.110; 43.232; 46.267; 50.354;
 59.545; 75.304,319; 83.465,478; 89.590; 93.677; 95.718; 100.828; 123.459; 129.570-2; 132.626. ILL:
 I P1.iv.2, T13.70(detail), B75.304(rev.), B83.465; II T19.93(sh.), B111.204(detail),
 B129.571(detail),572(detail)
 Uckfield. T: 2.295; 3.207
 Wadhurst. T: 8.345. B: 25.16; 125.500
 Waldron. T: 13.387
 Warbleton. T: 1.x.13; 3.206,267; 10.334; 15.448,518; 16.136. B: 93.677
 Warminghurst. T: 3.267; 9.46; 13.211; 14.293; 15.145,147,148,158,173,177,483; 17.61-3. B: 94.691. ILL:
 I T14.294, T17.61
 Westham. T: 13.387
 Willingdon. T: 4.287-8,330; 13.387; 15.169,179
 Winchelsea. T: 2.234; 10.280; 12.32; 19.93. B: 9.3; 25.5; 32.33; 81.434; 88.580; 89.595. ILL: L(1354)
 P1.iii.1
 Wiston. T: 2.298; 7.177; 8.158; 10.88,301; 11.101; 13.328; 15.242,518; 1771. B: 18.12; 19.10,11; 25.18;
 63.58; 82.459; 91.630; 93.677. ILL: I B75.302(upper part of eff.)
 Withyham. T: 14.500. B: 48.318; 63.60
 Wittering, West. T: 9.534; 11.101; 13.389. B: 25.18
 Worthing, Museum. T: 10.210. ILL: (I) T10.210

Warwickshire

Arrow. T: 10.215. B: 23.13
 Astley. T: 2.235; 3.245; 4.293-4; 5.27; 6.209,243; 12.119,120; 18.260. B: 32.33; 62.43; 123.459
 Aston. T: 6.324; 13.482. B: 4.8; 14.13; 62.43; 70.196,200; 72.242; 80.411. ILL: I B70.197
 Baddesley Clinton Hall. T: 1.vi.46; 3.240; 9.191-4. B: 61.18,19; 63.60. ILL: I T9.192
 Baginton. T: 1.vii.9,10; 2.302; 5.128; 15.32; 16.209,211; 17.232,241,248,250,423. B: 7.19; 28.8; 44.252;
 50.360; 62.44,48; 75.319; 100.828. ILL: I T15.31
 Barcheston. T: 14.451-3. ILL: M(c.1550) T14.452,454,456,457
 Birmingham, St Anne. B: 110.197. ILL: 1940 B110.197(detail)
 Birmingham, St Chad's Cathedral. B: 20.10,11; 52.396; 60.559; 65.91; 67.136; 109.175,177;
 131.615,617. ILL: 1839 B131.615

Birmingham, St Mary's Convent, Maryvale. B: 20.11
 Burton Dassett. T: 6.170
 Chadshunt. T: 1.vi.45; 14.516
 Charlecote. T: 1.vi.45; 14.361,373-5. B: 4.8; 97.760; 105.99. ILL: L(c.1515) T14.374
 Coleshill. T: 1.vi.45; 10.241; 14.360,369. B: 4.8; 23.13; 30.5; 70.200; 84.492
 Compton Verney. T: 1.vi.45; 3.116; 14.364,368,369,372. B: 4.8,10; 53.417; 77.343; 80.408-9. ILL: I T14.364(w.); II P6.50, T14.365(w.); VII B80.408
 Coughton. T: 11.276; 14.323,370,372. B: 4.8; 77.343,353; 79.385; 80.409; 85.518
 Coventry, Benedictine Priory of St Mary. B: 85.516-7; 95.713-5. ILL: L(1325) B95.713,714; L(1360) B95.714
 Coventry, Cathedral (St Michael). T: 1.vi.45, 7.246-7. B: 32.33. ILL: I B99.795; L(14C) T7.246
 Coventry, Grey Friars. T: 18.208-9. B: 115.293
 Coventry, Holy Trinity. T: 1.vi.45; 9.403; 10.61,131. B: 23.14. ILL: I T9.402
 Coventry, St Mary's Hall. T: 2.303; 10.63-6,130. ILL: (I) T10.63, 133(detail)
 Easington (Ettington), Lower. T: 13.309. B: 94.703
 Emscote. T: 15.247
 Farnborough. T: 7.289
 Halford. T: 1.vi.45
 Hampton-in-Arden. T: 14.375. B: 4.8; 31.8; 70.200
 Haseley. T: 4.173,294,334. B: 77.353
 Hillmorton. T: 2.302; 11.475-6
 Hunningham. T: 8.181. B: 60.568; 61.9. ILL: I T8.181, B60.568, B61.10
 Ipsley. T: 1.vi.45
 Kenilworth. T: 8.382; 17.184. B: 36.97
 Knowle. B: 19.4; 123.458-9
 Lawford. B: 17.16
 Leamington. B: 41.186
 Leamington Hastings, Almshouses. T: 8.217-8
 Marston, Prior's. T: 2.303
 Merevale. T: 2.302; 15.248; 17.121. B: 6.3; 18.5; 81.437; 107.122. ILL: I B3.cover(detail), B107.121(detail)
 Meriden. T: 2.107. B: 14.19; 31.8; 40.164. ILL: I B40.165
 Middleton. T: 3.222. B: 4.8. ILL: I P2.4
 Moreton-Morell. T: 1.vi.45
 Napton. T: 1.vi.45
 Newbold-on-Avon. T: 12.119,120. B: 71.223
 Newton Regis. T: 15.446
 Oscott College. T: 11.427-30; 13.490-504. B: 18.14; 20.11; 33.48; 52.396; 56.499; 58.531; 65.91; 80.411; 93.677; 99.786,793-4; 109.177; 113.259; 131.615. ILL: I T11.427, B99.473; II T11.427; III B99.785; VI T13.496; VII T13.496; IX T13.496; XXXI T13.496; XXXII T13.496; XXXV T13.496; XXXVII T13.496; LIV T13.496; Mortuary Tree T13.495,496; 1859 proposed br. T13.496
 Packington, Great. T: 1.vi.45. B: 4.8
 Polesworth. T: 18.25,28,35. B: 23.12
 Ryton-On-Dunsmore. T: 2.186. B: 4.8
 Sherbourne. B: 81.437
 Shuckburgh, Upper. T: 14.368. B: 4.8; 53.417. ILL: II T14.369(w.)
 Solihull. T: 1.vi.45; 10.197; 14.360. B: 4.8; 70.200
 Stratford-on-Avon. T: 6.429
 Sutton-under-Brailes. T: 2.107
 Tanworth. T: 8.141. B: 4.8
 Tredington. B: 4.8
 Tysoe. T: 1.vi.45

Ufton. T: 18.156,163. ILL: I T18.164
 Ullenhall. B: 23.12
 Warwick. T: 7.50
 Warwick, St Mary. T: 1.vi.45,ix.10; 2.23,302; 5.126,128,186,188,207; 7.51; 8.49,54,122,123,128;
 9.236,423,441,442; 10.474; 11.205; 12.56,210; 13.29; 14.203,501; 15.247,248; 16.499;
 17.105,107,120,121; 18.179,248-9. B: 4.6,7; 9.5; 19.15; 28.8,14; 31.10; 38.130; 39.153,154;
 40.161,164; 41.182,186; 42.202; 44.246; 46.268; 54.437; 61.17; 62.44; 68.168; 70.199; 77.343;
 80.408; 83.467; 96.744; 100.828; 100.809; 101.4,13; 116.307; 124.479; 126.518. ILL: I B100.809
 (detail); IV T8.50-1
 Warwick, St Nicholas. T: 1.ix.13; 15.248
 Wellesbourne-Hastings. T: 1.vi.45,vii.21; 15.236-48. B: 96.739. ILL: I T15.237
 Weston-under-Weatherley. T: 1.vi.45; 2.9; 8.181; 14.501. B: 115.288,289
 Whichford. T: 2.107; 6.255; 9.105-13,326; 10.241; 11.185. B: 85.510; 105.91. ILL: I T9.107(obv.),108-
 113(rev.), B75.301(upper part of eff.)
 Whitnash. T: 3.64. B: 4.8
 Willey. B: 84.492
 Withybrook. T: 1.vi.45; 2.107; 14.375; 17.144,175. B: 4.8. ILL: I T17.175
 Wixford. T: 2.188,302; 4.40; 5.185; 12.63; 14.203; 15.248,417; 19.260. B: 6.17; 7.19; 8.17; 9.5; 28.8;
 51.372; 65.95; 77.343, 105.82,91. ILL: I P1.ix.2, B16.cover(detail), B50.363(detail); III B105.81
 Wolston. T: 2.107
 Wootton Wawen. B: 36.98; 70.200; 77.343; 80.408
 Wroxhall. T: 1.vi.45

Westmorland

Ambleside, St Mary. B: 79.397
 Appleby. T: 18.83, 474. ILL: VII T18.474
 Asby, Great. B: 79.396
 Barbon. B: 79.397
 Barton. T: 8.37
 Bowness. B: 23.12,13,15
 Brough. T: 8.55
 Brougham. T: 14.513-4,534. B: 58.532; 79.397
 Brougham, Countess Pillar. T: 8.55; 9.485-8
 Burton-in-Kendall. B: 23.14
 Grasmere. T: 8.55
 Ings. B: 79.397
 Kendal, Holy Trinity. T: 4.185; 8.56; 13.115-18. B: 1.12; 4.18; 7.17; 23.13,14; 79.396,397. ILL: I P7.60;
 XLIV B79.396
 Kirkby Lonsdale. T: 18.475. ILL: 1786 T18.475; IX B79.396
 Kirkby Stephen. ILL: XXII B79.396
 Lowther. T: 8.54. B: 79.397
 Morland. T: 2.24; 4.295,333. B: 79.396,397. ILL: I T4.295(obv. & rev.)
 Musgrave, Great. T: 15.448. B: 79.396. ILL: I T15.449
 Ormside. T: 2.234
 Rydal. B: 79.397
 Temple Sowerby. B: 79.396
 Witherslack. T: 18.485. ILL: I T18.484

Wiltshire

Aldbourne. T: 7.220; 8.230; 11.35,300. B: 17.19; 109.179. ILL: IS T8.230
 Alderton. B: 112.226-7
 Alton Priors. T: 7.56. B: 4.7; 13.11; 17.19

Alvediston. T: 18.156. ILL: 1703 T18.156; 1710 T18.156
 Ashton, West. B: 40.169
 Avebury. B: 17.19
 Avon Dassett. B: 72.236-7. ILL: M(c.1220) B72,236,237
 Bedwyn, Great. B: 17.19; 32.33; 25.19
 Berwick Bassett. B: 17.19; 43.233; 69.181
 Blunsden, Broad. B: 17.19
 Boyton. T: 16.234. B: 32.33
 Bradford-on-Avon. T: 1.vi.37; 10.90; 17.318,319,333; 19.119. B: 17.19; 41.184. ILL: I T17.319 (male eff.)
 Bradley, North. T: 18.26,35. B: 46.271
 Bremhill. B: 32.33
 Britford. T: 15.440
 Broad Chalke. B: 57.523
 Broad Hinton. T: 17.520. B: 25.19
 Bromham. B: 12.17; 17.19; 93.677
 Broughton Gifford. T: 9.301. B: 13.11; 17.19; 48.311; 63.62; 66.119
 Calne. B: 82.442; 84.498
 Charlton. B: 17.19
 Chiseldon. T: 4.291; 16.460,464,554; 17.144,153,155. ILL: I T17.156
 Cholderton. T: 9.536
 Cliffe-Pypard. T: 10.439; 12.314-18. B: 93.677. ILL: I T12.315
 Collingbourne Ducis. T: 4.291. B: 91.643
 Compton Chamberlayne. B: 36.98; 38.133; 91.643
 Dauntsey. T: 2.15,63,117. B: 59.546; 102.29-30. ILL: II B102.29
 Dean, West. B: 24.19; 49.337
 Draycot Cerne. T: 18.43. B: 25.19; 69.181; 70.208; 85.505; 100.811; 101.5. ILL: I P6.34; L(c.1420) B69.181
 Durnford. B: 49.337; 82.442; 84.498
 Edington. T: 16.116
 Fovant. T: 7.265; 9.157; 11.371; 12.99; 16.270,277,279,374. B: 15.7; 17.19; 37.108
 Grimstead, West. B: 49.337
 Heytesbury. B: 42.208
 Highworth. T: 9.287
 Inglesham. T: 14.421
 Kingston Deverell. B: 117.340
 Lacock. T: 4.291; 7.265; 12.65. B: 61.18; 63.57; 65.106; 91.631-2,634; 98.768. ILL: I T17.491; B91.631(br & details)
 Lacock, Abbey. T: 13.35-40. B: 32.33; 84.492. ILL: L(1261) T13.37-39
 Lavington, West. T: 4.195,296-9,333,334,335; 6.248,429; 11.291,295; 15.182,183. B: 14.19
 Marlborough College. T: 14.411
 Melksham. T: 4.299,330
 Mere. T: 8.106; 9.46; 10.228,329; 12.120,121,132; 15.434; 17.238,249; 19.274. B: 14.19; 17.19; 26.11; 42.209; 63.68; 93.677. ILL: I P8.7
 Monkton Farleigh, Priory. T: 15.432; 16.101. ILL: IS(12C) T15.432; IS(1361) T16.102
 Newton Tony. T: 9.537. B: 49.337
 Newton, Long. B: 17.19
 Norton Bavant. T: 11.162-70. B: 8.6. ILL: (I) T11.163,166; (II) T11.166
 Odstock. T: 12.370-2. B: 49.337; 84.492. ILL: IS T12.371
 Potterne. B: 73.266
 Ramsbury. T: 10.285; 11.99,100. B: 32.33; 62.45; 121.418. ILL: L(c.1500) T11.99, B121.418
 Salisbury. B: 112.236; 120.400

Salisbury, Cathedral. T: 1.x.25; 2.65; 5.188,241; 7.331,332,338; 9.366; 12.16-20,61; 13.132-40; 14.402,410,501; 15.432,464; 16.113-6,230,423-4,443; 17.606; 18.80,97-118; 19.4,6. B: 5.14; 9.15; 10.14; 12.16; 14.19; 15.7; 18.5; 24.6; 25.19; 26.20; 32.33; 35.78; 36.98; 37.118; 38.133; 49.339; 50.355; 52.394,396; 54.435,436; 59.535; 60.574; 63.68; 80.420; 84.492; 86.527; 91.624; 95.714; 107.139; 109.170; 113.247-8; 118.359; 125.498; 129.574. ILL: I T16.423(evang. symbol in B.M.), T18 pt1 cover(detail),98,99-101(details),111(detail),113(detail),115(detail),117(detail); B113.247 (detail); L(13C) T12.17; L(c.1300) T13.136; L(c.1350) T13.136; L(c.1375-1400) T13.138; L(c.1365-1420) T13.134; 1857 B41.186(detail); Plan of Cath. T16.113; External cross indent T16.115

Salisbury, Greyfriars. T: 18,209,210

Salisbury, St Edmund. T: 17.231,239,249; 18.286

Salisbury, St Martin. B: 113.247

Salisbury, St Thomas. T: 2.110; 4.299-300; 10.396,465,476; 13.430,439-40; 15.149. B: 35.78; 61.9

Steeple Ashton. T: 4.300-1

Steeple Langford. T: 16.235

Stourhead House. B: 50.356; 51.377. ILL: 1546 B50.356

Swallowcliffe. B: 38.133

Tidcombe. B: 111.211,212. ILL: 1917 B111.211

Tilshead. T: 19.81,92. ILL: I T19.91

Tisbury. T: 4.25; 11.172; 19.122,124. ILL: II T11.172(detail)

Tollard Royal. T: 16.18 n.71

Wanborough. T: 15.294. B: 69.181; 104.71. ILL: I P7.57

Wardour Castle. T: 4.23,24,25; 7.303-21; 8.127. ILL: T7.303-320(obv. & rev.)

Warminster. T: 11.305. B: 39.149

Warminster St Denys. B: 48.318

Westbury. T: 11.162-70. B: 8.6; 42.208. ILL: I T11.166,169

Wilton. T: 4.213. B: 49.337; 77.359

Winterbourne Dauntsey. T: 9.537

Winterbourne Earls. B: 49.337

Woodford. B: 21.12

Worton. B: 51.371

Worcestershire

General. T: 12.248

Abberley. T: 12.248

Alvechurch. T: 12.248; 14.181,186,190. ILL: M(1346) T14.183, pl.VIIC

Alvinton. T: 12.248

Beoley. T: 12.248

Birlingham. T: 12.248

Birts-Morton. T: 12.249

Birtsmorton. T: 19.274

Blockley. T: 12.249; 16.554; 17.277,278,395,396. B: 4.8; 102.36. ILL: II P6.65

Bordesley Abbey. B: 48.305; 102.39

Bredon. T: 2.142; 12.249

Bredon-on-the-Hill. B: 118.355. ILL: Lombardic letter B118.355

Broadway. T: 12.249; 13.439. B: 32.33; 61.9; 63.53; 93.677. ILL: I B61.1(eff., obv.), 9(eff., rev.)

Bromsgrove. T: 12.249

Bushley. T: 12.249

Catshill. T: 15.499,501

Chaddesley Corbet. T: 12.249. B: 31.10; 77.359; 80.410. ILL: I B80.415

Cofton Hackett. B: 48.306

Comberton, Little. B: 127.530-2; 129.577,578. ILL: 1914 B127.531(br. and detail)

Cropton. B: 48.305; 74.275

Daylesford. T: 12.250; 15.87,184,189. B: 75.314, 102.36. ILL: I T15.190
 Dodderhill. T: 12.250
 Droitwich. B: 48.306
 Eastham. T: 10.428-9; 12.250
 Elmbridge. T: 9.46
 Elmley Castle. B: 74.275; 85.507
 Evesham. T: 12.250-1
 Evesham, Abbey. B: 74.276
 Fladbury. T: 4.154; 6.267; 9.116,286,423; 10.456; 12.251; 13.309,311-12; 14.318-23; 15.248,399; 16.425-6,443. B: 6.8; 28.8; 77.353. ILL: I T4.209(rev. of evang. symb. in B.M.), T14.319(shields),321(B.M. rev.), T16.426(B.M. obv. & rev.), B4.cover(B.M. rev.); II P3.23
 Halesowen. T: 12.251
 Hanley Castle. T: 12.251
 Hanley Swan (R.C.). T: 19.93,131-65. B: 74.278. ILL: I T19.138; II T19.142; III T19.146,150(detail); IV T19.152; V T19.156; VI T19.136(male eff.),157,158(detail),159(detail),161(detail)
 Hayley. T: 8.54
 Hinton-on-the-Green. B: 48.306
 Huddington. B: 74.278
 Inkberrow. T: 12.251
 Kidderminster. T: 1.vii.10; 5.88; 10.226; 12.59,251-2; 14.41; 15.248; 16.51; 18.74-5. B: 9.5. ILL: I P2.2
 Leigh. T: 12.252. B: 74.275
 Lindridge. T: 12.252
 Littleton. T: 12.252
 Longdon. T: 10.429; 12.252
 Malvern, Great. B: 28.6; 48.305
 Malvern, Great, Priory. B: 32.33; 74.275; 106.119. ILL: 15C tile B106.119; 16C tile T11.95
 Malvern, Little. T: 19.144. B: 106.102; 109.171. ILL: 1840 T19.144; 1866 B106.101
 Malvern, Little, Priory. B: 74.275
 Mamble. T: 12.252
 Norton. B: 74.275-6
 Oldborough. T: 12.253
 Pershore Abbey. T: 12.253; 16.18. B: 74.275
 Queenhill. T: 9.48; 12.253. B: 48.306
 Redmarley. T: 12.253
 Ripple. T: 12.253
 Rock. B: 48.306
 Shelsley Walsh. B: 48.305
 Spetchley. T: 12.253; 15.195; 19.153. B: 52.396; 74.276. ILL: 1855 T19.154(upper pt.)
 Stanford Bridge (not Stamford). T: 15.143,147,155,268-9. ILL: 1547 T15.268
 Stockton-on-Teme. T: 12.253; 13.317,319. B: 23.11; 48.306. ILL: IS B48.306
 Stoke Prior. T: 1.vi.41; 4.43; 12.253
 Strensham. T: 12.253-4; 15.32; 17.226,241,579,599-600; 18.119. B: 16.12; 28.9; 61.18; 63.62; 74.275. ILL: I P3.21; II P3.22
 Suckley. T: 12.254
 Tredington. T: 12.254. B: 93.677
 Wickham Ford. T: 4.94
 Worcester, Cathedral. T: 8.39,328. B: 14.19,18.5; 23.14; 42.202; 74.277; 97.761; 126.506. ILL: L(1400) T15.447
 Worcester, St Helen. T: 12.255
 Worcester, St Michael. T: 12.254
 Worcester, St Nicholas. T: 12.254-5
 Worcester, St Swithin. T: 12.255

Yardley. T: 12.255. ILL: I P6.60

Yorkshire

Ackworth Grange. T: 15.300-1. B: 52.397; 63.57; 67.136; 131.617

Ainderby Steeple. T: 15.423. B: 33.44; 66.127; 95.711-2

Aldbrough. T: 2.187; 5.23,128,188; 7.47; 8.11,12. B: 10.18; 12.19; 21.17; 36.98,101; 62.43. ILL: I B42.198(detail)

Allerton Mauleverer. T: 3.267; 9.422; 13.481. B: 4.9; 21.17; 22.5; 33.51; 62.43

Ampleforth Abbey. T: 10.300. B: 52.394,396,397

Ampleforth College. B: 111.215

Aston, South. B: 81.439

Aughton. T: 12.263; 18.174. B: 21.17

Badsworth. B: 48.318

Bainton. T: 12.263; 13.481; 15.387; 19.242. B: 59.538; 93.677

Baldersby. B: 52.394,396; 94.704

Barmborough. T: 2.185; 7.185

Barton. T: 8.37

Bedale. T: 8.39,47; 15.440. B: 42.210; 84.492

Beeford. T: 18.268; 19.242,243. B: 91.639

Bentham. B: 33.44

Bessingby. T: 8.46. B: 42.210

Beverley, Minster. T: 11.204; 12.370; 14.73,202,501; 17.375. B: 12.15; 53.426; 59.538; 60.558; 87.559; 96.744; 99.802

Beverley, St Mary. T: 19.238. B: 12.15; 34.62. ILL: L(c.1480) P7.58

Birstall. T: 3.267; 8.217. B: 35.78

Bishop Burton. T: 15.287. B: 58.526; 60.557; 63.57; 93.677. ILL: II T15.288

Bolton Abbey. B: 59.545; 116.313. ILL: 1 B116.313

Bolton-by-Bowland. T: 15.427; 18.174. B: 47.298; 52.399; 61.18; 63.58; 100.826; 127.539-40. ILL: IS T15.428

Bossall. T: 6.374-5. ILL: I T6.374

Boyton. B: 63.64

Bradfield. T: 3.267; 8.41; 12.138-44. ILL: I T12.139

Bradford, St Patrick's R.C.. B: 54.434

Braithwell. T: 17.542. ILL: IS(1406) T17.542

Brandsburton. T: 8.13; 12.55; 13.481; 15.220,287,288-9; 17.519,538. B: 9.4; 19.8; 22.5; 46.271; 53.426,427; 63.57; 89.589; 93.677; 94.700,701; 111.214

Brantingham. B: 31.8

Bridlington. B: 33.44

Brotton, Chapel of St Margaret of Antioch. B: 72.243. ILL: IS B72.243

Broughton Hall. B: 52.397

Bugthorpe. T: 15.212. B: 113.254. ILL: 1614 T15.212

Burghwallis. T: 12.319-21. ILL: I T14.338; IS T12.320-1

Burnby. T: 13.478; 15.220. B: 33.44; 84.492

Burneston. T: 8.142

Burstall Priory. T: 59.538; 60.550

Burton Agnes. T: 8.260-3; 10.13. B: 33.44; 53.426; 62.43. ILL: L(1336) T8.260

Byland Abbey. T: 5.23; 9.533,535; 10.300. B: 33.44; 51.373. ILL: L(15C) P2.43

Calverly. B: 63.57

Catterick. T: 2.114; 6.120; 10.329,496; 13.481; 15.436; 17.579,584,585-6. B: 12.10; 14.3; 17.12. ILL: III T17.584; IV T17.585

Catton. T: 5.25; 17.519. B: 111.214

Cayton. T: 19.242,243

Cottingham. T: 2.111; 19.10. B: 27.20; 53.427; 60.558; 86.528; 93.678; 100.819. ILL: I P2.1, T17.113
 (lettering)
 Cowthorpe. T: 2.187; 3.268; 5.189; 6.26; 7.244; 11.288; 15.289-90,430,448; 18.58,179. B: 2.4;
 10.17,11.8; 21.17; 33.51; 39.154; 63.57; 72.242; 83.467; 92.653; 99.801; 114.279; 129.579
 Darrington. T: 8.49
 Dent. B: 10.19
 Dewsbury. T: 15.436. B: 88.565
 Doncaster, Deanery of. T: 1.viii.14
 Doncaster, St George. T: 11.284-6. B: 21.17; 40.161. ILL: II T11.285(obv. & rev.)
 Doncaster, Whitefriars. T: 18.201,208
 Easby Abbey. T: 13.478; 18.319. B: 33.44; 66.127
 Eastrington. B: 53.427
 Edlington, Old. T: 17.540,542. ILL: IS(c.1420-40) T17.542
 Ellerton. T: 18.174. B: 89.589
 Emley. B: 120.391. ILL: I B120.391
 Escrick. B: 93.677
 Everingham. T: 11.45-6. ILL: L(c.1490) T11.46
 Feliskirk. T: 8.143; 10.300
 Fishlake. T: 13.478. B: 33.44
 Flamborough. T: 12.59,214; 14.383,393-4. B: 9.5; 102.38
 Forcett. T: 5.23. B: 48.311
 Fountains Abbey. T: 3.62-3,268; 9.535; 10.300; 16.225. B: 33.44; 36.98; 53.426; 84.492; 96.731;
 128.546; 131.619-20. ILL: L(1338) P8.1; L(c.1475) B131.619
 Giggleswick. B: 121.411. ILL: I B121.411; III
 Gilling. T: 5.23
 Goldsborough. T: 13.478. B: 33.44; 53.426; 75.318; 107.133; 108.147-8. ILL: L(c.1330) B107.133
 Goodmanham. T: 10.300; 13.478. B: 33.44
 Guisborough. T: 18.174
 Guisborough Priory. T: 9.535; 10.300; 17.519; 18.174. B: 111.214
 Guiseley. T: 15.220. B: 33.44; 53.426. ILL: L(c.1350-70) T15.219
 Hacconby. B: 108.153; 113.259
 Halifax. T: 3.268
 Hampsthwaite. T: 2.150-1,184,235,305; 3.245,268; 6.206; 7.241. ILL: I T2.150
 Harewood. T: 7.47; 11.175; 12.61; 13.205-7; 16.456; 18.176. B: 9.5; 32.17,36; 35.86; 37.117; 74.287.
 ILL: L(1469) T13.205
 Harpham. T: 1.vii.11; 3.143; 4.342; 7.47; 9.423; 14.73; 15.389,513,540; 18.176. B: 22.5; 30.3; 89.589;
 93.677
 Harrogate. T: 18.94-6. ILL: 1947 T18.95
 Hawnby. B: 36.100; 109.164
 Hazelwood Castle, chapel. B: 105.100
 Headingley, St Michael. B: 114.271. ILL: 1688 B114.271
 Hedon. T: 19.238
 Helmsley. T: 5.23
 Hemingborough. B: 33.44
 Hemsworth. T: 15.215-21; 17.538,543. ILL: IS T15.216,217
 Hessle. B: 1.5
 Hickleton. T: 15.216,538. ILL: IS T15.219
 Hornby. T: 5.23; 6.120; 12.65; 13.480. B: 79.386
 Hornsea. T: 18.176. B: 53.426; 89.590
 Howden. T: 1.viii.14; 4.215,301-2,333. ILL: III T4.301(rev.)
 Hull, Charterhouse. T: 19.272
 Hull, Holy Trinity. T: 1.vi.36; 17.321-2; 19.242. B: 27.21; 31.8; 33.51; 89.589. ILL: I B89.589

Hull, St Columba. B: 111.211
 Hull, St Mary Lowgate. T: 10.188; 13.218; 16.554; 17.395,400. B: 12.19; 89.589. ILL: I T10.188(detail)
 Ilkley. T: 2.114,149; 8.46,144
 Ilkley Museum. T: 2.149; 4.302,333
 Ingleby-Arncliffe. T: 8.144; 14.187
 Ingleton. T: 16.177,186
 Kirk Sandal. T: 17.162
 Kirkburton. B: 120.391. ILL: I B120.391
 Kirkby Kendall. B: 63.58
 Kirkby Moorside. T: 5.23
 Kirkby Wharfe. T: 16.549. B: 89.591. ILL: IS(1602) T16.551
 Kirkheaton. T: 1.x.29; 3.268. B: 90.619. ILL: I T13.568
 Kirkleatham. T: 2.110; 5.23; 13.153; 15.429. B: 12.19; 53.426,427. ILL: P8.18
 Kirklington. T: 6.120
 Kirksmeaton. T: 2.185
 Kirkstall Abbey. B: 36.98
 Knaresborough. B: 42.210
 Lartington Hall, chapel. B: 91.639
 Lavington. T: 8.294-5; 13.478. B: 33.44; 54.440
 Laughton-en-le-Morthen, St John. T: 3.268; 14.127-8. B: 55.471; 81.439; 112.227. ILL: I B112.226
 Lead-in-Elmet, St Mary's chapel. B: 94.695-6,697. ILL: IS x 2 B94.696
 Leake. T: 12.414. B: 53.416
 Ledsham. T: 8.143,295. B: 31.8
 Leeds, Meanwood Towers. B: 109.176
 Leeds, St John. B: 33.51; 114.270. ILL: 1663 B114.271; 1663 B114.271; 1698 B114.271; 1710 B114.271
 Leeds, St Peter. T: 3.268; 10.274,300; 12.63; 15.426. B: 28.6; 108.153,160
 Leeds, Temple Newsam House. T: 16.267-9. ILL: 1772 T16.267,268(mark)
 Lockington. B: 33.44; 53.426; 56.483
 Lockwood. B: 52.399; 53.422; 57.520; 63.57. ILL: 1878 B53.422
 Londesborough. T: 16.269. B: 91.637
 Lowthorpe. T: 2.187; 3.143-4; 8.46; 9.126-8; 19.81,82-4. B: 13.22; 43.224; 47.298; 53.427; 54.440;
 56.483; 83.462; 88.562; 89.590; 93.677; 122.440. ILL: I T3.142(male eff.), T9.126-7, T19.83(with
 indents and lost head), B43.225(inscription), B83.461 (male eff.)
 Malton. T: 9.43
 Marr. T: 13.434; 19.127
 Marrick. B: 100.826
 Marton-Cum-Grafton. T: 15.287,294,410. B: 75.314. ILL: 1899 T15.293
 Masham. B: 42.209
 Meaux Abbey. B: 84.492. ILL: IS T13.559
 Memingbrough. B: 53.427
 Methley. T: 18.176
 Middleham Castle. T: 15.220; 16.430. B: 33.44
 Moor Monkton. B: 78.368. ILL: B78.367
 Newton-on-Ouse. B: 123.455-6. ILL: 1849 B123.456
 Normanton. T: 2.114; 8.46
 Northallerton. T: 6.52,76
 Norton. B: 75.318
 Nun Monkton. B: 111.209-10. ILL: 1671 B111.210
 Nunkeeling. T: 8.42. B: 89.590
 Otley. T: 2.71; 3.268; 6.11; 9.38. B: 8.8; 40.166; 80.407; 90.619. ILL: I P7.17
 Owston. T: 1.vii.9,10; 3.241,268; 12.187; 15.418; 17.349; 18.268,270-1. B: 85.505-6; 93.677; 117.330-
 1,339; 126.519; 132.640. ILL: I T15.418, B85.505, B117.331

Patrick Brompton. T: 18.173
 Patrington. T: 10.301; 11.100; 13.153,478. B: 33.44; 53.427
 Pickering. T: 14.188,191. B: 35.78
 Pocklington. B: 33.44; 53.427
 Rawmarsh. T: 1.viii.14
 Ribston, Great. B: 80.410,412-3. ILL: 1 B80.412; 2 B80.412
 Rievaulx Abbey. T: 17.423. B: 131.618-9. ILL: L(c.1380) B131,619; L(c.1475) B131.618
 Ripley. T: 2.186-7; 10.302; 17.78,89-91. B: 107.129. ILL: IV T17.90; V T17.90
 Ripon, Cathedral. T: 1.viii.27; 8.13; 10.461-4; 12.63; 19.262,266-7. B: 62.30; 63.65; 88.565; 109.180.
 ILL: II T19.266; M(1390) B62.31(detail); IS T10.461
 Roche Abbey. T: 3.268; 10.299. B: 84.492. ILL: IS(1449) T14.166
 Romalldkirk. T: 1.ix.7,28; 2.31,187; 13.481. B: 33.45; 91.639. ILL: c.1470 B91.639 (Evang. symbol)
 Romalldkirk. T: 19.242
 Rotherham. T: 1.viii.14; 3.268; 4.303. B: 81.439. ILL: II T4.303(obv. & rev.)
 Routh. T: 1.vii.10; 15.303. B: 17.12; 21.17; 108.160. ILL: I T15.305
 Rowley. B: 53.427
 Roxby Chapel. T: 2.111; 5.23; 18.189-90,192. B: 90.619. ILL: I T18.190
 Rudding. B: 105.100
 Rudstone. T: 8.46
 Ryther. T: 16.456. B: 15.8; 18.14; 25.8; 30.8; 48.324
 Sawley Abbey. T: 11.131; 12.269; 16.234. B: 5.7; 33.45; 53.426; 88.574; 97.759. ILL: IS T11.132
 Scalby. T: 8.202. B: 111.211
 Scarborough, Monastery. B: 33.45
 Scarborough, Museum. T: 4.304. B: 33.45; 130.600
 Seamer. T: 13.478. B: 53.426; 54.440; 56.483
 Selby Abbey. T: 14.394. B: 84.492; 108.154
 Sessay. T: 2.110; 3.44-7; 4.304-7,333; 5.23; 10.75-6,306; 11.43,408; 15.144,147,154,167,368-71; 16.166;
 18.268,271; 19.242. B: 21.17; 40.172; 51.372. ILL: I P6.32, T4.305(obv.),307(rev.), T15.369, B50.362
 (device)
 Sharow. T: 16.76,85
 Sheffield. T: 2.279
 Sheffield Cathedral. B: 59.545
 Sheriff Hutton. T: 5.23; 16.471-4; 18.176. B: 28.13; 53.426; 90.619. ILL: III T16.472
 Skipton, Holy Trinity. T: 2.71; 3.268; 6.204; 11.166; 13.214. B: 10.18; 21.17; 61.18; 52.398; 53.422;
 59.545; 63.61,62; 14.279. ILL: I B52.398 (Trinity)
 Skipton, St Stephen. T: 15.287,300-1. B: 63.57; 67.136
 Sledmere. T: 15.486-98. B: 14.7; 21.17; 56.500; 60.569-70; 65.103; 77.355; 102.40; 111.216; 126.517;
 133.656. ILL: 1915-9 T15.487,489,490-7(details), B60.570,571(details), B133.656(Cross and detail)
 Snaith. T: 10.301
 Spofforth. T: 14.185
 Sprotborough. T: 2.187; 5.209; 15.438; 16.270,281-2. B: 22.5. ILL: I P5.47; 1701 T16.282
 Stanwick St John. T: 5.16-18; 7.47. B: 47.298; 52.398. ILL: I T5.17; L(1485) B52.398
 Startforth. B: 122.436
 Stonegrave. T: 13.478. B: 33.45; 53.426
 Swillington. T: 7.38. B: 113.255. ILL: I B113.255; 1768 B113.255; 1768 B113.255
 Swine. T: 10.440; 18.176. B: 74.280
 Swine Priory. T: 8.12
 Tanfield, West. T: 5.23; 6.120; 14.185. B: 94.701; 97.759; 100.827
 Tankersley. ILL: ?c.1920 B111.216
 Thornhill. T: 18.179; 19.273
 Thornton Steward. T: 10.496
 Thornton Watlass. T: 2.111

Thornton-Le-Dale. T: 10.301
 Thornton-le-Street. T: 8.37
 Thorpe Salvin. T: 2.189. B: 81.439; 84.492. ILL: IS T14.78
 Thrybergh. T: 2.185. B: 81.439; 118.351. ILL: 1668 B118.351
 Tickhill. T: 10.301; 17.521-49. B: 113.254. ILL: I T17.529; II T17.528; IS(14C) T17.524; IS(14C) T17.547; IS(c.1420-50) T17.549; IS(1429) T17.535,537; IS(1434) T17.539; IS(1436) T17.528; IS(1487) T17.532,533; IS(1491) T17.526; IS(1497) T17.526; IS(15C) T17.528; 4 cross slabs T17.547,549
 Tickhill, Austin Friars. T: 17.529,545
 Todwick. T: 1.viii.14; 2.18. ILL: I T2.18
 Topcliffe. T: 1.iii.13; 4.306,308,333; 5.23,188; 7.23-7,82,120,142,241,306; 10.461,464; 11.51,62,67,79,81; 12.206; 13.193,412,511; 14.102. B: 21.17; 47.291; 59.540; 68.160; 75.313. ILL: I P3.46, T7.24(obv.),25(rev.)
 Treeton. B: 81.439
 Wakefield Cathedral. B: 120.391. ILL: I B120.391
 Warter Priory. T: 4.140. B: 57.520
 Wath. T: 17.579,600-4; 19.242. B: 23.12; 42.210; 63.60. ILL: I T17.601; II T17.602; III T17.602; IV T17.603; VI T17.603
 Wath-upon-Deerne. B: 113.254. ILL: 1502 B113.254
 Watton. T: 10.301-2; 15.454
 Well. T: 13.478; 17.452. B: 33.45
 Wellwick. B: 100.825
 Welwick. T: 9.535; 10.302; 15.220. B: 33.44; 53.427; 59.538. ILL: IS B59.539
 Wensley. T: 1.iv.24,ix.17,x.24; 2.22,65; 3.63; 4.40; 5.23,188,241; 6.120; 7.213; 8.244,284; 10.461; 11.51,52,59,78,81; 12.207; 13.3,13-19,189,194,319-20; 14.12; 16.230,325,337,342; 18.389. B: 10.18; 18.4; 21.17. ILL: I T1.x.24, T12.207, T13.14,15-17(details), T14.14(detail), T16.336(detail), B19.17(angel); IS P6.37
 Wentworth. T: 14.230-1. B: 81.439; 126.511; 133.655. ILL: I B126.511; II B126.511
 Wentworth Woodhouse, Rockingham Mausoleum. B: 23.18
 Whitby. T: 8.294
 Whitby, Abbey. T: 16.429-30,443,446
 Wilberfosse. T: 19.267. ILL: I T19.267
 Winestead. T: 4.43,185,308-9,334; 11.386-95; 13.232; 14.29,102. B: 17.12; 22.5; 80.413. ILL: I T11.386; II P6.5, T4.309(obv. & rev. of effigy), T11.389-394(obv. & rev.), T14.34(rev., part)
 Worsborough. T: 2.25. B: 14.19; 40.164
 Wycliffe. T: 5.23
 Wykeham. B: 111.211,212
 York. T: 5.27,50; 17.519
 York, All Saints North Street. T: 19.242,243. B: 22.5; 93.677; 103.59; 128.546. ILL: IV P3.5
 York, All Saints Pavement. B: 31.10; 112.238
 York, Holy Trinity Goodramgate. T: 2.190; 7.48; 10.302; 13.540-2; 15.220. B: 22.11; 31.10; 33.51; 35.78; 82.460. ILL: L(1605) T13.542(sketch)
 York, Minster. T: 2.10,147,315; 5.48-50,187,241; 6.56; 7.342-52; 8.1-8,272,275,325,327,328; 9.76,366,367; 10.239; 13.170; 14.501; 15.220,452; 16.231,234,236; 17.110,296,540; 18.155,249,277,283; 19.235-48. B: 3.7; 10.5,18; 13.22,478; 14.12; 17.22; 21.5,17; 22.4,5,6; 24.12; 26.19; 27.23; 33.45; 36.100; 39.148; 40.172; 53.425,426; 54.444; 59.545; 60.558,559,572-3,575; 63.67; 74.277; 80.420; 86.539; 94.694; 96.744; 100.820; 101.18; 103.58; 111.213-4,219; 123.455. ILL: II P2.47; III P2.51; V P2.34; L(c.1385-90 T19.245); L(c.1395-1405) T19.241; L(c.1470-90) T19.239,240; L(15C T19.243); L(15C T19.244); L(15C T19.245); L(c.1500-30) T19.238; L(1634) B94.694; L(inscr.) T19.242; Weathercock T5.49
 York, Museum. T: 13.478. B: 3.7; 33.45; 57.520
 York, St Crux. T: 1.vi.38. B: 21.17; 23.12; 31.10; 42.210; 112.238. ILL: IV P2.60

York, St Denys. B: 82.445-6; 112.238. ILL: I B82.446
York, St Martin Coney Street. T: 2.110. B: 21.17; 31.10; 35.78; 36.100
York, St Mary Castlegate. T: 19.4. B: 31.10; 123.450-1. ILL: L(1426) B123.450,451
York, St Mary-le-Grand. T: 1.ix.28,29
York, St Mary's Abbey. B: 33.45
York, St Michael Spurriergate. T: 8.46,356; 9.76; 13.481; 15.67-9. B: 31.10; 57.520. ILL: I T15.68; IV
T15.68, 69(detail)
York, St Michael-le-Belfry. T: 8.46,47
York, St Nicholas, Walmgate-Bar-Without. B: 112.238
York, St Sampson. T: 8.46. B: 42.210
York, St Saviour. B: 31.10; 54.440; 56.483. ILL: 3 indents B54.440-1
York, Yorkshire Museum. T: 18.174
Yorks, St Cuthbert, Peaseholme Green. B: 112.238

Ireland

Aharney. B: 81.440
Cashel, Cathedral. T: 1.x.20
Cashel, Franciscans Church. T: 7.298. B: 16.5
Clough, Co. Down. B: 131.615,617
Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral. T: 1.x.20; 2.65. B: 54.436; 59.545; 81.438
Dublin, National Museum of Ireland. B: 100.814; 114.266,268-9; 119.367. ILL: 1503 B114.266
Dublin, St Audoen. B: 81.438
Dublin, St Patrick's Cathedral. T: 1.x.20; 2.65; 5.111; 9.134,140,144,156; 10.188; 13.218,331. B: 17.12;
65.104; 71.227; 74.277; 81.438. ILL: I T10.188(part); 1918 T14.83
Dublin, Trinity College. B: 71.227
Faughart. B: 100.814
Gowran. B: 71.227
Jerpoint Abbey, Kilkenny. B: 20.5
Kilfane, Kilkenny. B: 59.535
Kilkenny Cathedral. T: 1.x.20
Kilkooley Abbey, Tipperary. B: 78.371
Killarney Cathedral. T: 19.148,149,150,151. B: 111.216. ILL: 1860 B111.216
Marfield, Tipperary. B: 78.371
Old Leighlin Cathedral. T: 1.x.20. B: 71.227. ILL: L(16th cent) B71.227
Pollrone. B: 98.784
Quin. B: 71.227
Trim. B: 71.226; 81.438
Waterford Cathedral. T: 1.x.20
Youghall. B: 71.227; 81.438
Armagh, St Patrick's Cathedral. B: 124.478-9

Scotland

General. T: 8.165,234; 9.92; 10.318,405; 11.123; 12.123; 13.537
Aberdalgie, Perthshire. T: 9.383. B: 84.493
Aberdeen, King's College Chapel. T: 9.93-4; 10.424,425; 13.537-9. ILL: L(1536) T13.538
Aberdeen, St Machar's Cathedral. T: 9.210; 10.321,405,424,425; 13.539-40. B: 52.396; 111.208. ILL:
1810 T13.539; L(c.1450) T10.406
Aberdeen, St Nicholas. T: 3.162,183-6; 5.241; 8.38,175,218; 9.92-3,190; 10.152,423,424,425,474;
11.124,131. B: 4.17; 21.5; 30.5; 112.222. ILL: II T3.183, T14.255, B30.3(detail), B112.221
Annan, Dumfriesshire. ILL: IS(1720) T18.471
Arbroath Abbey, Angus. T: 10.424. B: 44.253
Ardchattan Priory, Argyllshire. B: 84.492

Balquhiddy, Perthshire. B: 84.493
 Berwick, North, East Lothian. T: 10.318-9,424,425
 Cambuskenneth Abbey, Stirlingshire. T: 10.321,405,407-8,424. ILL: L(16C) T10.407
 Castle Semple. ILL: M1513 B112.224
 Castleton, Roxburghshire. T: 18.469. ILL: 1788 T18.468
 Creich, Fife. B: 78.378
 Cruden, Aberdeenshire. T: 10.408-9,424
 Cullen, Banffshire. B: 84.492
 Culross Abbey, Fife. T: 7.78-81,114-5. ILL: 1808 T7.115
 Dalmally, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Dunbar, East Lothian. T: 18.469
 Dunblane Cathedral, Perthshire. T: 3.111-2; 10.321,409-11,424,425
 Dundrennan Abbey, Galloway. T: 8.166-70; 9.184; 10.31,275,280,424,425; 12.240,242; 18.389. B: 111.208. ILL: L1 T8.167; L2 T8.168, T18.390
 Dunfermline Abbey, Fife. T: 10.321,411,424. B: 102.24. ILL: 1889 B102.24
 Dunkeld Cathedral, Perthshire. T: 9.210,381; 10.321,412-19,424; 11.40. ILL: IS T9.209
 Dunsyre, Lanarkshire. T: 18.469
 Edinburgh, Blackfriars. B: 123.454. ILL: IS B123.454
 Edinburgh, Greyfriars Kirk. T: 14.420
 Edinburgh, Holyrood Chapel. B: 21.12
 Edinburgh, National Museum, see also Ormiston Hall, East Lothian. T: 7.167-8; 9.287; 10.423. ILL: shield c.1400 T7.167
 Edinburgh, St Giles. T: 4.309-11; 7.130-5; 8.41; 9.186,287; 10.423,424; 11.124; 12.340; 16.177,180-1. B: 35.78; 48.302,311; 92.664. ILL: I T7.132(rev.),133(obv.), B48.301(fig. of justice), 311(fig. of religion)
 Edinburgh, St Mary's Episcopal Cathedral. T: 14.405,407; 17.614-6. B: 39.153; 52.396; 117.340. ILL: 1896 T17.615; 1929 T14.405; 1943 T14.409
 Elgin Cathedral, Morayshire. T: 9.94-5; 11.123-4
 Essie, Aberdeenshire. B: 84.492
 Foveran, Aberdeenshire. B: 78.378. ILL: IS T14.539
 Glasgow Cathedral. T: 8.244; 10.423,425. B: 6.14
 Glasgow, Burrell Collection. T: 8.102-4, 157; 9.526; 10.215-6. B: 6.11; 75.296. ILL: (4) T8.103
 Glasgow, Museum. B: 7.11; 51.375. ILL: M(c.1440) B116.308
 Glendaruel, Cowal, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Hatton of Fintry, Aberdeenshire. T: 18.469
 Inchcolm Abbey, Fife. T: 10.424. B: 98.768
 Inverness, Old High Kirk. T: 10.419,424
 Iona Cathedral, Argyllshire. T: 10.321,419-22,424,425; 17.228,230,238,249. ILL: L(c.1400) T10.419,420
 Kilcolmkill, Southend, Kintyre, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 Kilmany, Fife. T: 8.241-4; 10.423. ILL: (I) T8.241
 Kinkell, Aberdeenshire. B: 23.18; 24.2; 78.378; 84.492
 Kirkapoll, Tiree. B: 23.18
 Kirkcudbright, Museum. T: 8.165-6; 13.272. ILL: (I) T8.165
 Kirkwall, St Magnus Cathedral. T: 10.424
 Largs, Skelmorlie Aisle, Ayrshire. B: 93.668
 Lethendy Tower, Perthshire. B: 84.493
 Longforgan, Perthshire. T: 15.427. B: 78.378
 Mull, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
 New Abbey, Dumfriesshire. T: 18.469
 Ormiston Hall, East Lothian (now Edinburgh, National Museum). T: 7.135; 8.41; 9.287; 10.423
 Peebles, Peebleshire. B: 84.492
 Perth, Burgh Kirk. T: 12.240,242
 Perth, St John. T: 8.238-41; 10.275,424,425. B: 111.208. ILL: L(c.1370) T8.240

Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. T: 18.469
Seton Chapel, East Lothian. T: 10.319-21,424,425. ILL: L(16C) T10.320
Spott, East Lothian. T: 18.469
St Andrew's Cathedral, Fife. T: 9.41,186,190; 10.152,280,321,422-3,424,474
St Mungo's Isle, Glencoe, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
Stirling, Smith Art Gallery & Museum. T: 10.405. ILL: (I) T10.407
Strachur, Cowal, Argyllshire. B: 84.492
Sweetheart Abbey, Kirkcudbright. T: 7.114
Trumpan, Skye, Inverness-shire. B: 84.492
Whitekirk, East Lothian. T: 2.25; 10.321,424,425
Whithorn Priory, Wigtownshire. T: 8.234-8; 10.275,282,424,425; 18.389. ILL: L1 T8.235; L2 T8.236

Wales

General. T: 8.17-22
Aberdyfi, Merioneth. B: 14.278
Aberystwyth. B: 122.435
Bangor, Cathedral, Caernarvon. T: 8.84-90. B: 84.493; 114.278. ILL: L(1502) T8.86; L(1558) T8.88
Bangor, University Museum, Caernarvon. B: 33.45
Basingwerk Abbey, Flint. B: 33.45
Bassaleg. B: 117.331. ILL: 1880 B117.331
Beaumaris, Anglesey. T: 6.326; 8.19,21,22; 13.208; 18.36. B: 114.278; 120.385; 121.420; 123.457. ILL: I P4.10, T8.19
Bettws Cedewain, Montgomery. T: 2.71; 10.241
Bodewryd, Anglesey. T: 8.21
Brecon, Priory Church. B: 33.45
Bryncoedifor, Merioneth. B: 14.278; 115.286. ILL: 1861 B115.286
Cardiff, National Museum. B: 14.278
Cardiff, St John. B: 23.14,15
Carmarthen, Greyfriars. T: 18.36,42
Chirk Castle, Denbigh. B: 109.176
Chirk, Denbigh. T: 10.429
Cilcain, Flint. T: 10.429-30. B: 84.493
Conway, Caernarvon. B: 14.278
Darowen, Montgomery. T: 7.48
Dolgellau, Merioneth. B: 14.278; 115.286. ILL: 1647 B115.286
Dolwyddelan, Caernarvon. T: 18.36. B: 14.278
Dulas, Anglesey. B: 114.278
Flemingston, Glamorgan. B: 86.539
Gelligaer, Glamorgan. T: 16.108. ILL: 1879 T16.107
Gendros. B: 123.460
Gresford, Denbigh. T: 10.429. B: 68.154; 84.493
Hanmer, Flint. T: 10.430
Hawarden, Flint. T: 11.284-7. B: 21.17; 40.161; 68.156. ILL: I T11.286(obv.), 287(rev.)
Heneglwys, Anglesey. T: 8.21,22. B: 114.278
Holt, Denbigh. T: 8.39. B: 42.209
Hope, Flint. T: 7.54
Laugharne. B: 117.331. ILL: 1908 B117.331
Lawrenny, Pembroke. B: 89.590
Llanbabo, Anglesey. B: 84.493
Llanbeblig, Caernarvon. T: 6.372; 9.509; 11.130; 13.335; 18.36. ILL: I T11.131, T13.339
Llanbedr-Goch, Anglesey. T: 8.21. B: 114.278

Llandaff Cathedral. T: 7.376; 14.407; 18.36,40,41,42; 19.3,8. B: 7.18; 23.14; 56.481; 111.217. ILL: 1939
 T14.408; M(1528) T18.42
 Llandegfan, Anglesey. T: 8.21
 Llandeilo, Carmarthen. B: 105.98; 113.259
 Llandough-next-Cowbridge, Glamorgan. T: 8.94-6; 18.36,37-9,40,42. B: 24.12; 86.539. ILL: I T8.94,
 T18.37
 Llanegryn, Merioneth. B: 14.278
 Llaneltyd, Merioneth. B: 14.278
 Llanerchymedd, Anglesey. T: 8.21
 Llanfachraith, Anglesey. T: 8.21
 Llanfaes, Anglesey. T: 8.18,22. B: 33.45. ILL: L(c.1310) T8.18
 Llanfaethlu, Anglesey. T: 8.21. B: 114.278
 Llanfair Caereinion, Montgomery. T: 8.143
 Llanferres, Denbigh. T: 10.429
 Llanfihangel-Esgeifiog, Anglesey. T: 8.22. B: 114.278
 Llangadwaladr, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Llangavelach, Glamorgan. T: 3.238
 Llangefni, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Llangollen, Denbigh. T: 8.39
 Llangristiolus, Anglesey. T: 8.21
 Llanidan, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Llansadwrn, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Llanwenllwyfo, Anglesey. T: 8.20,22. B: 114.278
 Llanwrst, Denbigh. T: 5.74,126; 7.54; 8.39,52; 11.471. B: 7.18; 68.155; 74.274; 115.293; 122.440
 Llechynfarwy, Anglesey. T: 8.22. B: 114.278
 Marcross, Glamorgan. B: 100.826
 Monckton. B: 63.62
 Northop. B: 68.155
 Pembroke, St Florence. B: 95.708; 105.98
 Penbryn, Carmarthen. B: 105.98
 Penmynydd, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Pennal, Merioneth. B: 14.278
 Pentraeth, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Pontir, Caernarvon. B: 114.278
 Rhosbeirio, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Rhuddlan, Flint. B: 84.493
 Ruthin, Denbigh. B: 68.155. ILL: II B68.155
 Scolton Manor, Pembroke. T: 18.42
 Slebech, Pembroke. T: 18.42
 St Bride's Major, Glamorgan. T: 18.40
 St Bride's Major, Glamorgan. T: 14.193. B: 86.539
 St David's Cathedral, Pembrokeshire. T: 15.440; 18.36. B: 7.18; 12.17; 14.18; 30.10; 42.213; 84.493;
 97.760
 St David's, Grey Friars, Pembrokeshire. B: 97.760
 St David's, St Nonita, Pembroke. T: 3.199; 18.36. ILL: L(c.1370) T3.199
 St Hilary, Glamorgan. T: 18.40
 St Peter's, Carmarthen. B: 84.493
 Swansea, Glamorgan. T: 9.411; 11.8,90-1; 12.59; 14.383; 18.36. B: 9.5; 75.320; 77.347; 100.828. ILL: I
 P6.2
 Tenby, Pembroke. B: 89.590. ILL: L(1481) P6.11
 Tregaiian, Anglesey. T: 8.22
 Tywyn, Merioneth. B: 115.287. ILL: 1893 B115.286

Welshpool, Montgomery. B: 52.396
Whitchurch, Denbigh. T: 6.326; 11.472. B: 68.155. ILL: I P4.10
Wrexham, Denbigh. T: 7.54; 8.39; 10.429; 18.474. B: 28.6. ILL: 1809 T18.475

Isle of Man

Peel, St German's Cathedral. T: 1.ii.7; 2.100-3. ILL: I T2.101

Channel Islands

Guernsey, St Peter Port, St Martin. T: 11.453
Guernsey, St Peter Port, St Saviour. T: 11.453
Guernsey, St Peter Port, Town Church. T: 11.452-4. B: 43.225. ILL: L(c.1475) T11.453
Guernsey, St Peter Port, Vale Church. T: 11.453
Jersey, St Helier. B: 43.225
Jersey, St Ouen. B: 43.225. ILL: 1872 B43.217

Private Possession

Adderley, Mr. T: 16.398
Andrew, W J. T: 3.268-9; 4.311. B: 7.11. ILL: III T3.269
Anon. B: 128.542. ILL: 1658 B128.541
Baker, F. T: 2.187. ILL: 333
Baker, W. Clinton. T: 4.123; 17.582. ILL: 3333
Ball, Captain. T: 7.178; 9.399. ILL: (I) T9.399; (II) T9.400
Bateman, Thomas. T: 16.417,438
Bayfield, T G. T: 1.viii.18,ix.25,27; 4.184,244,323; 8.204; 16.313,410,432,433,438-9,440; 17.279
Beaumont, E T. T: 14.157. B: 88.564. ILL: I T14.158
Blair, Claude. B: 21.1; 22.7. ILL: (I) B21.cover
Blair, John. B: 29.12; 36.96
Boger, J C. T: 6.92
Boileau, Sir M, see also Brundish, Suffolk. T: 4.311-2; 9.236; 10.374. ILL: I T4.312(obv. & rev.),
T10.373(obv. & rev.)
Bolingbroke, Leonard. T: 17.279
Bracken, Jim. B: 114.266
Brent, John. T: 3.243
Burney, Colonel. T: 5.75
Cathrick, P. T: 5.16-18. ILL: T5.17
Cave, C J P. T: 8.67. ILL: Charlton I T8.152
Charlton, O J. T: 8.67. B: 7.11; 42.204. ILL: I T8.152
Chetham, Sir Edward. T: 13.549-51; 14.68-9. ILL: L(c.1621) T13.550
Christy, Henry. T: 16.416,417
Creeny, Rev W F. T: 16.438
Crisp, F A. T: 4.174; 16.354,415,416,417,422,431,439
Dewick, Rev E S, see also Marcham, Berks. T: 1.ix.10; 6.110,111,211,279; 8.253
Dormer, Lady (now Hinton St George, Somerset). T: 8.384
Druitt, Herbert. B: 105.91-2. ILL: (I) B105.91
Edlin, Mr. T: 5.22; 16.313,370-1,373,375,399
Farrer, Rev Edmund. T: 16.420,439
Fenton, W H. T: 6.43-4; 7.178-80; 8.202; 9.288,399; 10.216; 12.129,257; 14.159. B: 37.119; 88.564;
106.108; 114.266. ILL: I T6.43; III B113.243; V T9.399; VI T7.179
Fogg, Sam. T: 17.503. ILL: IS(c.1330) T17.502; IS(14-15C x2) B96.729
Franks, A W. T: 16.400,409,412,413-4,423,427,430,438,439-40,441,442
Gawthorp, Messrs. T: 5.89-90. ILL: II T5.89(obv. & rev.)
Goodall, Joseph. T: 16.364,397

Goodrich Court, Hereford (now Sawbridgeworth, Herts). T: 8.386; 9.38. ILL: I T9.39
 Greef, Mrs. T: 8.226; 16.370-1,373,399
 Griffin, Ralph. T: 7.296. ILL: scroll c.1480 T7.296
 Hemp, W J. T: 8.102-4,157; 10.216. B: 6.11. ILL: I T8.103
 Hewitt, John. T: 16.398
 Hill, Rev E J; now derelict. T: 13.469,472. ILL: (I) T13.469; (II) T13.472
 Holland, F J. T: 4.38
 Holmes, J. T: 2.113
 Howard, J J. T: 16.415,416,440
 Hunt, J. T: 16.430
 Johnson, Goddard. T: 16.410,433,440
 Kennedy, W N. T: 8.27
 Kerin, Messrs Gerald. T: 10.195-203. B: 90.605. ILL: T10.195-202, B90.605
 Kime, R. B: 17.15; 21.7. ILL: Manning I B17.cover
 Kippax, Mrs. T: 2.113
 Lee, F G. T: 5.133; 16.166,385,412
 Levett, Ross. T: 14.324. ILL: c.1450 T14.326
 Lewis, Rev W A H. T: 2.185; 3.227
 Mace, P, see also Greenford, Great, Middlesex. T: 9.195-7,285; 15.266. ILL: (I) T9.196(obv. & rev.)
 Manning, Percy, see also Cambridge, Museum of Archaeology. T: 4.93,140,312; 16.165,166,385. B:
 17.15; 21.7. ILL: I B17.cover; IV T16.165
 Manning, Rev C R. T: 4.174; 16.420,422,440
 Mantell, Dr [Gideon]. T: 16.432
 Mercer, W J. T: 1.ix.19; 2.80; 7.254
 Morant, A W. T: 16.422. B: 114.269
 Myers, T H. T: 4.38
 Mynors, Professor R A E. T: 8.386; 9.38
 Nelson, Philip, see also Cambridge, Museum of Archaeology And Ipswich, Museum. T: 7.180; 10.216;
 12.129,257; 16.54,313,397,405,421,440. B: 114.266. ILL: IV T16.53(obv & rev); V P7.70; IX P5.59
 Neville, Ralph. T: 9.530
 Nichols, J B. T: 2.343; 3.56. B: 11.15; 117.325
 Nichols, J G. T: 16.312,364,396,418,440
 Norris, M W. T: 9.397-9,399-401. B: 7.11; 114.266. ILL: (I) T9.399; (II) T9.398; (III) T9.398; (IV)
 T9.400
 Owen Evans, H F O. T: 10.111. ILL: 1671 T10.112
 Oyler, T. B: 8.16; 48.319
 Page-Phillips, J C. T: 14.324-6. B: 28.6; 40.161; 51.373; 67.136-8; 114.266. ILL: Bernard c.1390
 T14.327, B67.139; 'daughter' c.1520 B40.161; inscr. c.1520 B67.139; 2 daus. c.1560 B51.373,
 B67.139; evang. symbol c.1560 B49.325, B67.140; lady c.1600 B67.140; trivet B67.141; inscr. 1737
 B67.141; coffin pl. 1804 B67.141; forgery B67.141; 4 evang. symbols c.1910 B67.142
 Peace, D B. T: 9.198-9; 10.206. ILL: (I) T9.199(obv. & rev.), T10.208(rev.)
 Plowright, W C. T: 16.411
 Pritchard, J E. T: 3.271
 Pugin, A W N. T: 16.327,347,387,390,395-6,440
 Read, C H. T: 16.354,405,415,417,420,423,425,441
 Rembry-Barth, Dr. T: 14.328
 Reynolds, R. T: 10.480
 Rice, R Garroway. T: 5.422; 15.352-4,408,428,429,441. ILL: III T15.353
 Rowe, Broos Kinking. T: 2.185; 5.243
 Savel, A. B: 7.12, 8.16
 Schedelman, Mr. T: 7.178. B: 88.564
 Simpson, W S. T: 16.313,405,407,408,414,423,434,441. B: 114.266

Singh, Prince F D. T: 4.233; 13.347. ILL: I T13.348
 Smith, Edgar. T: 16.399,404
 Smith, Mr (Radbrook, Shrewsbury). T: 14.371; 17.34. ILL: II T14.366
 Smyth, Christopher. T: 16.404
 Soane, Sir J. T: 12.414
 Spurrell, F C J. T: 1.vii.27
 Stanley, F, see also Carlton, Suffolk. T: 1.vii.24,viii.11,ix.19. ILL: T1.viii.11
 Stephenson, Mill. T: 16.313
 Stuchfield, H.M.. T: 16.122,124,207-20,319; 17.232,249; 19.57-9. B: 80.410; 86.522; 88.568; 89.588;
 90.605; 93.672; 94.703; 96.733,740; 101.9; 106.118; 113.242; 114.266; 121.408; 123.456; 126.512.
 ILL: Civilian c.1400 T16.pt.3.cover,208,210, B86.521, B114.266; Fenton III B113.243; Gosfield III
 T16.123(obv. and rev.); Inscr 1472 T10.200, B90.605; Peckleton eff. c.1500 T10.195, B90.605; Dau.
 c.1500 B40.161; 5 daus. c.1500 B69.178; Trinity c.1500 B113.241; Thorpe Market L(1522) B106.118
 (obv. & rev.); Twyford L(1541) B126.512(obv. and rev.); Head of lady c.1550 B93.672; Daus c.1560
 B88.568; 1716 B121.408; 1799 T19.58
 Summerfield, Mr. T: 16.404
 Thornhill, P J. T: 9.287; 10.322; 13.224; 16.435,436,441. B: 8.16; 44.248. ILL: V T13.225(obv. & rev.);
 VI T14.164, pl. 6
 Trollope, Arthur. T: 16.428
 Turner, Rev S B. T: 4.274
 Unknown, Ann Rufford, 1524. B: 84.498
 Unknown, Burford, Oxon. B: 69.178. ILL: 5 daus. B69.178
 Unknown. frag. of marg. inscr. c.1400-25. B: 72.244. ILL: B72.244
 Unknown. group of daus. c.1500. T: 15.252. B: 59.538. ILL: T15.253, B59.539
 Unknown. Military Frag. T: 11.380. ILL: T11.381
 Unknown. Vyner inscr. 1870. T: 18.152-4. ILL: T18.153
 Van Beers. ILL: Kng. priest for sale in 1989 B59.525
 Wade, Sir George. B: 13.260
 Wagner, A R. T: 8.99. ILL: c.1755 T8.99,100
 Warner, Messrs. T: 5.340; 11.468; 17.296. B: 81.430; 97.759. ILL: Dau.(c.1635) T17.296
 Way, Albert. T: 16.418,423,424,427,428,441-2
 Willson, E J. T: 16.423,424,427,428,442
 Winnington, Sir Thomas. T: 15.268-9. ILL: 1547 T15.268
 Witham, Monsignore. T: 2.31

Derelicts

I(01). T: 3.199. ILL: T3.199
 I(02). T: 2.113; 10.195. ILL: T10.195,200
 I(04). T: 4.185; 10.374-5
 I(05). ILL: B95.709
 I(07). B: 105.99
 I(10). B: 63.58; 105.99
 I(11). T: 14.365,371. B: 105.99. ILL: T14.366
 I(12). B: 105.99
 I(13). T: 4.314; 14.356-9. B: 55.467; 63.61. ILL: T4.314(obv. & rev.), T14.357(obv. & rev.),
 B51.373(obv.)
 I(17). T: 8.202
 I(18). T: 7.271
 I. Lady, c.1570. T: 14.502
 I. Man in arm, c.1460. B: 76.322. ILL: B76.321
 I. Priest in chasuble, c.1530. T: 14.501
 II. 1 son and 1 dau., c.1590. T: 14.502

II. 3 sons, c.1570. T: 14.502
 II. 3 daus., c.1570. T: 14.502
 III(02). T: 16.354
 III(06). B: 105.99
 III(07). B: 105.99
 III(08). T: 1.viii.16
 III(15). B: 105.99
 III. Frag. of fillet inscr.. T: 14.502
 III. Frag. of marg. inscr.. T: 14.502
 III. Frag. of raised letter inscr.. T: 14.502
 III. Fragments of 3 inscriptions. T: 14.502
 III. Inscr. William At Slow, 1536. T: 3.41
 III. Lomb. inscr. John & Ramborg Lombard, c.1250. B: 91.642
 III. Lomb. marg. inscr. Joan . . . T: 14.501
 IV (7). B: 127.529. ILL: B127.529
 IV(02d). T: 4.313
 IV. 2 shields (a chevron between 2 birds and 1 fish). T: 14.502
 IV. Shield (Cople impaling Bedford). T: 14.502
 IV. Shield, 4 quatrefoils and marg. inscr. Sinora de Selavohi, 1491. T: 14.502
 IV. Shield, probably Drury. T: 14.502
 Man in arm., 19th cent.. B: 113.259-60
 V(01). B: 127.530
 V(03). B: 105.99
 V(04). B: 105.99
 V(05). T: 4.313; 10.489. B: 26.13; 62.38; 68.158. ILL: T4.313(rev.), T10.489(rev.)
 VI. A.T. with indents of 2 crosses and marg. inscr.. T: 14.479,501. ILL: T14.479
 VI. Coffin-shaped slab with indent of head and marg. inscr. ?eidel . . . T: 14.479,502. ILL: T14.480
 VI. Coffin-shaped slab with indent of head, cross and Lomb. marg. inscr. Alohan . . . De Gihenham. T: 14.479,501. ILL: T14.480
 VI. Frag. of 15th cent. incised slab. B: 71.210. ILL: B71.209.
 VI. Indent, cross with stem impaling beast. T: 14.501

Argentina

Buenos Aires, Anglican Cathedral. B: 89.599

Australia

Melbourne, Cathedral. B: 46.267

Austria

Hall-in-Tirol. B: 43.228,230

Heiligenkreuz. B: 98.775

Hotting. T: 15.464

Innsbruck, Museum. T: 15.464

Rein Abbey. B: 130.584

Salzburg. B: 85.504

Schöngrabern. T: 17.354

Schwaz. B: 43.227,230

Stuhlfelden. B: 43.228

Wels. T: 15.464

Barbados

St John. T: 10.268

Belgium

Abee. T: 13.352

Achene. T: 13.114

Aldeneik. ILL: IS P6.52

Antoing, Castle. T: 15.103

Antwerpen, Jacobins Church. T: 12.201. B: 62.33

Antwerpen, Museum. T: 7.216-8; 18.278-9. B: 30.9; 62.33; 65.96; 116.318. ILL: 1 T7.216-7

Antwerpen, Notre Dame De Celestins. T: 7.218. B: 62.33

Ardenelle. T: 17.306. ILL: IS(1284) T17.308

Assebroek. T: 14.122

Assebroek, Dominican Friary. T: 14.324. ILL: L(c.1350) T14.325.

Awans. T: 17.304,310

Aye. T: 14.48

Beveren-Waas, St Martin. T: 11.136. ILL: 1 P5.43

Bois de Lessines. T: 11.137. B: 70.202. ILL: 1 P5.35

Borgloon. T: 9.383

Bouvignes. B: 102.30; 105.84. ILL: 1 B105.84

Bruges. T: 12.200. B: 54.448; 62.34; 63.68; 104.78; 111.208. ILL: Weale inscr

Bruges, Beguinage. T: 4.161; 9.525-6; 10.151,215; 11.57,59,67,68,79,81. B: 10.9; 28.6; 54.447; 67.138.
ILL: 1 T9.526, T14.120

Bruges, Dominican church. ILL: IS(c1340) T18.137(detail)

Bruges, Goudenhandrei Bridge. ILL: Indent B54.448

Bruges, Gruuthuuse Museum. T: 14.119,324. B: 40.170. ILL: 1 P7.22; c.1350 T14.325

Bruges, H-Bloedbasiliek. T: 13.81. B: 62.32. ILL: IS B62.32

Bruges, Hopital St Jean. T: 7.46; 8.148-50; 11.136. B: 42.209; 60.561; 62.33,38. ILL: 3 T8.149

Bruges, Hopital St Josse. T: 6.320-5; 10.162,165. B: 62.31,33. ILL: 1 T6.320-4(details), B62.33

Bruges, Jerusalem Church. T: 10.283-4; 12.344-7; 13.505,508. B: 62.32. ILL: 1 T12.346; L(c.1500)
T12.345; L(x 2) T10.283

Bruges, Notre-Dame. T: 4.134; 7.220; 11.136,294; 13.508; 15.464. B: 54.448; 60.561. ILL: IS T7.221

Bruges, OCMW. T: 18.245

Bruges, Onze Lieve Vrouwekerk. T: 18.136-7. B: 62.35; 72.234. ILL: L(1472) B72.234; IS(1325) B18.136,137(detail)
 Bruges, Predikherenkerk. B: 30.7
 Bruges, Spaermaellie Convent. B: 40.170
 Bruges, St Annakerk. B: 54.448
 Bruges, St Basil Chapel. B: 47.282. ILL: IS B47.281 (detail)
 Bruges, St Croix (St-Kruis). T: 18.136,139,140,141,143,144. B: 78.369. ILL: IS(1353) T18.138(detail); IS(1358) T18.141(detail); IS(c1380) T18.138(detail); IS(c.1350-80) T18.138(detail); L(IS(1353)) T18.138(detail); L(IS(1384)) T18.136,138(detail)
 Bruges, St Donat. T: 9.112,275
 Bruges, St Gillis. B: 25.20; 30.7; 40.170
 Bruges, St Jacques. T: 4.277,289; 6.395; 7.71-5,134,135; 10.151; 11.56,57,62,67,69,73,79,81,136,395; 14.3,12,102-4,106; 16.344; 18.139. B: 10.8,9; 40.171,172; 43.221; 54.447; 55.466; 60.561; 62.36; 127.527; 128.546. ILL: 1 T14.336; B127.527 7 T7.74; 12 T11.69(rev.), T14.103,104 (rev.); Tabernacle T7.72
 Bruges, St James. T: 9.112. B: 126.516
 Bruges, St Sauveur (Salvator) Cathedral. T: 2.64; 4.277; 5.187; 6.395; 7.75,87,134,227; 9.452; 10.151; 11.67,73,77,79,81,136,203; 13.80; 14.101,115,117,324; 15.462; 16.26-38,39,40,41,46,47,341; 17.185; 18.133-44. B: 10.8; 25.20; 39.152; 40.171,172; 48.322; 54.447; 60.561; 62.36; 69.180; 70.200; 126.520. ILL: 1 B70.200; 3 B62.25(part); L(1368) P5.46(part), T16.pt.1.cover,27,29,40(details); IS(c1350) T18.134; IS(c1350) T18,137(detail),142(detail); IS(c1350) T18,138(detail); IS(c1350) T18,138(detail); IS(c1350) T18,137(detail)
 Bruges, St Walburge. T: 7.46,325; 8.148-50; 11.54,60,62,63,67,73,74,77,79,81,395; 13.119-31,194; 14.29,102; 15.462; 16.26,40-4,47,341; 18.375. B: 78.369. ILL: L(1372) T11.60, T13.120,121-3(details), T14.34, T16.45(detail); L(1382) T11.61, T13.121,125-7(details); L(1471) T11.63; L(1552) T8.148
 Brussels, Cathedral. T: 13.424-5
 Brussels, Dominican Church. T: 4.105; 9.294
 Brussels, Musée de la Porte de Hal. T: 14.48; 16.240
 Brussels, Musees Royaux. T: 7.307; 8.263,300; 9.123; 10.151,162,164; 11.53,54,74,79,81,136; 13.113; 15.95,96,117. B: 10.9; 62.33; 105.84; 111.208. ILL: 1 T15.95
 Brussels, St Gery. T: 11.136
 Brussels, Steenpoorte Prison. T: 11.136-46. ILL: L(1488) T11.136
 Celles. T: 15.100. ILL: IS P7.2, T15.104, B72.232(detail), B96.728(detail)
 Chapelles-à-Wattines. T: 18.139
 Coolscamp. T: 15.103
 Damme. B: 111.208. ILL: IS T14.337
 Damme, Hopital St Jean. T: 10.151. B: 10.9; 25.20; 62.33
 Damme, Notre Dame. T: 14.122. B: 10.9
 Damme, Onze Lieve Vrouwekerk. T: 18.139. ILL: IS(1409) T18.138(detail)
 Dendermonde, Motre Dame. B: 105.84. ILL: 3 B105.84
 Diest. T: 10.354-7. ILL: 1 T10.355; 2 T10.356
 Dinant, Private Possession M Raulin. T: 9.525
 Dixmude. T: 10.490
 Enghien. T: 9.454
 Esplechin. T: 13.421
 Flemalle Grande. T: 10.137; 14.354. B: 78.378
 Fooz. T: 13.130
 Froyennes. T: 9.497,501. ILL: 1 T9.495
 Gand. T: 12.200-1
 Gand, Abbaye St Bavon. T: 8.263; 9.39,40,41; 13.190,505,507; 14.48; 15.426; 17.312,314. B: 10.10; 40.170; 62.32; 102.38. ILL: IS(1531) P7.64; IS(1537) T13.506

Gand, Musée de la Byloke. T: 1.vii.2-6,viii.26,x.12; 4.161,185,217; 8.162 10.151,163,165,282; 9.525; 11.53,57,68,79,81,136; 12.125; 13.154; 14.116,122; 16,232,234,238. B: 10.9; 56.479; 62.32. ILL: 2 B56.479(detail); 4 T13.153(rev., detail)

Gand, Musée Lapidaire. T: 9.304; 11.53,452; 13.357

Gand, St Bavon Cathedral. T: 7.23; 10.174-6; 11.452; 14.116. B: 62.32. ILL: 1 T10.175

Gand, St Michael. T: 6.234

Gand, St Peter. T: 13.505,507. ILL: IS 13.506

Geluwe. T: 15.97,100

Genoeldselderren. T: 13.352. ILL: IS T13.354

Gistel. B: 62.35. ILL: IS B62.35

Gothem. T: 13.352

Hal, Notre-Dame. T: 11.136

Hastiere-Savaux. B: 27.6

Heurne. T: 9.290

Hoepertingen. T: 13.352

Hognoul. T: 14.354

Horrues. T: 15.103. ILL: IS T15.110

Huy. T: 17.301,312,313

Hyon, Near Mons. T: 11.13-14

Jollain-Merlin, St Sauveur. T: 11.136

Kieldrecht. B: 40.170

Koksijde, Dunes Abbey. B: 24.17

Kortrijk (Courtrai). T: 10.50-1; 11.137; 14.443,444-7; 19.275. B: 62.33,38. ILL: 1 T10.47; 1433 T14.445

Leuven, Musée Vanderkelen-Mertens. T: 10.232; 11.136. ILL: 2 T10.232

Leuven, St Gertrude. B: 70.202

Liege. T: 11.70; 13.312

Liege, St Barthelemy. T: 13.290; 17.314

Liege, St Martin. T: 13.352

Liege, St Paul (Cathedral). T: 16.198. ILL: IS(1444) T16.199

Lisseweghe. T: 10.162

Loo. B: 39.149

Louvain-la-Neuve, Musée. T: 17.383. ILL: M(15C) T17.384

L'ecluse. T: 8.147

Malines, Museum. T: 10.151,232; 11.137. B: 67.137. ILL: painted panel (17C) T10.233

Malines, St Rombaut. T: 11.136. B: 62.33; 63.64. ILL: 1617 B63.63; 1633 B63.63

Marquain. T: 11.136. B: 105.84

Melsele. T: 10.165

Molhain. T: 13.114

Mons, Museum. T: 9.525; 12.335-8. ILL: IS T12.336

Moulbaix. T: 13.154,357; 15.96. ILL: IS(1378) T13.153(detail),354, T18.137(detail)

Nieuport. T: 4.38,137; 7.134; 9.452; 10.151,338-41; 12.125; 19.1. B: 62.35. ILL: 5 T10.340

Nivelles. T: 8.147; 9.208; 11.137; 15.75; 19.275-6. B: 18.11; 25.20; 45.260; 67.137; 100.819. ILL: 2 P7.18, B96.728(detail)

Niverlée. T: 17.304. ILL: IS(1266) T17.304(detail)

Oudenaarde. B: 39.149

Oudenburg. B: 62.35

Private Possession, M. Michel de Denterghem. T: 10.338-41

Rijkhoven. T: 13.352; 17.304,306. ILL: IS(1292) T17.309

Saint-Amand-Les-Fleurus. T: 13.114

Soignies. T: 9.499-500; 13.373; 15.96,97,104,105. ILL: 1 T9.500; IS(c.1390) T15,98(detail); IS(1405) T15.111; IS(1449) T15.112(detail)

Spontin. B: 102.30

Steenlockerzeel. T: 13.389; 14.328
 Templeuve. T: 9.499,501. ILL: 1 T9.501
 Ter Duinen, Abbey. B: 62.35
 Termonde, Notre-Dame. T: 4.30,43; 11.136,137. B: 31.3; 48.324
 Thielen. T: 10.151; 12.363-6; 14.122. ILL: 1 P6.4, T12.365
 Tirlemont. T: 10.161
 Tournai. T: 12.199; 19.275. B: 65.105-6
 Tournai, Augustinians. T: 13.421
 Tournai, Castiel-L'abbye. T: 13.420
 Tournai, Deans' Hall. T: 15.116
 Tournai, Freres Meneurs. T: 13.419,421,422
 Tournai, Hospital St Andre. B: 65.105
 Tournai, Le Val. T: 13.420
 Tournai, Magdeleine. T: 13.420
 Tournai, Minorite Convent. T: 15.90,100. ILL: IS T15.103
 Tournai, Musee de la Halle-aux-Draps. B: 105.84
 Tournai, Musée De L'ecole Saint-Luc. T: 14.48; 18.139
 Tournai, Musee Des Antiquites. T: 12.335; 13.258,357; 15.97. ILL: IS T15.101
 Tournai, Notre-Dame Cathedral. T: 12.202,207; 13.169,302,420,421,422; 15.90,92,100,116,118. B: 65.105; 70.208; 105.84. ILL: IS B65.105; M(c.1400) T15.107
 Tournai, Recollets. T: 18.139. ILL: L(IS(c1350) T18.137
 Tournai, St Augustine. T: 13.421
 Tournai, St Brice. T: 13.221,421. B: 124.462. ILL: 1 P7.33, B124.461
 Tournai, St Denis. B: 65.105
 Tournai, St Francis. T: 13.422
 Tournai, St Jacques. T: 11.54,68,137; 12.208; 13.420,422; 15.96,97,103. B: 105.84. ILL: IS T11.54, T12.208; M(1411) T15.109
 Tournai, St Jakeme Hospital. T: 13.419
 Tournai, St Jean De Valenchaines. T: 13.421
 Tournai, St Loys. T: 13.422
 Tournai, St Mary Magdalen. T: 15.97
 Tournai, St Nicolas. T: 11.136; 13.420,421,422; 15.93-5,97,100. ILL: IS T15.92
 Tournai, St Peter. T: 15.116
 Tournai, St Quentin. T: 13.420,421,422; 15.100. B: 65.105. ILL: IS T15.102
 Val-Des-Ecoliers, Notre Dame Abbey. T: 12.335. ILL: IS T12.336
 Val-Saint-Lambert. T: 17.297-314. ILL: IS(c.1260-80) T17.311; IS(c.1270-90) T17.pt4.cover(detail),298,300(detail),303-6(details)
 Valenciennes Museum. B: 36.99. ILL: 15th cent
 Vechmaal. T: 13.352; 17.304
 Vichte. T: 10.151
 Villers Abbey. T: 14.49; 16.240
 Villers-le-Temple. T: 10.137; 17.306. ILL: IS(1273) T17.307
 Walcourt. T: 17.304
 Watervliet. T: 13.353,357
 Ypres. B: 62.35
 Ypres, Hopital Notre-Dame. T: 4.151; 9.111; 10.176-83; 11.54,136,299. ILL: 2 P6.40; 3 B62.37(details)
 Ypres, St Marie. T: 9.92
 Ypres, St Martin. T: 11.136
 Zerkegem. T: 18.139. ILL: IS(1353) T18,138(detail)

Canada

Halifax, Nova Scotia, St Paul. T: 10.269

Montreal, St John the Evangelist. B: 88.565

China

Shi Zhai Temple. B: 73.259. ILL: IS B73.259

Dubrovnik. B: 126.515

Split. B: 54.447

Zadar. B: 133.658

Cyprus

Famagusta, Cathedral. ILL: IS P7.56

Nicosia, Arab Achmet Mosque. B: 99.800. ILL: IS(1398) B99.800

Nicosia, Armenian Church. ILL: IS P7.50

Nicosia, Augustinian Church. B: 99.800

Nicosia, Santa Sophia Cathedral. B: 97.763

Czechoslovakia

Bratislava. B: 98.775

Kosice. B: 98.775

Prague. T: 11.28-30

Prague, Museum. B: 21.18

Prague, St Agnes Convent. B: 64.82-3

Prague, St Henry. T: 11.28

Prague, St James. T: 11.30

Prague, St Joseph. T: 11.30

Prague, St Vitus Cathedral. T: 11.28-9. B: 21.18; 43.227

Prague, Sv Stepana. B: 98.775

Prague, Tyn Church. T: 11.29

Strumikivka. B: 98.775

Triest Cathedral. B: 54.447

Denmark

General. T: 13.169

Copenhagen. B: 130.598. ILL: 1896 B130.598

Kattegat. T: 13.199-202; 16.325. B: 69.184. ILL: (1) T13.201

Lund, Museum. T: 11.73; 13.197-9. B: 68.166; 86.535. ILL: 1 T13.200; 2 P5.19, T13.198

Maribo. T: 13.221

Ribe, Antikvariske Samling. T: 13.193; 18.390. ILL: (1) T13.194

Ribe, Cathedral. T: 11.57,74,78,81; 13.188-93; 15.9; 18.388-90. B: 111.208; 129.580. ILL: 1

T13.171,190, T18.389; L(1363) T11.77, T13.191; L(civ & w.) T18.390

Ringsted. T: 3.239; 4.321; 8.169; 10.2,275; 11.55,56,63,64,74,78,81,101; 12.98; 13.169-

88,189,193,297,299,300,302,365,511; 14.3,16,35; 15.2-18; 16.230,231,232,330,331,333,335,344,469;

17.574; 18.388,390. B: 18.7; 64.79; 69.180; 77.352; 86.535; 126.520. ILL: 1 T11.55,56(details),

T13.170, 171-185(details), T15.3-8,10,11,13-17(whole br. and details), T16.331, 332(detail)

Roskilde. T: 11.62,74,75,79,81,101; 13.13,188,193-5; 15.9; 16.240. B: 73.268; 86.535; 108.154. ILL:

L(1395) T11.62, T13.194

Svanholme. T: 13.221

Vaevlinge. T: 11.101

Estonia

Tallin (Reval). T: 18.91. ILL: IS(1381) T18.90

Finland

Nousisainen. T: 4.290,336-41; 5.22,100; 7.86; 9.422; 11.55,63,79,81; 16.325; 17.560-73,574-8; 18.171.
B: 4.11; 61.14; 100.812,813. ILL: 1 P2.35, 36-38(panels),T7.86(postage stamp), T11.55(detail),
T17.561,564,565,569,575,576,577,578 (br. and details), T18.171(photo); B61.15(details),
B100.812(postage stamps)

France

Agincourt. B: 132.636. ILL: M(2015) B132.636
Amiens, Cathedral. T: 4.30,43; 13.285; 19.187
Andres, Abbey. T: 9.41
Angers. T: 19.205. B: 133.658
Anstaing. T: 15.96,100. ILL: IS T15.99
Arpajon. T: 13.352; 17.301,313
Arras, Museum. T: 15.100; 17.314. ILL: M(c.1357) T15.108
Auchy-lez-Hesdin. B: 24.17
Aulnois-les-Valenciennes. T: 15.96
Avignon, Museum. B: 15.16
Bar-sur-Aube. T: 13.389; 17.142
Bay-sur-Aube. T: 17.142
Beaumont les Tours. T: 15.463
Beaune. T: 19.195. ILL: L(1478) T19.497
Beauvais, Cathedral. T: 16.341; 19.208-9. B: 123.456. ILL: L(1217) T19.207; L(1375) T16.342
Beauvaise, Notre-Dame de la Basse-Oeuvre. T: 19.208
Bergues, Abbey. T: 19.275
Blenod-les-Toul. T: 18.454,456. ILL: M(1517) T18.455
Boncourt. T: 10.376-7. ILL: (I) P6.57
Bordeaux, Musée Lapidaire. T: 11.452. ILL: 1 T14.77
Boulogne. B: 40.170; 106.102; 109.171
Boulogne, Museum. T: 9.42
Bourges, Museum. T: 15.399,401-2. ILL: IS T15.401
Braisne. B: 59.533
Bure-les-Templiers. T: 10.137
Calais, Carmelite church. T: 18.210
Calais, Notre Dame. B: 94.697
Calais, St Nicholas. B: 94.697
Cambrai, Cathedral. T: 115,118
Cambrai, Minorite Convent. T: 15.115
Cambrai, Museum. T: 15.116,118
Cambrai, Notre Dame. T: 15.114,115,116,118
Carcassone Cathedral. T: 17.143
Caudebec-en-Caux. T: 17.136-43. ILL: IS (1484) T17.137
Caudry. T: 17.566. ILL: M(<1415) T17.567.
Celsoy. T: 17.301
Chaalais, Abbey. ILL: L(1258) T19.186
Chalons-en-Champagne, or Chalons-sur-Marne, Cathedral. T: 5.168; 9.208; 11.53; 13.352,411,418;
16.195,341,347;18.424,440. B: 18.5,36.99; 50.360; 72.237; 103.60. ILL: IS T13.419(detail), B72.238;
L(IS) T16.341
Champeaux. T: 13.352; 15.427
Chartres, Cathedral. T: 13.73,285; 17.372. ILL: M T17.374
Chatillon-sur-Seine. T: 16.289
Chaumont-sur-Yonne. T: 10.137
Cherbourg, Notre-Dame-du-Voeu. B: 98.780

Clermont-Ferrand, Jacobins. B: 119.369
 Clermont-Ferrand, Oratoire des Visitandines. B: 119.369
 Conflans-Sainte-Honorine. T: 13.414. ILL: IS T13.419
 Dammarie-sur-Saulx. B: 100.811
 Derelicts. T: 13.203-4. ILL: 1675 T13.204
 Deux-Jumeaux. B: 98.780
 Dijon. T: 13.412
 Dijon, Castle. T: 17.373
 Dijon, Maison de Miroir. T: 17.373. ILL: M T17.375
 Dijon, Musée. T: 10.137
 Dijon, St Jean-Baptiste. ILL: IS P7.14
 Dijon, St-Benigne. T: 18.440
 Dimechaux. B: 24.17
 Douai, Museum. T: 10.137. B: 108.154. ILL: 1 T14.80
 Ennezat, Puy-de-Dome. B: 93.668
 Epernay. T: 5.168; 13.414; 14.44; 16.347. ILL: IS T16.345
 Essone. B: 103.60. ILL: IS(1340) B103.60(part)
 Evreux, Cathedral. T: 1.vii.5; 15.462; 18.440; 19.195. B: 54.443. ILL: L(1299) T19.496
 Evreux, Jacobins. B: 62.48
 Evreux, Museum. T: 5.168; 11.53; 13.414; 14.44
 Evron. T: 19.187,199,202-3,205,209. ILL: L(c1290) T19.200
 Folleville. B: 79.399
 Fontaine-Daniel. T: 19.202,203,205,209. ILL: ((c1260) T19.201
 Fontenay Abbey. T: 10.31-2,121. ILL: IS T10.31
 Fontevraud. B: 41.191
 Froidmont Abbey. B: 63.67
 Gercy Abbey. ILL: IS T9.416
 Gouzangrez. T: 13.414
 Grasse. T: 6.318-9. B: 33.43. ILL: IS T6.319
 Hazebrouck. T: 10.283
 Jeumont, see also London, British Museum. T: 16.312,401,444. ILL: L(1547) P5.6, T16.401
 Josselin, Brittany. ILL: M(1407) B85.508
 Jouarre. T: 9.498; 10.120
 Jouy Abbey. T: 16.18
 La Bussiere-sur-Ouche, Abbey. B: 69.176. ILL: IS B69.176,177
 La Chapelle-Saint-Ouen. B: 88.579
 La Couvertoirade (Aveyron). B: 53.423; 54.442. ILL: c.1500 B53.423.
 La Rochelle Cathedral. T: 15.303; 18.142-3. ILL: IS(1375) T15.304, T18.142(details)
 Laon, Cathedral. T: 9.208; 10.275-82; 16.92-7;18.440. B: 32.35. ILL: IS(1158) B54.443 (detail); IS(1268)
 T16.95; L(14C)x4 T10.276-9
 Laon, Museum. T: 16.96
 Laon, Saint-Jean. T: 16.93
 Laon, Saint-Martin. T: 16.93,95-6
 Laon, Templars Chapel. T: 16.93,95
 Le Mans, Cathedral. B: 5.18
 Le Mans, Museum. B: 19.15; 70.199
 Le Sauvoir-sous-Laon. T: 16.95
 Leves. T: 13.414
 Liancourt. ILL: IS T14.442
 Lille. T: 1.ix.6
 Lille, Museum. T: 15.109,118. ILL: IS T15.113,114
 Lille, St-Pierre. T: 18.143. ILL: IS(c.1365-75) T18.142(detail)

Lisieux. B: 76.336
 Liverdun. B: 100.811
 Lombez, Sainte-Marie. B: 112.240
 Longchamp Monastery. T: 16.18
 Longpont Abbey. T: 10.275
 Longues-sur-Mer. B: 98.780. ILL: M(1280) B98.780
 Lyon, Cathedral. T: 17.372. ILL: M T17.374
 Lyon, Museum. T: 17.301
 Maing. T: 15.95-6,100,118; 15.426. ILL: IS T15.96
 Mantes-la-Jolie. T: 17.376
 Meaux, Cathedral. T: 9.40; 10.31; 14.48; 16.345. B: 30.9
 Meaux, Museum. T: 17.301. B: 30.9
 Meaux, St Lazarus chapel. T: 17.289
 Meaux, St Pharaon Abbey. B: 59.533
 Mesnil-Mauger. B: 88.579
 Mons-en-Laonnaise. T: 16.95
 Morlaix. B: 85.518
 Nancy, Musee Lorrain. T: 18.447
 Nancy, St-Georges. T: 18.444,457
 Neufchateau. T: 18.456
 Noirlac Abbey. T: 15.399,401-2. ILL: IS T15.401
 Noyon, Cathedral. T: 9.208; 10.165; 13.414,415; 14.327; 15.452; 16.238; 18.440. B: 14.9; 18.7; 24.17; 73.256; 93.668. ILL: 1 P7.49; IS T15.453
 Oiron. T: 10.137
 Ourscamps Abbey. T: 10.275; 13.191; 17.142
 Paris, Abbaye St Vincent. B: 54.435
 Paris, Célestins. T: 16.347. B: 34.60
 Paris, Cemetery of the Innocents. T: 15.464
 Paris, Chartreuse (Charterhouse). T: 11.68,13.5,13,195,364; 12.205-7; 16.339,347,443; 19.209. ILL: L(1345) T16.346; L(c.1345) T12.206, T16.339; L(1371) T19.210
 Paris, Collège de Dormans-Beauvais. T: 19.209. ILL: L(1405) t19.211
 Paris, Collège des Bernardins. T: 16.337. ILL: IS T16.338
 Paris, Holy Innocents. T: 19.219
 Paris, Hôpital des Quinze-Vingts. ILL: 1 T13.560; 2 T13.567
 Paris, Jacobins. T: 16.18. B: 34.60
 Paris, Musée De Cluny. T: 10.137,192-4; 14.76. ILL: 3 T10.193; 4T13.564
 Paris, Musée Du Louvre. T: 5.420,422; 10.152; 11.74,79,81; 14.112-14; 15.462; 16.18 n.77,28-9; 18.376. B: 48.324; 111.208. ILL: 1 P3.32, T14.110,111-113(details); 2 B52.392; Ivory writing tablet T16.30
 Paris, Notre Dame. T: 15.462; 18.440. B: 34.61. ILL: M(1468) T15.463
 Paris, Notre-Dame-des-Blancs-Manteaux. T: 16.387,392-3. ILL: L(IS 1420) T16.388, 391(detail); L(IS 1481) T16.389,391
 Paris, Palais des Beaux Arts. T: 9.208; 13.415
 Paris, St Chapelle. T: 13.414. B: 83.476. ILL: IS T13.418
 Paris, St Denis. T: 5.206; 11.204; 13.412,413,414. B: 34.60,61; 130.593. ILL: L(1248) T13.418
 Paris, St Eustache. T: 14.391-21
 Paris, St Genevieve Abbey, see also Paris, Palais Des Beaux Arts. T: 16.339. B: 34.60. ILL: L(IS) T16.340
 Paris, St Germain-des-Prés. T: 16.387,388,390. B: 34.60
 Paris, St Germain-des-Prés, Huguenot Cemetery. B: 73.255-6
 Paris, St Jean le Roud. T: 15.464
 Paris, St Marie. T: 14.250. ILL: IS(c.1320) T14.250
 Paris, St Pierre de Montmatre. B: 95.717

Paris, St Yves. T: 13.414
 Passy-en-Valois. B: 73.256
 Perseigne. T: 17.142
 Ploërmel, Brittany. T: 16.18
 Poissy. B: 111.207. ILL: L(1225) B111.208
 Poitiers, Cathedral. T: 18.49
 Poitiers, Moutierneuf. T: 4.216
 Poitou. T: 17.359
 Pont-aux-Dames Abbey. T: 16.18 n.77
 Port-sur-Seille. T: 18.447
 Rampillon. T: 10.137
 Reims, Cathedral. T: 11.53; 13.414; 17.140,303; 18.441. B: 62.48; 70.208
 Reims, Saint-Nicaise. T: 17.139
 Roost-Warendin. T: 15.109. ILL: IS T15.115
 Rouen. T: 14.76
 Rouen, Cathedral. T: 9.208; 13.266; 15.464; 16.104-5; 17.142,354,359; 18.424,440. B: 73.256; 90.608;
 97.760-1; 126.518. ILL: L(1435) T16.105; M T17.357
 Rouen, Museum. T: 5.168; 6.57-8; 9.42; 10.137; 11.53; 17.305. B: 98.780
 Rouen, Portail des Libraires. T: 17.188. ILL: M(13C) T17.187
 Rouen, Saint-Ouen. T: 17.139
 Rouvres-En-Plaine. ILL: IS B69.174
 Royaumont Abbey. T: 13.412; 15.424
 Ry. T: 17.503
 Saint-Denis, Abbey. T: 15.464; 19.187. B: 69.177; 111.208
 Saint-Memmie. T: 17.313
 Saint-Pierre-sur-Dives. B: 98.780
 Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye. T: 15.464. ILL: IS(1439) T17.141
 Saintonge. T: 17.359
 Saron-Sur-Aube. T: 13.414
 Séchaut. T: 17.312
 Senlis, Cathedral. B: 93.668. ILL: IS B93.668
 Sens, Cathedral. T: 17.354,503; 18.440; 19.205,208. B: 90.608. ILL: L(1283) T19.206
 Soissons, Cathedral. T: 10.275; 18.440
 St Croix. B: 48.322
 St Germain-En-Laye. B: 26.21
 St Junien. T: 4.215. ILL: 1 P5.60
 St Léonard-de-Noblat. T: 17.362. ILL: M T17.363
 St Lyce. B: 14.9
 St Malo, Brittany. B: 83.476
 St Omer, Cathedral. T: 15.100,118
 St Omer, Collegiate Church. T: 15.100; 19.275. ILL: IS T15.105,106
 St Omer, Notre-Dame. T: 11.136
 St Paul Du Var. T: 6.320
 St Pol-De-Leon. T: 9.208
 St Quentin. T: 13.553
 St Valéry-sur-Somme. B: 82.455-6. ILL: 1704 B82.455; 1820 B82.456
 St Yved De Braine. T: 1.vii.5
 St-Jean De Joigny. T: 13.412
 St-Pierre-Brouck. T: 10.467-8. ILL: IS P6.63
 Strasbourg, Cathedral. T: 18.444,454. B: 118.360
 Taverny. T: 13.414; 14.192
 Toul. T: 18.423-66

Toul, Cathedral. T: 18.423,424-31,440-2,451,459-63. B: 97.756; 126.517. ILL: IS(late 13C) T18.425; IS(?1315) T18.325; IS(early 14C) T18.448; IS(1333) T18.448; IS(1380) T18.426; IS(c1400) T18.431; IS(1420) T18.430; IS(1421) B97.756; IS(1460) T18.427; IS(1484) T18.456; IS(1496) T18.428; IS(1505) T18.429,453(detail); IS(?1595) T18.447; M(c1500) T18.456; M(1549) T18.446

Toul, Musee d'art et d'histoire (Maison-Dieu). T: 18.424,437-9,466. ILL: IS(1403) T18.439; IS(1484) T18.439; IS(c1620) T18.445

Toul, St-Gengoult. T: 18.423,432-7,440-2,464-6. ILL: IS(1316) x2 T18.433; IS(1321) T18.434; IS(1349) T18.435; IS(1366) T18.436; IS(c1400) T18.449; IS(1422) T18.436; IS(1425) T18.437; IS(c1493) T18.453; IS(1500) T18.443; IS(1510) T18.438; IS(?1525) T18.438

Toulouse. T: 17.354. B: 100.819

Tours. T: 16.306. B: 81.430

Tourville-Sur-Pont-Audemer. ILL: IS P7.45

Troyes, Cathedral. T: 18.440,449

Troyes, Museum. T: 10.137; 13.414

Troyes, Stetienne. T: 15.424

Vannes. T: 16.18

Vendôme, la Trinité. T: 17.376

Vendôme, St-Georges. T: 16.345. ILL: L(M) T16.344

Verdun. T: 18.441. B: 67.144. ILL: Handrail B67.144(part)

Vermand. T: 17.362

Vernon. T: 14.501,512

Vias. T: 17.362

Villejuif. T: 12.153-4. ILL: IS P7.41

Villeneuve-lez-Nantes. T: 14.44; 19.195. ILL: L(1250-80) T19.194

Villers-Vermont. T: 10.137; 17.306; 18.63-9. ILL: 1634 T18.66,67-8(details); IS(1273) T17.307; IS(1295) T18.64

Villiers-Le-Bacle. B: 69.177

Germany

Aachen, Cathedral, see also Aachen, Private Possession Dr P Ludwig. T: 10.358. B: 111.209

Aachen, Private Possession Dr P Ludwig. T: 10.358-9. ILL: 1 T10.359

Altenberg, Abbey. T: 9.197; 10.46,159; 11.56,59,62,79,81; 13.113,298,301,302; 14.3,8,28; 16.26,226, 17.562,571. ILL: L(1398) T11.62, T14.5

Altenburg. T: 18.182. B: 78.372-5; 80.416; 109.168; 119.371-2; 124.475; 127.538. ILL: 1 B78.373, B80.416, B119.371

Altötting. B: 106.113. ILL: 1661 B106.113

Ansbach. B: 43.226,229

Augsburg. T: 11.262-4; 15.464. B: 4.5; 8.8; 50.346. ILL: 1 T11.262

Bad Doberan, Münster. B: 68.164,166; 120.400; 122.437; 124.477. ILL: IS B68.164,165

Bamberg, Dom. T: 2.145-7; 8.12; 9.268; 18.180. B: 21.5; 106.113; 108.154; 111.209; 127.538

Bardowijk, Dom. B: 87.550,551; 126.520

Berlin, St George's Anglican Church. B: 52.400

Bernkastel-Cues. B: 123.454. ILL: 1488 B123.454

Brandenburg. B: 106.114

Braunschweig, Petrikirche. T: 3.242. B: 108.155

Brauweilers. T: 9.210; 11.40

Bremen, Dom. T: 7.213-5. ILL: 1 P5.14

Cues, St Nicholas Hospital. T: 10.25-8. B: 87.551. ILL: 1 T10.26

Dierdorf. T: 15.319

Eichstatt, Cathedral. T: 15.464

Eldena, Abbey. B: 68.164,166

Emden. T: 9.452; 17.556. B: 107.124; 124.477. ILL: 2 P6.13

Erfurt, Cathedral. T: 9.267,270; 16.146; 18.181-2. B: 21.5; 91.643; 100.820; 119.380; 127.536-8. ILL: 3 B127.537

Erfurt, Severikirche. T: 18.449-50

Essen. T: 9.493-4. ILL: 2 T9.494

Freckenhorst. T: 9.495-6. ILL: 1 T9.495

Freiberg, Dom. T: 10.417; 17.480. B: 21.5; 87.551; 116.317; 118.359. ILL: 1 P6.43, B118.359

Fulda. T: 13.335

Fürstenwalde, Dom. B: 111.208. ILL: 1 B111.208(detail)

Gadebusch. B: 60.550,562; 68.164,166; 87.551; 108.155; 111.208; 126.520. ILL: 1 T15.549(detail),564, B111.201(detail)

Geldern. T: 16.48-50. B: 130.590,. ILL: 1 T16.49; B130.592(detail),593(detail).

Gravenhorst. T: 15.430

Griefswald. B: 68.164,165,166

Halberstadt Cathedral. B: 98.776; 100.819; 108.154. ILL: 1 B98.776(detail)

Hallstatt. B: 54.447

Hamm. T: 10.46-9. ILL: 1 T10.46

Havelberg. B: 68.164,165,166; 100.819

Heidelberg Castle. T: 8.154. ILL: castle entrance T8.153

Heilsbronn. B: 43.227,229

Hildesheim. T: 9.267; 15.456; 17.336-46; 18.181. B: 76.336; 111.207. ILL: 2 T17.337,342,343(detail),346(detail); 3 T17.338; 1494 T17.339; M(1194) T15.457

Ingolstadt. T: 16.385. B: 99.792. ILL: 1543 B99.792

Isenhagen. B: 132.630. ILL: IS(1471) B132.631

Jerichow Abbey. B: 106.114. ILL: IS(1303) B106.114

Kleve. T: 10.46,49; 16.48,50,145,146. B: 46.271; 128.546; 130.590,592,593. ILL: 1 B130.590(A.T.),591(detail),592(detail)

Köln, Augustinerklosterkirche. T: 9.496-7. B: 130.582. ILL: 3 B130.581(detail)

Köln, Cathedral. T: 18.286-8; 19.275. ILL: 1902 T18.287

Köln, Museum. T: 11.78,81; 8.341; 11.52,78,81; 14.324. ILL: 1 P5.26; 2 T8.342

Köln, St Kolumba. T: 17.256-64

Köln, St Maria-Im-Capitol. B: 43.227; 111.209

Konstanz, Dom. T: 3.114,238,239; 11.452; 14.204; 18.183. B: 54.435,436; 56.499; 59.546; 73.266; 83.478; 87.551

Kornelimunster. T: 10.173-4. ILL: 1 P7.4, T10.173,174

Kues. T: 15.319

Leipzig. T: 17.300

Linnich. T: 9.290-1; 10.335-7; 11.203. ILL: 1 T10.336

Linz. T: 15.315-7. ILL: 1531 T15 pt.4.cover(detail), T15.316

Lübeck. T: 7.321-30,358-64; 9.72-5,267; 11.64. B: 68.164,165; 102.25; 111.208. ILL: 1 T17.551,553,

Lübeck, Burg Kapelle. T: 7.358; 11.76,78

Lübeck, Dom, see also Museum. T: 1.x.8; 3.242; 4.341; 7.358-62; 9.73,123,383; 11.55,56,59,75,76,78,81,203; 12.377,378; 13.287,288,290,297,300,301,302,363-80,411; 14.1,8,9,12,16,21,24,28,324,327; 16.26,333,337,338,343; 17.341. B: 14.12,19; 18.7; 54.431; 60.563-4; 61.12; 68.165; 79.399; 102.25; 103.43; 104.71; 111.208; 116.316; 122.437; 124.475; 132.630. ILL: 1 T7.358(sketch),359(roundels), B102.23,25(details); 2 T11.55(detail), T13.290(details),370, 366-379(details), T14.6(detail),14(detail),27(details),33(details), T16.334(detail),336(detail),343(detail), B54.431(detail), B60.555,564(details), B61.4(detail), B63.52(detail), B66.112(detail), B87.545(detail), B99.788(detail), B104.71(annunciation); 3 B111.208(detail)

Lübeck, Jacobikirche. T: 8.116; 11.66,75,78

Lübeck, Katherinenkirche. T: 7.362; 9.74; 15.157; 17.550-9. B: 102.23; 104.71,72; 111.208; 129.578. ILL: 1 T17.6.cover(detail),551,553(detail),559

Lübeck, Marienkirche, see also Museum. T: 4.277; 6.395; 7.73,134,215,321-30,358,362; 8.116,13.189,199; 9.72-3,11.52,66,75,78,79; 17.508. B: 46.277; 62.35; 68.166; 102.25. ILL: 3 P7.46, T7.323, B49.331(detail); 4 T17.509; L(c.1535) T7.324

Lübeck, Museum. T: 9.72,75; 10.3,4; 17.410,555; 18.182. B: 15.11; 48.324,431; 83.477; 104.71. ILL: 1 T9.75;2 T9.74(rev.); IS T17.409

Lübeck, Petrikirche, see also Museum. T: 7.362-4; 9.74-5; 10.3; 11.59,75,78,81; 13.298,301; 14.28,107; 16.26,337,338,342; 17.555,557; 18.375. B: 46.277; 102.25; 104.72; 108.154. ILL: 1 T7.363; L(1356)T7.362,364(detail), T9.73(detail), T16.336(detail)

Lübeck, St Johannis Kloster. T: 11.76

Lübeck, St Katharinenkloster. T: 17.410. ILL: IS T17.409

Magdeburg. T: 14.190; 19.268. B: 69.174; 76.336; 115.296. ILL: IS(1510) B115.296

Mainz, Dom. T: 2.146,304. ILL: M T2.148

Marburg. T: 9.418

Meissen, Dom. T: 2.64; 9.268; 17.470,475-80; 18.180,181,182. B: 21.5; 78.374,375; 87.551; 110.192-4; 114.274; 116.316-7; 117.333; 118.359; 121.417; 126.520; 127.537,538. ILL: 1 T17.468,475-7(details); 2 B116.317; 5 B116.316(detail); 6 B114.274; IS(1363) B110.193; IS(1406) B110.193; IS(1407) B110.194; IS(1414) B110.193; IS(1417) B110.193; IS(1482) B110.194; M(c.1455) B116.316; M(1472) B116.317; M(1476) B116.317

Merseberg. T: 19.203. B: 69.174; 111.207;133.657,658. ILL: 1 B111.207(detail)

Metelen. T: 9.213-4

Mittelzell, Munster. B: 5.14; 6.18; 120.3935.14; 6.18; 120.393

Monrepos Castle. T: 15.319

Munchen, Museum. B: 5.18

Munster, Dom. T: 9.215; 10.49-50; 15.208. ILL: 1548 T15.209; 1793 T15.209

Naumburg. T: 9.268; 11.203; 18.180,182. B: 117.332-3; 127.537,538. ILL: 1 B117.332,333(details)

Neuwied Castle. T: 15.317-20. ILL: 1472 T15.318, 320(detail)

Nippes, see also London, Victoria & Albert Museum. T: 16.306,324. B: 111.209

Nuremberg. B: 48.320; 87.551

Nürnberg. T: 18.181. B: 111.209

Nürnberg, St Johannisfriedhof. T: 17.412-4. B: 102.33-4; 111.209. ILL: 1523 B111.209; 1528 B102.33; 1559 T17.413

Nürnberg, St Lorenzkirche. B: 112.239

Oldenswort. B: 96.735

Paderborn, Dom. T: 1.x.8; 3.200,242; 8.170; 16.221-8; 17.29. B: 87.551. ILL: 3 T16.222; 1909 B124.477

Quedlinburgh. B: 127.527

Radolfzell. T: 10.362. B: 120.392-3. ILL: 1 P6.53, B120.392,393(detail)

Ratzeburg. B: 68.165,166; 83.477

Regensburg. T: 9.447. B: 106.113. ILL: 1 T9.448

Romhild. T: 8.122,123

Rostock. B: 68.164,166

Rügen. B: 68.165

Schwäbisch Gmünd, Museum. ILL: M(c.1465) B116.307

Schwerin. T: 1.x.11,4.107; 8.300,305; 9.383; 10.3,461,462; 11.51,54,56,57,60,61,62,64,74,78,79,81; 12.207,377,382,384; 13.5,113,122,183,297,298,300,301,302,364,369,376; 14.3,9,28,35; 16.342,469; 17.555. B: 14.12; 18.8; 57.512; 60.562; 63.65; 65.94; 68.164,165,166; 87.551; 94.699; 110.189. ILL: 2 T11.61(details), T14.34, B57.501,513-7, B94.699 (detail), B101.3(detail), B103.43(detail), B111.208(detail)

Solingen, Deutsches Klingensmuseum. T: 14.157-9. B: 88.564; 89.585. ILL: (1) T14.158

Speyer, Dom. B: 133.657

Stendal. T: 100.820. ILL: IS(1406) B100.820

Stolberg. B: 121.416-7. ILL: 1 B121.416,417(detail)

Stralsund, Marienkirche. B: 74.286

Stralsund, St Nikolai. T: 7.314,362; 9.197,383; 10.3,4,461,462; 11.55,59,62,64,78,81;
 13.193,298,299,301; 14.101; 16.330,331,333,337,338,342,344. B: 18.7; 46.277; 60.562-3;
 68.150,164,165,166; 74.286; 108.154. ILL: 1 T11.55(detail), T16.331, B60.562-3, 565,566(details),
 B66.112,113(details); 15th cent. B68.149

Straubing. B: 70.208

Torgau. B: 121.417; 124.475

Trier, Cathedral. B: 83.472. ILL: 20C x 2 B83.472

Trier, Liebfrauenkirche. T: 10.337-8

Ulm. B: 87.551; 106.113. ILL: 1485 B106.113

Unknown. B: 39.145. ILL: B39.146

Usedom. B: 106.114

Verden. T: 4.96. B: 14.13; 70.199; 76.336; 87.550; 111.207. ILL: 1 B111.207(detail)

Vreden. T: 9.214-7,494. ILL: 1 T9.213; 2 T9.216

Wallersdorf. T: 15.430

Welschenbeck, Schloss, see also Utrecht, Museum Catharijneconvent. T: 9.379-83; 10.417; 13.221. ILL:
 1 P6.25

Wernigerode. T: 9.63

Wetter. T: 9.497-9

Wismar. T: 18.182. B: 68.164,166; 111.208. ILL: 1503 T18.182

Wittenberg. T: 18.181

Wohnung, Schloss. T: 9.379

Xanten. T: 16.143-6. ILL: 1 T16.144,145(detail)

Zeitz. T: 9.266-70; 15.394; 18.182. B: 87.551; 109.168-9; 113.244; 127.538. ILL: 1 T9.265,
 B109.168(detail); 2 T9.268, B109.168(detail); 3 T9.269; 5 B109.169; 1520 B110.186; 1555 B109.169;
 1556 B109.169; Caspar Tharn B109.169

Gibraltar

Holy Trinity Cathedral. B: 29.6; 89.591

Greece

Athens, English church. T: 18.154-5

Rhodes. B: 76.339; 78.378

Holland

's-Hertogenbosch, Museum. T: 10.234-5

's-Hertogenbosch, St John's Cathedral. B: 119.373

Aardenburg. T: 9.291

Alkmaar. T: 13.335,505. B: 10.10; 122.432-3; 126.516. ILL: 1 T13.337(detail), B122.432

Amersfoort, Museum. T: 10.233-4. ILL: 1 T10.233

Amsterdam, Nieuwe Kerk. T: 11.13,441-51; 12.409-12. ILL: 14 T11.444; 17 T11.446; 22 T11.448; 24
 T11.449; 26 T11.450

Amsterdam, Oude Kerk. T: 11.17-27,217-8. ILL: 1 T11.217; 2 T11.18; 3 T11.19; 4 T11.20; 5 T11.21;7
 T11.23; 11 T11.24; 12 T11.25

Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum. T: 10.445-6; 13.505. B: 10.10; 122.430. ILL: 1 T10.445

Antwerp, Falcontin Church. T: 13.509

Baarland. T: 10.120. B: 96.734. ILL: IS(1558) B96.734

Barneveld. T: 10.343

Bergen-op-Zoom. T: 7.81

Brabant. B: 50.360

Breda. T: 10.151,163,164,446-8. B: 10.10; 122.428-9,433. ILL: 2 P5.12, B122.429; 1550 T14.441,
 B122.429; 1569 T10.447

Breukelen. T: 11.14-16. ILL: 1 T11.14

Culemborg. T: 9.502-3
 Den Haag, Grote Kerk. T: 9.504; 11.198-202
 Den Haag, Kloosterkerk. T: 9.455-6
 Deventer, Private Possession. T: 9.220. ILL: 1 T9.217
 Dreischor. T: 13.505. ILL: IS 13.506
 Egmond-aan-den-Hoef. T: 10.343-4; 13.30-4. ILL: lost tomb T13.31
 Emmerich. T: 9.217
 Geerlivet. T: 13.350
 Geertruidenberg. T: 10.448-50. ILL: 1 T10.449
 Goes. B: 33.47
 Gorinchem. T: 13.350
 Gouda, St Janskerk. T: 9.447-55; 10.160. B: 7.14; 8.13; 119.372-3; 122.424,433. ILL: 1 T9.448; 2
 T9.449(obv. & rev.), B122.424; IS(1585) B119.373 (miscaptioned)
 Gouda, Stads-Museum. T: 9.455; 10.445
 Groningen. T: 11.259. ILL: 1 T11.259
 Haarlem, Grotekerk. B: 73.262
 Haarlem, St Bavo. B: 10.10
 Haarlem, Stadhuis. T: 9.384-7
 Hannekenswerve. T: 10.162; 18.142. ILL: IS(1320) T18.142(detail)
 Hoog-Elten. T: 9.216
 Hoogstraten. B: 79.389
 Hulst. T: 11.135
 Kapelle. T: 9.292. B: 122.433
 Leeuwarden, Friesch Museum. T: 9.293-6. ILL: 1 P6.19
 Limmen. T: 10.341-3
 Maastricht, Bonnenfantemuseum. T: 13.350-2,357. ILL: IS T13.354
 Maastricht, Kapel van Den Nieuwenhof. T: 13.352
 Meeuwen. T: 10.46; 12.117; 14.328
 Middelburg, Museum. T: 10.52-5; 11.136. B: 64.70. ILL: 1 T10.53; Evang. symbol B64.69
 Muiden. B: 40.170
 Naarden, Grote Kerk. T: 12.312-3. ILL: 1 T12.313;2 T12.313
 Nijmegen, Commanderie van St Jan. T: 13.352-7. ILL: IS T13.354
 Nijmegen, St Stephen. T: 1.vii.6; 10.49; 11.257-8; 13.290,291; 16.48,50. B: 10.10; 108.155; 128.546;
 130.590,592,593. ILL: 1 B130.590(A.T.),591(detail),593(detail)
 Overlangbroek, see also Utrecht, Museum Catharijneconvent. T: 18.145,148,150. ILL: IS(1503) T18.150
 Rhoon. T: 9.504-6
 Rijnsburg. B: 123.457
 Rinsumageest. T: 10.469-71
 Roermond. T: 9.384; 13.350
 Sassenheim. T: 11.117-20. B: 2.12. ILL: 1 T11.117; 2 T11.118; 3 T11.119; 4 T11.120
 Schipluiden. T: 10.235-6
 Sint Kruis. T: 10.236-7
 Sint Pauwels Polder. T: 10.52. ILL: L(1509) T10.53
 Sint-Maartensdijk. B: 123.458
 Sittard. T: 9.292-3. ILL: 1 T9.292
 Sliedrecht. T: 10.183-5
 Sluis, Town Hall. B: 8.13
 Susteren. T: 9.494
 Tholen. T: 17.300
 Utrecht. T: 13.350
 Utrecht Cathedral. T: 9.507
 Utrecht, Centraal Museum. T: 10.451

Utrecht, Museum Catharijneconvent, see also Schloss Welschenbeck, Germany. T: 18.145-50. ILL: 1554 T18.146
Utrecht, Oud-Katholiek Museum. T: 10.345-53. ILL: 1 T10.346; 2 T10.347; 3 T10.348; 4 T10.349; 5 T10.351; 6 T10.352
Velsen. T: 10.344
Venraij. T: 9.456-7
Vianen. T: 9.507-8
Vollenhove. T: 9.457-8
Walcheren. T: 4.195
Weesp. T: 10.237,354
Wemeldinge. T: 10.120
Wijk, St Martin. B: 39.149
Wijk-Bij-Duurstede. T: 10.452-3. ILL: 1 T10.452
Zandvoorde. T: 14.122
Zevenaar. T: 9.217-20. ILL: 1 P6.7
Zuiddorpe. T: 9.458-9
Zutphen, Private Possession. T: 9.525. ILL: T9.526

Hong Kong

St. James Cathedral. B: 103.57

Hungary

Budapest, Castle Museum. B: 98.775
Budapest, National Museum. B: 85.504; 98.775. ILL: L(14C) B85.504
Eger Cathedral. B: 98.775
Margitsziget Convent. B: 85.504. ILL: L(14C) B85.504

India

Bangalore. B: 88.565

Italy

Arezzo Cathedral. B: 59.533
Bari. B: 76.337
Barletta. B: 76.337
Bisceglie. B: 76.337
Bologna, Museum. B: 48.322
Florence, Museo Nazionale del Bargello. ILL: M(c.1440) B116.308
Florence, S. Anunziata. T: 16.18. B: 59.535
Florence, S. Croce. T: 5.161
Florence, S. Laurence. T: 3.114; 5.161
Florence, S. Maria Novella. T: 15.464
Imola. B: 48.322
Lucca. B: 52.386
Mantua, Ducal Palace. B: 62.31
Materia. B: 76.337
Naples. B: 76.337
Pisa, Camposanto Monumentale. T: 19.219
Pisa, St Caterina. T: 15.459
Rome, Chiesa Del Gesu. T: 12.87-9; 15.79,82. B: 76.336. ILL: 1 T12.88
Rome, English College. T: 12.278-83; 15.79,82. ILL: IS T12.283; IS T15.80
Rome, Lateranchurch. T: 15.454
Rome, S Mariainvallicella. B: 76.336. ILL: 1590 B76.336

Rome, Santa Sabina. B: 119.369
Rome, St Peter-Ad-Vincula. T: 10.25; 11.45. ILL: IS T10.26
Salerno. B: 76.337. ILL: 1099 B76.335
Santa Caterina Di Strada Maggiore. B: 48.322
Siena, Cathedral. T: 10.27. B: 95.717. ILL: IS P6.47
Susa, Cathedral of St Just. T: 11.52,57,72,79,81; 13.191; 14.29,274,275. B: 14.12; 21.7. ILL: 1 P5.51,
T14.32,274, B22.15(detail)
Trani. B: 76.337
Volturno, San Vincenzo. B: 90.616

Jamaica

Jamaica Cathedral. B: 73.257

Kenya

Nairobi Cathedral. B: 77.354. ILL: 1923 B77.354(detail)

Korea

Seoul Cathedral. T: 7.91; 8.122,123,127,128; 13.141-7. B: 18.9; 20.9; 23.17; 33.48; 72.243; 98.774;
111.217. ILL: 1 T8.120, T13.143,144-5(details), B98.774

Latvia

Riga. B: 110.195,196. ILL: 1545 B110.196
Riga, Museums. B: 90.615-6; 100.819. ILL: IS(?1300) B90.615
Vilnius. B: 110.195,196. ILL: IS(1625) B110.196

Luxembourg

Orval Abbey. T: 14.324-6,328. ILL: c.1420 T14.327
Septfontaines. B: 15.7
Vielsalm. T: 14.326; 16.240

Mexico

Lalénque, Temple of the Inscriptions. B: 77.355

New Zealand

Dunedin, Cathedral. B: 121.409. ILL: 1915 B121.409
New Plymouth. B: 77.354
Wellington, Old St Paul. B: 121.409. ILL: 1899 B121.409; 1904 B121.409

Norway

General. T: 10.2
Bergen, University Museum. T: 10.6; 11.73; 16.469. B: 86.535. ILL: 1 T10.5
Eidfjord. T: 15.430
Lund, Cathedral. B: 86.535
Lund, Drotten church. B: 86.535
Oslo, Folk Museum. T: 10.4-6. ILL: 1 T10.4; 2 T10.4; 3 T10.5
Oslo, University Museum. T: 10.2-4; 11.57,78,81; 13.191; 16.469. ILL: 1 T10.2
Trondheim, Archbishop's Palace Museum. B: 86.535
Trondheim, Nidaros Cathedral. T: 10.6, 16.467-70. B: 86.535; 93.682; 100.819. ILL: 14C frags. T16.469;
IS(13C) B93.682

Papua New Guinea

Port Moresby. B: 89.582

Poland

Braunsberg. B: 110.194-5
Czarnkow. B: 21.5
Frombork. B: 110.195
Gdansk. B: 111.208
Gniezno. T: 1.x.9,11; 9.63; 11.67,79. B: 21.4; 59.534
Krakow, Cathedral. T: 3.242; 18.180,181. B: 21.5; 111.209; 120.393; 122.436
Krakow, Dominican church. B: 112.239. ILL: 1 B112.239
Krakow, St Mary. B: 112.239
Lidzbark Warminski. T: 15.522,526. ILL: 1 T15.523
Lidzbark Warminski, Museum. B: 123.456
Lubiaz, Former Monastery (parts of brasses now in Muzeum Narodowe and Civic Hall at Wroclaw). T: 11.204; 12.403. B: 73.268; 111.208. ILL: 1 P6.51; 2 P6.33
Malbork (marienburg). T: 10.2,136-43. ILL: IS T10.140
Nowemiesto. T: 10.138. B: 6.17; 80.413
Nysa, St James. T: 12.406
Oliwa, Cathedral. T: 10.354
Otmuchów. T: 12.404
Poznan, Cathedral. T: 1.x.4,11,13; 3.204; 7.213,13.113; 11.63,79,81; 18.180,181. B: 66.122; 78.374; 111.209; 121.417
Szamotulsky. T: 17.479
Tarnów Cathedral. B: 98.766,776. ILL: 1598 B98.765
Tomice. B: 4.11, 100.813. ILL: 1 B100.812(postage stamp)
Torun. T: 7.362; 8.300; 9.383,10.3,45,461; 11.59,64,66,78,81,203; 13.291,297,298,301,302,303,365; 14.16,35,102; 16.26,38-40,46,337. B: 46.277; 111.208; 129.578. ILL: 1 T16.43-4(details)
Trezbnica, Abbey. T: 12.406
Wroclaw. T: 12.403-6
Wroclaw, Cathedral. T: 12.403
Wroclaw, Muzeum Narodowe (formerly Known As Muzeum Slaskie). T: 12.404
Wroclaw, St Barbara. T: 12.406
Wroclaw, St Clare. T: 12.403. ILL: 1 P7.44
Wroclaw, St Cross. T: 12.403
Wroclaw, St Mary Magdalen. T: 12.404

Portugal

General. T: 10.151-66; 12.284-94
Batalha Monastery. B: 130.584; 132.625,626
Braga Cathedral. B: 133.657. ILL: M(1400) B133.657
Camara De Lobos. T: 12.292
Coimbra, Cathedral. T: 10.165. B: 14.9
Espinheiro. T: 10.157,165
Evora (now in Duke of Cadaval Museum). T: 10.152,156-63; 11.66,13.259. B: 14.17. ILL: 1 T10.156; 2 P6.36, T10.158; 3 T10.161
Funchal, Madeira; Cathedral. T: 10.153,164-6; 12.284-91. ILL: Plan T12.286; 1 P7.36, T10.164; 2 T12.287; 3 T12.289; L T12.290
Funchal, Madeira; Quinta Das Cruzes. T: 12.293-4. ILL: L T12.293
Funchal, Madeira; Sta Antonio. T: 12.292
Funchal, Madeira; Sta Cruz. T: 12.292
Funchal, Madeira; Sto Francisco Monastery. T: 12.292
Leça de Palmeira. T: 10.165
Leça do Balio. T: 9.412; 10.152; 11.52,66,72,78,81; 12.373-402; 13.221,298; 14.9,16; 16.333,335. B: 18.7. ILL: 1 P5.55,56, T12.375-391, T14.10(details),13(detail),23(details), T16.334(detail)

Lisbon, Cathedral. B: 74.278
Odivellas, Convent. B: 14.9
Oporto, Cathedral. T: 10.165
Penafiel. T: 10.153,163-4; 11.66. ILL: 1 T10.163
Santarem. T: 9.39-42; 12.18,401. ILL: 1 T9.40

Rhodes

Hospital of the Knight (now Arch. Museum). B: 64.87
Kaliningrad (Königsberg), Cathedral. B: 110.194-5
St Edmund's Cathedral. B: 121.409

Slovenia

Kranz. B: 98.775. ILL: Relief slab B98.775

South Africa

Grahamstown Cathedral. B: 82.456. ILL: 1835 B82.456

Spain

Avila. T: 11.66. B: 72.234; 78.369; 98.776-7. ILL: 1 P6.29, B78.369, B98.777; M(1455) B98.777
Barcelona, Cathedral. T: 17.373,375. ILL: M T17.377
Barcelona, Museum. T: 13.108-14. B: 72.234. ILL: 1418 T13.111, B100.824
Barcelona, Santa Maria del Pi. B: 47.296
Belmonte. T: 17.375
Bilbao, Museum. T: 3.197-8; 7.306; 10.152; 11.55,59,60,66,79,81; 13.121,298,301; 14.104-9,111-12,141;
16.329,337; 18.374-5. B: 72.234; 98.777-80. ILL: (1) P6.27, T11.55(detail), T14.105, 106-
109(details), T16.330; 1401 B98.778; 1470-80 B98.779
Castelbell. T: 8.13
Cordoba, Cathedral. B: 99.796. ILL: 1 P7.9, B99.796; 17C B99.796
Girona. B: 47.296
Guadalajara. T: 18.375
Lekeitio. T: 18.374
Palma de Mallorca, Cathedral. T: 11.66. ILL: 3 P7.30
Palma de Mallorca, Franciscan church. T: 18.133,140,143. ILL: IS(c.1350) T18.140(detail),143(upper
part)
Plasencia. T: 17.360
Santiago, Cathedral. B: 98.780. ILL: L(1470-80) B98.779
Segovia. T: 11.66
Seville, Cathedral. T: 17.360
Seville, Church of the Caridad. T: 3.241
Seville, Museum. T: 3.196-7; 10.152; 11.56,66,78,81; 13.253,297,298,299,300; 16.338-9; 18.375. B:
50.352; 72.234. ILL: 1 P7.7
Seville, University Chapel. T: 3.242; 10.152; 11.203. B: 99.796-7. ILL: 1 B99.797(complete & detail)
Sols ona, see also Paris, Louvre Museum, France. T: 18.375
Talaver de la Reina. T: 17.375. ILL: M T17.378
Tarragona, Cathedral, see also Barcelona, Museum. T: 13.108. B: 100.824; 102.31. ILL: 1 B102.31
Toledo. B: 95.717
Vitoria, Cathedral Museum. B: 102.31. ILL: 1 B102.32
Yuste. T: 17.376

Sweden

Hejde. T: 17.362
Jättendal. T: 16.239-40. B: 86.535. ILL: c.1325-50 T16.239

Linköping, Museum. T: 8.263. B: 86.534,535
Uppsala, Cathedral. T: 11.53; 16.240,470. B: 73.268;86.534,535. ILL: IS(c.1400) B86.534(detail)
Vadstena, Abbey. T: 16.139. B: 86.535
Väster Aker. T: 10.2. B: 4.4; 54.433; 86.353
Västerås, Cathedral. B: 86.535. ILL: IS P7.71

Switzerland

General. T: 10.360-8
Basel, Museum. T: 4.30,43; 10.360; 19.276
Berne, Cathedral. T: 10.366. ILL: 1 T10.367, 2 T10.367
Frauenfeld, Museum. T: 10.363-5. ILL: 1 T10.363, 2 T10.366,3 T10.364
Rheinau. T: 10.360-2. ILL: 1 T10.360; 2 P6.61, T10.360; 3 T10.361;4 T10.361; 5 T10.362
Spiez. T: 10.366-8. ILL: 1 T10.368
Stein-Am-Rhein. T: 10.362-3
Stsarraz. T: 15.462

Tenerife

Puerto de la Cruz. B: 89.599

Turkey

Istanbul. B: 75.320

U.S.A.

General. T: 10.369-75
Baltimore, Corpus Christi. ILL: Eliza Jenkins memorial B109.177
Baltimore, Walters Art Gallery. T: 16.32
Berkeley, University of California. T: 10.30; 12.367. B: 16.13; 23.16. ILL: (1) T10.30
Elberon, Episcopal Church, New Jersey. B: 88.577
Jamestown, Virginia. T: 10.369-70. ILL: L(c.1630) T10.369
Lancaster, Pa. B: 72.243
New York, Metropolitan Museum. T: 10.370-2; 11.2,4; 16.19,370,375-7; 17.288-9. B: 89.594; 95.712; 113.259; 130.593. ILL: (1) T10.371, T16.376; (2) T10.372; IS(1342/3) T17.288
New York, P P, Mr C Otto Von Kienbush. T: 10.373-5. B: 95.712. ILL: (1) T10.374, (2) T10.373(obv & rev)
New York, St Anne, Brooklyn. T: 10.29. ILL: (1) T10.29
New York, St John's Cathedral. B: 88.565
Philadelphia, Christchurch. B: 72.243. ILL: 1836 B72.243
Philadelphia, St Peter. B: 72.243
Philadelphia, Museum of Art. T: 15.387,512. B: 95.712-3. ILL: c.1500 T10.374; c.1570 T4.312 (obv. and rev), T10.373 (obv. and rev.).

Windward Islands

Colliaquia, St Vincent. B: 74.283. ILL: 1928 B74.283

Yugoslavia

Zimbabwe

Harare. B: 93.666